

Gilman Springs Shoulder and Median Widening Project

RIVERSIDE COUNTY, CALIFORNIA

08– RIV – Gilman Springs Road
Federal Project Number: HSIPL-5956(263)

Initial Study with Proposed Mitigated Negative Declaration



Prepared by the County of Riverside

March 2022

This page intentionally left blank

Project Information

Pursuant to: Division 13, Public Resources Code

Project Proponent:	County of Riverside Transportation Department 3525 14th Street, Riverside, California 92501
Project Title:	Gilman Springs Shoulder and Median Widening Project
Project Location:	The proposed project is in the County of Riverside, California, within the San Jacinto Valley, at the base of the San Timoteo Badlands mountain range, and on Lakeview 7.5-minute topographic maps. The project is located on Gilman Springs Road, from approximately 1.29 miles north of Jack Rabbit Trail to approximately one mile south of Bridge Street. The project includes the existing right of way on both sides of Gilman Springs Road and a mix of vacant and agricultural land on adjoining parcels.
Project Description:	The County of Riverside Transportation Department (County), in cooperation with the California Department of Transportation (Caltrans), proposes to widen the median and shoulders along Gilman Springs Road, from approximately 1.29 miles north of Jack Rabbit Trail to approximately one mile south of Bridge Street. The project is in the County of Riverside, California, and covers a distance of approximately 4.4 miles. Gilman Springs Road is a two-lane, undivided road with one 12-foot lane in each direction and shoulder widths varying from one to four feet.
Findings	Pursuant to the provisions of the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA), the County has determined that the project would not have a significant effect on the environment. Following an Initial Study (IS) and assessment of possible adverse impacts, the project was determined not to have a significant impact on the environment with the inclusion of mitigation measures (MMs), which would reduce potential adverse impacts to less-than-significant levels. Therefore, the County has prepared a Mitigated Negative Declaration (MND) in accordance with the provisions of CEQA.
Mitigation Measures:	Refer to Sections 2.1 through 2.20 of this Initial Study and to Appendix C, <i>Mitigation Monitoring and Reporting Program</i> .

A copy of the Initial Study is available for review at the following locations:
Riverside County Transportation Department, 3525 14th Street, Riverside, 92501
Nuvview Public Library, 29990 Lakeview Avenue, Nuevo, CA 92567

In addition, a copy of the Initial Study is available for review at the following website:
<https://rcprojects.org/gilmanshldwidening>

In addition, the Initial Study is available by emailing Jan Bulinski at JBulinski@rivco.org.

Please submit your comments on this Initial Study with Proposed Mitigated Negative Declaration in writing no later than April 12, 2022, to Jan Bulinski, Riverside County Transportation Department, 3525 14th Street, Riverside, CA 92501, or JBulinski@rivco.org. We will begin accepting comments on March 11, 2022.

This page intentionally left blank.

PROPOSED MITIGATED NEGATIVE DECLARATION

Pursuant to: Division 13, Public Resources Code

Project Description

The County of Riverside Transportation Department (County), in cooperation with the California Department of Transportation (Caltrans), proposes to widen the median and shoulders along Gilman Springs Road, from approximately 1.29 miles north of Jack Rabbit Trail to approximately one mile south of Bridge Street, and add a passing lane in the westbound direction. The project would reconstruct the existing roadway to a configuration that includes five-foot graded shoulders, five-foot paved shoulders with rumble strips, a 12-foot lane in each direction, and a four-foot, double-yellow-striped median with rumble stripes and impact-resistant channelizers in the median. The project would also include one approximately 6,900-foot-long passing lane in the westbound direction, from approximately 1,350 feet north of Bridge Street to approximately 1,200 feet north of Eden Hot Springs Road. Additionally, the project would replace the existing reinforced-concrete box culvert near the Gilman Springs Road/Bridge Street intersection with a single-span, concrete-slab bridge that would be used to create a wildlife crossing. An eight-foot-high wildlife fence, which would also extend an additional two feet below grade, would be installed at the same location, and jumpouts would be integrated into the fencing to allow wildlife to escape from the right of way. Three retaining walls, approximately 10 to 16 feet high and approximately 100 to 320 feet long, are proposed to prevent grading into an adjacent channel.

Determination

Pursuant to the provisions of the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) and the State and local CEQA guidelines, the County is the Lead Agency and charged with the responsibility of deciding whether to approve the project. This proposed Mitigated Negative Declaration (MND) is included to give notice to interested agencies and the public that it is the County's intent to adopt an MND for this project. This does not mean that the County's decision regarding the project is final. This MND is subject to modification based on comments received by interested agencies and the public.

An Initial Study (IS) has been prepared for this project; pending public review, the County expects to determine from this study that the project would not have a significant effect on the environment for the following reasons:

The project would have no effect on:

- Cultural Resources, Mineral Resources, Population and Housing, and Tribal Cultural Resources.

The project would have a less-than-significant effect on:

- Aesthetics, Air Quality, Agricultural and Forestry Resources, Energy, Geology, Soils, and Paleontological Resources, Greenhouse Gas Emissions, Hazards and Hazardous Materials, Hydrology and Water Quality, Noise, Land Use and Planning, and Recreation, Public Services, Transportation, Utilities and Service Systems, and Wildfire.

The project would have less-than-significant effects with mitigation for Biological Resources. Mitigation measures (MMs) for impacts on this resource area are as follows:

MM BIO-11: Compensate for Permanent Impacts

Compensation for permanent impacts on Public/Quasi Public (P/QP) lands and riparian/riverine resources will occur at a minimum 1:1 ratio for P/QP lands, minimum 3:1 ratio for riparian resources, and minimum 3:1 ratio for riverine resources. The compensation can be a combination of enhancement, restoration, or creation, as long as there is no net loss of either P/QP lands/functions and values or riparian/riverine resources, as applicable. The remaining compensation can occur as enhancement or restoration or as directed in the project permits. Compensation for permanent impacts to riparian/riverine and jurisdictional resources would occur through the purchase of mitigation bank credits through the Riverpark Mitigation Bank, permittee responsible mitigation, or other approved mitigation provider. The temporary impacts may be replaced through in-kind restoration at their current locations at no less than a 1:1 ratio. Temporal losses will be addressed through a replacement ratio of 0.5:1 offsite.

MM BIO-18: Compensate for Permanent Los of CDFW-owned Conserved Lands

Compensation for permanent loss of conserved lands owned by the California Department of Fish and Wildlife (CDFW) (for both P/QP and Multiple Species Habitat Conservation Plan [MSHCP] Additional Reserve Lands [ARL]) within the San Jacinto Wildlife Area (SJWA) and ARL owned by Western Riverside County Regional Conservation Authority (WRCRCA) will be accomplished through the acquisition of replacement lands at a minimum 1:1 ratio. These lands will be contiguous to the existing conservation area and would not occur within lands that are already described for MSHCP conservation. The Habitat Mitigation and Monitoring Plan (HMMP) (**AMM BIO-17**) will provide the detail for the restoration, creation, or enhancement that would occur on the selected site, if applicable. Acquisition lands must, at a minimum, provide equivalent habitat value to the lands which are affected. This will ensure that the SJWA remains whole and complete, and WRCRCA ARL outside the 128-foot take allowance are replaced. The County will coordinate with CDFW and/or WRCRCA to identify suitable properties and ensure the criteria identified in this measure are met.

Signature:

Mary Zambon
 Environmental Project Manager
 Riverside County Transportation Department.

Date

Contents

	Page
List of Appendices.....	v
List of Tables.....	vi
List of Figures.....	vii
Chapter 1 Proposed Project	1-1
1.1 Introduction	1-1
1.2 Environmental Setting	1-1
1.3 Project Description	1-2
1.3.1 Project Objectives	1-2
1.4 Purpose of this Initial Study with Proposed Mitigated Negative Declaration	1-3
1.5 Permits and Approvals Needed	1-3
Chapter 2 CEQA Checklist.....	2-1
2.1 Aesthetics.....	2-3
2.1.1 Regulatory Setting	2-3
2.1.2 Discussion of Environmental Evaluation Question 2.1 – Aesthetics	2-4
2.1.3 Avoidance, Minimization, and Mitigation Measures	2-7
2.2 Agricultural and Forestry Resources.....	2-9
2.2.1 Regulatory Setting	2-9
2.2.2 Discussion of Environmental Evaluation Question 2.2 – Agricultural Resources	2-15
2.2.3 Avoidance, Minimization, and Mitigation Measures	2-30
2.3 Air Quality	2-33
2.3.1 Regulatory Setting	2-33
2.3.2 Discussion of Environmental Evaluation Question 2.3 – Air Quality.....	2-35
2.3.3 Avoidance, Minimization, and Mitigation Measures	2-40
2.4 Biological Resources	2-43
2.4.1 Regulatory Setting	2-43
2.4.2 Discussion of Environmental Evaluation Question 2.4 – Biological Resources	2-47
2.4.3 Avoidance, Minimization, and Mitigation Measures	2-163
2.5 Cultural Resources	2-171
2.5.1 Regulatory Setting	2-171
2.5.2 Discussion of Environmental Evaluation Question 2.5 – Cultural Resources	2-171

Contents

2.5.3	Avoidance, Minimization, and Mitigation Measures	2-173
2.6	Energy	2-175
2.6.1	Regulatory Setting	2-175
2.6.2	Discussion of Environmental Evaluation Question 2.7 – Energy.....	2-177
2.6.3	Avoidance, Minimization, or Mitigation Measures	2-178
2.7	Geology, Soils, and Paleontological Resources.....	2-179
2.7.1	Regulatory Setting	2-179
2.7.2	Discussion of Environmental Evaluation Question 2.7 – Geology and Soils.....	2-180
2.7.3	Avoidance, Minimization, and Mitigation Measures	2-189
2.8	Greenhouse Gas Emissions	2-191
2.8.1	Regulatory Setting	2-191
2.8.2	Discussion of Environmental Evaluation Question 2.8 – Greenhouse Gas Emissions	2-196
2.8.3	Avoidance, Minimization, and Mitigation Measures	2-197
2.9	Hazards and Hazardous Materials	2-199
2.9.1	Regulatory Setting	2-199
2.9.2	Discussion of Environmental Evaluation Question 2.9 – Hazards and Hazardous Materials	2-200
2.9.3	Avoidance, Minimization, and Mitigation Measures	2-203
2.10	Hydrology and Water Quality	2-205
2.10.1	Regulatory Setting	2-205
2.10.2	Discussion of Environmental Evaluation Question 2.10 – Hydrology and Water Quality	2-209
2.10.3	Avoidance, Minimization, and Mitigation Measures	2-214
2.11	Land Use and Planning.....	2-215
2.11.1	Regulatory Setting	2-215
2.11.2	Discussion of Environmental Evaluation Question 2.11 – Land Use and Planning.....	2-215
2.11.3	Avoidance, Minimization, and Mitigation Measures	2-221
2.12	Mineral Resources	2-223
2.12.1	Regulatory Setting	2-223
2.12.2	Discussion of Environmental Evaluation Question 2.12 – Mineral Resources	2-223
2.12.3	Avoidance, Minimization, and Mitigation Measures	2-224
2.13	Noise	2-225
2.13.1	Regulatory Setting	2-225

Contents

2.13.2	Discussion of Environmental Evaluation Question 2.13 – Noise.....	2-226
2.13.3	Avoidance, Minimization, and Mitigation Measures	2-228
2.14	Population and Housing.....	2-229
2.14.1	Regulatory Setting	2-229
2.14.2	Discussion of Environmental Evaluation Question 2.14 – Population and Housing.....	2-229
2.14.3	Avoidance, Minimization, and Mitigation Measures	2-230
2.15	Public Services.....	2-231
2.15.1	Regulatory Setting	2-231
2.15.2	Discussion of Environmental Evaluation Question 2.15 – Public Services.....	2-231
2.15.3	Avoidance, Minimization, and Mitigation Measures	2-234
2.16	Recreation.....	2-235
2.16.1	Regulatory Setting	2-235
2.16.2	Discussion of Environmental Evaluation Question 2.16 – Recreation	2-235
2.16.3	Avoidance, Minimization, and Mitigation Measures	2-236
2.17	Transportation	2-237
2.17.1	Regulatory Setting	2-237
2.17.2	Discussion of Environmental Evaluation Question 2.17 – Transportation and Traffic.....	2-237
2.17.3	Avoidance, Minimization, and Mitigation Measures	2-238
2.18	Tribal Cultural Resources	2-239
2.18.1	Regulatory Setting	2-239
2.18.2	Discussion of Environmental Evaluation Question 2.18 – Tribal Cultural Resources	2-242
2.18.3	Avoidance, Minimization, and Mitigation Measures	2-243
2.19	Utilities and Service Systems	2-245
2.19.1	Regulatory Setting	2-245
2.19.2	Discussion of Environmental Evaluation Question 2.19 – Utilities and Service Systems	2-245
2.19.3	Avoidance, Minimization, and Mitigation Measures	2-247
2.20	Wildfire	2-249
2.20.1	Regulatory Setting	2-249
2.20.2	Discussion of Environmental Evaluation Question 2.20 – Wildfire.....	2-249
2.20.3	Avoidance, Minimization, and Mitigation Measures	2-253
2.21	Mandatory Findings of Significance.....	2-255
2.21.1	Discussion of Environmental Evaluation Question 2.21 – Mandatory Findings of Significance	2-255

Contents

2.21.2	Cumulative Impacts.....	2-257
2.21.3	Avoidance, Minimization, and Mitigation Measures	2-276
Chapter 3	List of Preparers.....	3-1
3.1	County of Riverside Transportation Department	3-1
3.2	ICF	3-1
Chapter 4	References.....	4-1
4.1	Chapter 1, Proposed Project.....	4-1
4.2	Chapter 2, CEQA Checklist	4-1
4.2.1	Aesthetics	4-1
4.2.2	Agricultural and Forestry Resources	4-1
4.2.3	Air Quality.....	4-2
4.2.4	Biological Resources	4-2
4.2.5	Cultural Resources.....	4-3
4.2.6	Energy.....	4-3
4.2.7	Geology, Soils, and Paleontological Resources	4-3
4.2.8	Greenhouse Gases.....	4-4
4.2.9	Hazards and Hazardous Materials.....	4-4
4.2.10	Hydrology and Water Quality.....	4-4
4.2.11	Land Use	4-5
4.2.12	Mineral Resources.....	4-5
4.2.13	Noise.....	4-5
4.2.14	Public Services	4-6
4.2.15	Recreation	4-6
4.2.16	Transportation and Traffic	4-6
4.2.17	Utilities and Service Systems.....	4-6
4.2.18	Wildfire	4-6
4.2.19	Cumulative Impacts.....	4-7

List of Appendices

Appendix A	Acronyms
Appendix B	AB 52 Tribal Correspondence Record
Appendix C	Mitigation Monitoring and Reporting Program
Appendix D	Farmland Conversion Impact Rating Form (Form CPA 106)
Appendix E	Emissions and Energy Estimates
Appendix F	List of Technical Studies

List of Tables

Table		Page
1-1	Permits, Reviews, and Approvals.....	1-3
2-1	FMMP Designated Land and Williamson Act Land within Study Area	2-16
2-2	Construction-Period Regional Mass Emissions (pounds per day)	2-37
2-3	Construction-Period Localized Emissions (pounds per day)	2-38
2-4	Impacts on Coastal California Gnatcatcher Habitat.....	2-51
2-5	Impacts on Sensitive Natural Communities and Other Identified Riparian/Riverine Habitats within the BSA	2-58
2-6	Impacts on Potential USACE, RWQCB, and CDFW Jurisdictional Waters	2-61
2-7	Impacts on P/QP and Conservation Lands.....	2-161
2-8	Impacts on MSHCP Riparian/Riverine Habitat.....	2-161
2-9	Typical Construction Equipment.....	2-226
2-10	Fire Protection Services	2-232
2-11	Law Enforcement and Police Protection Services.....	2-233
2-12	Native American Contacts	2-240
2-13	Related Projects List.....	2-261

List of Figures

Figure		Page
1.1-1	Regional Vicinity Map	1-5
1.1-2	Project Location	1-7
2.2-1	Farmland Impacts	2-19
2.2-2	Williamson Act Agricultural Preserves within 1/4 mile Study Area	2-31
2.3-1	Sensitive Receptors Located within 500-ft of the Project Site	2-41
2.4-1	Rare Plant Surveys and Results	2-63
2.4-2	Vegetation Communities and Impacts	2-87
2.4-3	USACE/RWQCB Results	2-111
2.4-4	CDFW Results	2-133
2.4-5	MSHCP Conservation Areas	2-155
2.7-1	Geologic Map	2-185
2.11-1	Land Use in the Study Area	2-217
2.11-2.	Zoning in the Study Area	2-219
2.20-1	Fire Hazard Severity Zones	2-251
2.21-1	Cumulative Projects	2-259

This page intentionally left blank.

Chapter 1 Proposed Project

1.1 Introduction

The County of Riverside Transportation Department (County), in cooperation with the California Department of Transportation (Caltrans), proposes to widen the median and shoulders along Gilman Springs Road, from approximately 1.29 miles north of Jack Rabbit Trail to approximately one mile south of Bridge Street, and to add an approximately 6,900-foot long passing lane in the westbound direction, referred to in this document as the Gilman Springs Shoulder and Median Widening Project (project). Figure 1.1-1 shows the project vicinity, and Figure 1.1-2 shows the project location. Caltrans is the lead agency under the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA), and the County is the lead agency under the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA).

1.2 Environmental Setting

The project is along the existing Gilman Springs Road within unincorporated Riverside County, California. The project extends for approximately 4.4 miles, from 1.29 miles north of Jack Rabbit Trail to one mile south of Bridge Street. The project is within the San Jacinto Valley, at the base of the San Timoteo Badlands mountain range, a northwest-trending area of hills with moderate to steep relief. The area is underlain by the San Timoteo Formation, a deposit of clays, gravels, and sands that extends from the San Jacinto Mountains northward for approximately 20 miles.

Nearby geography consists of the southern end of the Badlands region as it terminates at Gilman Springs Road, as well as primarily agricultural lands and grasslands associated with the California Department of Fish and Wildlife's (CDFW's) San Jacinto Wildlife Area (SJWA) and local farms. The topography within the Study Area consists of foothills associated with the Badlands to the north and east of the Study Area and the relatively flat lands to the south and west of the project that are associated with the ephemeral Mystic Lake and various agricultural practices. Developed land cover exists throughout the Study Area in several forms, including paved and dirt roadways with associated road shoulders, paved and dirt parking lots, agricultural buildings, cattle lots, vacant fields, commercial buildings, and ornamental landscaping. Various drainage features originate from the badlands and drain toward Gilman Springs Road, south across Gilman Springs Road through culverts, and then toward Mystic Lake or the San Jacinto River; Mystic Lake discharges to San Jacinto River. The project is entirely within the Plan Area of the Western Riverside County (WRC) Multiple Species Habitat Conservation Plan (MSHCP). The project is in the *Reche Canyon/Badlands Area Plan* and the *San Jacinto Valley Area Plan*.

1.3 Project Description

The project is on Gilman Springs Road, running from approximately 1.29 miles north of Jack Rabbit Trail to approximately one mile south of Bridge Street. The project would reconstruct the existing roadway to a configuration that includes five-foot graded shoulders, five-foot paved shoulders with rumble strips, a 12-foot lane in each direction, and a four-foot, double-yellow-striped median with rumble stripes and impact-resistant channelizers in the median. The project would also include one approximately 6,900-foot long passing lane in the westbound direction, from approximately 1,350 feet north of Bridge Street to approximately 1,200 feet north of Eden Hot Springs Road. Additionally, the project would replace the existing reinforced-concrete box culvert near the Gilman Springs Road/Bridge Street intersection with a single-span, concrete-slab bridge that would be used to create a wildlife crossing. An eight-foot-high wildlife fence, which would also extend an additional two feet below grade, would be installed at the same location, and jumpouts would be integrated into the fencing to allow wildlife to escape from the right of way. Three retaining walls, approximately 10 to 16 feet high and approximately 100 to 320 feet long, are proposed to prevent grading into an adjacent channel.

The work would include vegetation and tree removal, grading along adjacent properties, reconstructing driveway and street tie-ins, and other associated work, as needed. The existing culvert crossings and drainage structures would be extended and or reconstructed. Traffic devices, such as striping, reflective markers, and signage, would be relocated to the new roadway configuration. One streetlight would be relocated, and safety lighting would be added at the Chandler Aggregates Driveway. In addition, another safety light would be added at Jack Rabbit Trail. Utility relocations and adjustments would be made to power poles, gas valves, and any other utilities determined to be present. Any affected utilities would be relocated in accordance with State law and regulations and County policies. In addition, geotechnical borings would be conducted within the project's limits of disturbance (LOD), as needed, for design of the project. Permanent acquisition of right of way, along with temporary construction easements, are expected to be necessary at various locations along the project.

The project is included in Southern California Association of Governments (SCAG) financially constrained 2021 Federal Transportation Improvement Program (FTIP) as project ID FTIP No. SCAG015. This project ID is for grouped projects for safety improvements. Within that listing, the project has the unique project ID H8-08-021.

1.3.1 Project Objectives

The objectives of the project are to:

- Improve safety and traffic operations by eliminating the hazards associated with narrow, undivided roadways on Gilman Springs Road.
- Improve driver awareness on Gilman Springs Road.

The current roadway configuration on Gilman Springs Road consists of two lanes of undivided traffic and narrow shoulders, which present safety risks for both directions of traffic and those

intending to turn onto the road from Kennedy Hills Materials, Eden Hot Springs Road/Central Avenue, and Jack Rabbit Trail/Curtis Street/Knoch Road.

1.4 Purpose of this Initial Study with Proposed Mitigated Negative Declaration

CEQA was enacted in 1970 for the purpose of providing decision-makers and the public with information regarding environmental effects of projects, identifying means of avoiding environmental damage, and disclosing to the public the reasons behind a project’s approval, even if it leads to environmental damage. As the CEQA Lead Agency, the County has determined that the project is subject to CEQA, and no exemptions apply. Therefore, preparation of an Initial Study (IS) is required.

An IS is a preliminary analysis conducted by the Lead Agency, in consultation with other agencies (i.e., responsible or trustee agencies, as applicable), to determine whether there is substantial evidence that a project may have a significant effect on the environment. If the IS concludes that the project, with mitigation, may have a significant effect on the environment, an environmental impact report should be prepared; otherwise, the Lead Agency may adopt a Negative Declaration or Mitigated Negative Declaration (MND).

This IS has been prepared in accordance with CEQA (Public Resources Code [PRC] § 21000 *et seq.*) and the State CEQA Guidelines (Title 14, California Code of Regulations § 15000 *et seq.*).

1.5 Permits and Approvals Needed

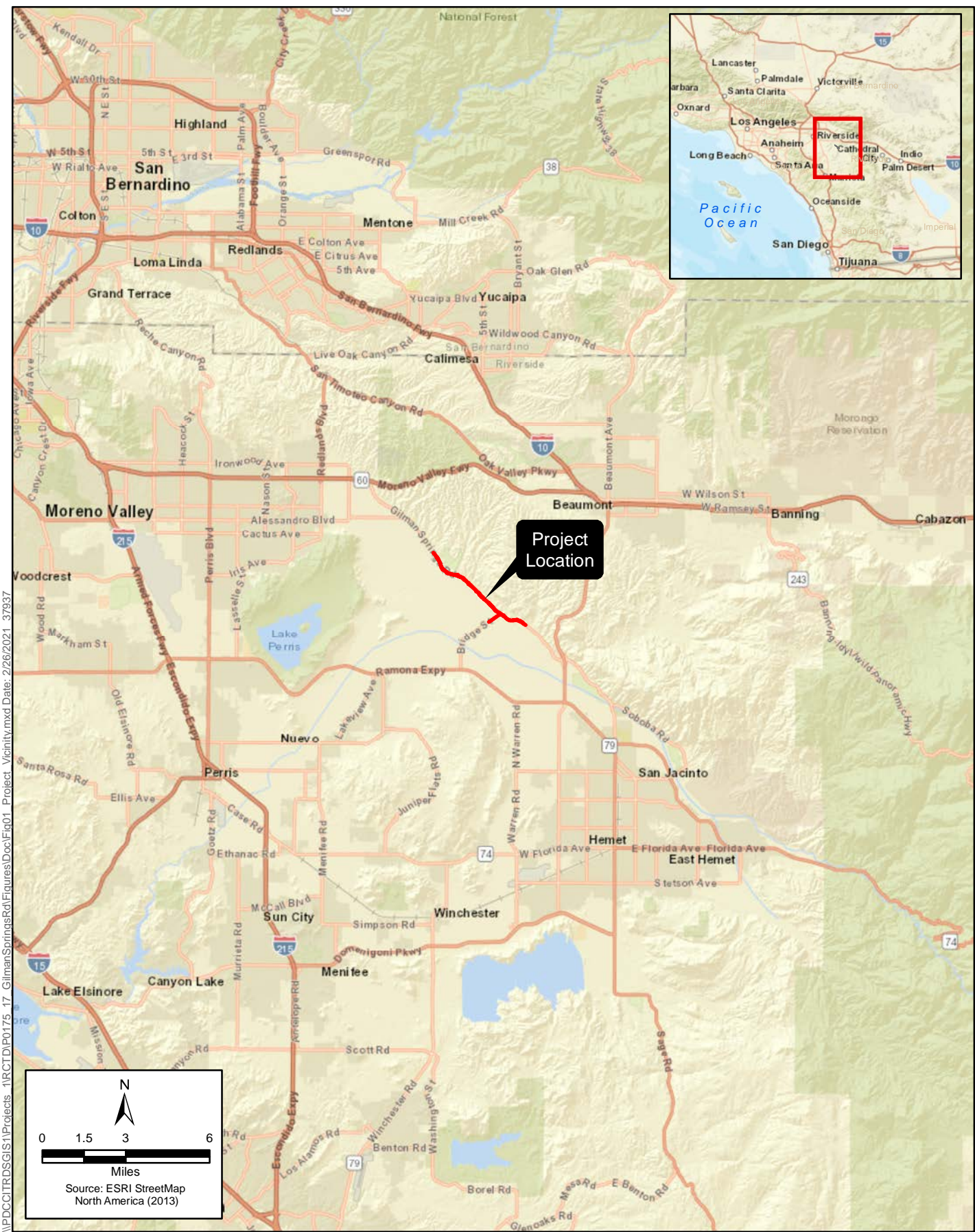
The following permits, reviews, and approvals would be required for project construction.

Table 1-1. Permits, Reviews, and Approvals

Agency	Permit/Approval	Status
California Department of Fish and Wildlife (CDFW)	Section 1602 Streambed Alteration Agreement	Application to be submitted after approval of the Environmental Document.
	Consistency Review for Biological Resources with the Western Riverside County Multi-Species Habitat Conservation Plan (MSHCP)	Obtained CDFW approval January 2022.
Regional Water Quality Control Board (RWQCB)	Clean Water Act (CWA) Section 401 Water Quality Certification	Application to be submitted after approval of the Environmental Document.
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE)	CWA Section 404 Nationwide Permit 14	Permit application to be submitted after approval of Environmental Document.
Regional Conservation Authority (RCA)	MSHCP Consistency Review for Biological Resources	Obtained RCA approval January 2022.

Chapter 1 Proposed Project

Agency	Permit/Approval	Status
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS)	MSHCP Consistency Review for Biological Resources	Obtained CDFW approval January 2022.



\PDC\ITRDS\GIS\Projects_1\RCTD\PO175_17_GilmanSpringsRd\Figures\Doc\Fig01_Project_Vicinity.mxd Date: 2/26/2021 37937

Figure 1.1-1
Regional Vicinity Map
Gilman Springs Shoulder and Median Widening Project

This page intentionally left blank.



Figure 1.1-2
Project Location
Gilman Springs Shoulder and Median Widening Project

This page intentionally left blank.

Chapter 2 CEQA Checklist




Environmental Factors Potentially Affected

The environmental factors listed below potentially would be affected by this project, involving at least one impact that is a Potentially Significant Impact, as indicated by the checklist below.

	Aesthetics		Agriculture Resources		Air Quality
	Biological Resources		Cultural Resources		Paleontological Resources
	Geology/Soils		Greenhouse Gas Emissions		Hazards & Hazardous Materials
	Hydrology/Water Quality		Land Use/Planning		Mineral Resources
	Noise		Population/Housing		Public Services
	Recreation		Transportation/Traffic		Tribal Cultural Resources
	Utilities/Service Systems		Mandatory Findings of Significance		

Determination

On the basis of this initial evaluation:

<input type="checkbox"/>	I find that the proposed project COULD NOT have a significant effect on the environment, and a NEGATIVE DECLARATION will be prepared.		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	I find that although the proposed project could have a significant effect on the environment, there will not be a significant effect in this case because revisions in the project have been made by or agreed to by the project proponent. A MITIGATED NEGATIVE DECLARATION will be prepared.		
<input type="checkbox"/>	I find that the proposed project MAY have a significant effect on the environment, and an ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT REPORT is required.		
<input type="checkbox"/>	I find that the proposed project MAY have a “potentially significant impact” or “potentially significant unless mitigated” impact on the environment, but at least one effect 1) has been adequately analyzed in an earlier document pursuant to applicable legal standards, and 2) has been addressed by mitigation measures based on the earlier analysis as described on attached sheets. An ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT REPORT is required, but it must analyze only the effects that remain to be addressed.		
<input type="checkbox"/>	I find that although the proposed project could have a significant effect on the environment, because all potentially significant effects (a) have been analyzed adequately in an earlier EIR or NEGATIVE DECLARATION pursuant to applicable standards, and (b) have been avoided or mitigated pursuant to the earlier EIR or NEGATIVE DECLARATION, including revisions or mitigation measures that are imposed on the proposed project, nothing further is required.		
<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%; vertical-align: bottom;">  _____ Signature Mary Zambon Environmental Project Manager Riverside County Transportation Department </td> <td style="width: 40%; vertical-align: bottom;"> 3.9.2022 _____ Date </td> </tr> </table>		 _____ Signature Mary Zambon Environmental Project Manager Riverside County Transportation Department	3.9.2022 _____ Date
 _____ Signature Mary Zambon Environmental Project Manager Riverside County Transportation Department	3.9.2022 _____ Date		

This page intentionally left blank.

2.1 Aesthetics

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation	Less Than Significant Impact	No Impact
I. AESTHETICS: Except as provided in Public Resources Code Section 21099, would the project:				
a) Have a substantial adverse effect on a scenic vista?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b) Substantially damage scenic resources, including, but not limited to, trees, rock outcroppings, and historic buildings within a state scenic highway?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c) In non-urbanized areas, substantially degrade the existing visual character or quality of public views of the site and its surroundings? (Public views are those that are experienced from a publicly accessible vantage point). If the project is in an urbanized area, would the project conflict with applicable zoning and other regulations governing scenic quality?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d) Create a new source of substantial light or glare which would adversely affect day or nighttime views in the area?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

2.1.1 Regulatory Setting

CEQA establishes that it is the policy of the State to take all action necessary to provide the people of the State “with...enjoyment of *aesthetic*, natural, scenic and historic environmental qualities” (PRC § 21001(b)).

County of Riverside

Riverside County General Plan

Multipurpose Open Space Element

The County recognizes the importance of scenic resources, including scenic corridors, as quality-of-life components for residents of the County of Riverside. The *Riverside County General Plan – Multipurpose Open Space Element* (County of Riverside 2015a) contains the following policies relevant to visual resources.

- **OS 21.1** Identify and conserve the skylines, view corridors, and outstanding scenic vistas within Riverside County. (AI 79).
- **OS 22.2** Study potential scenic highway corridors for possible inclusion in the Caltrans Scenic Highways Plan.
- **OS 22.3** Encourage joint efforts among federal, state, and county agencies, and citizen groups to ensure compatible development within scenic corridors.

Land Use Element

The County contains diverse and natural scenic views and corridors, many of which are viewed often along Riverside County's many roadways. As such, the County has officially recognized several roadways as either Designated or Eligible State or County Scenic Highways. The *Riverside County General Plan – Land Use Element* (County of Riverside 2017) contains policies relevant to visual resources.

- **LU 14.1** Preserve and protect outstanding scenic vistas and visual features for the enjoyment of the traveling public. (AI 32, 79)
- **LU 14.2** Incorporate riding, hiking, and bicycle trails and other compatible public recreational facilities within scenic corridors. (AI 33, 41)
- **LU 14.3** Ensure that the design and appearance of new landscaping, structures, equipment, signs, or grading within Designated and Eligible State and County scenic highway corridors are compatible with the surrounding scenic setting or environment. (AI 3, 32, 39)
- **LU 14.4** Maintain an appropriate setback from the edge of the right of way for new development adjacent to Designated and Eligible State and County Scenic Highways based on local surrounding development, topography, and other conditions. (AI 3)
- **LU 14.5** Require new or relocated electric or communication distribution lines, which would be visible from Designated and Eligible State and County Scenic Highways, to be placed underground. (AI 3, 32)
- **LU 14.6** Prohibit offsite outdoor advertising displays that are visible from Designated and Eligible State and County Scenic Highways. (AI 3,79)
- **LU 14.7** Require that the size, height, and type of on-premises signs visible from Designated and Eligible State and County Scenic Highways be the minimum necessary for identification. The design, materials, color, and location of the signs shall blend with the environment, utilizing natural materials where possible. (AI 3)
- **LU 14.8** Avoid the blocking of public views by solid walls. (AI 3)

2.1.2 Discussion of Environmental Evaluation Question 2.1 – Aesthetics

a) Would the project have a substantial adverse effect on a scenic vista?

Less-than-Significant Impact.

The project lies in a sparsely developed and rural area of unincorporated Riverside County. The landscape varies throughout the project area, which is characterized by the rolling foothills to the east and flatter topographical areas with light undulation that comprise agricultural and vacant land/open space. The landscape in the immediate project area is characterized by gently sloping and relatively flat terrain with distant views of the San Jacinto Mountain Range, depending on the position, speed, and angle of the viewer. To the west, open space and agricultural views dominate the landscape. Power lines and intermittent landscape vegetation and trees are present immediately adjacent to the existing roadway.

Construction activities would introduce heavy equipment and associated vehicles into the viewshed of all viewer groups. The project's general construction activities, construction staging/stockpiling, storage of construction materials, presence of construction equipment, and temporary traffic barricades would result in temporary construction impacts by altering the composition of the viewsheds throughout the project corridor. However, construction activities would be minor, temporary in duration, and governed by local, State, and federal regulations and standards designed to minimize the potential of those activities to affect adjacent sensitive uses in negative ways.

The project would not obstruct more distant views (i.e., in the middleground and background of any given viewshed) to the surrounding mountain ranges and hills or any other visual resources within the project corridor. Although the project may alter the visual composition of views within the project corridor slightly by adding new or altered visible elements, the changes would be minor because the project is along an existing roadway. Therefore, the project would have a *less-than-significant impact* on a scenic vista.

b) Would the project substantially damage scenic resources, including, but not limited to, trees, rock outcroppings, and historic buildings within a state scenic highway?

Less-than-Significant Impact.

No roadways in the project area are designated officially by State plans as a scenic highway or route worthy of protection for maintaining and enhancing scenic viewsheds. No other protected resources, historic or otherwise, have been found to occur throughout the project alignment.

The project would not damage scenic resources along a State scenic highway; however, Gilman Springs Road is a County Eligible scenic roadway because of its close proximity to the Badlands, SJWA, and Mystic Lake. The key visual resources in the setting are views of the mountain ridgelines and open space. The project would not affect such views. The project may alter the visual composition of views within the project corridor slightly by adding new or altered visible elements, removing existing vegetation, and relocating utilities, but these proposed improvements would introduce minimal visual changes to the existing conditions because the improvements are altering an existing roadway. The visual quality on Gilman Springs may be expected to decrease slightly for drivers along the road with removal of the vegetation and construction of larger hard surfaces (i.e., retaining walls and shoulder expansion). However, the project improvements would be compatible with the existing roadway condition and likely would not affect the views of the key visual resources, such as the Badlands, SJWA, and Mystic Lake. In addition, the project would be consistent with applicable regulations, standards, and policies outlined in guidance documents, such as the *Riverside County General Plan*. Therefore, the project would result in *less-than-significant impacts* on scenic resources.

- c) **Would the project substantially degrade the existing visual character or quality of public views of the site and its surroundings in non-urbanized areas? Would the project conflict with applicable zoning and other regulations governing scenic quality in urbanized areas?**

Less-than-Significant Impact.

As discussed above, the project area lies in a sparsely developed and rural area of unincorporated Riverside County; however, the project would reconstruct an existing roadway. The project construction activities, including staging/stockpiling, storage of construction materials, presence of construction equipment, and temporary traffic barricades, would result in temporary construction impacts by altering the composition of the viewsheds throughout the project corridor. However, construction activities would be minor, temporary in duration, and governed by local, State, and federal regulations and standards designed to minimize their potential to affect adjacent sensitive uses in negative ways.

The widened roadway would require vegetation removal and the relocation of existing utility lines. Although these activities would be required, the project would not change the visual character of the area substantially because the project is along an existing roadway. In addition, the work on Gilman Springs Road—where the shoulders of the roadway would be widened and the passing lane and larger hard surfaces (i.e., retaining walls, adding a passing lane, widening the median and expanding the shoulders) constructed—might slightly degrade the visual quality, but this slight decrease is anticipated to be minor in nature because the project is along an existing roadway, and the improvements would be in character with the existing conditions. Although vegetation would be removed during construction, the project includes post-construction hydroseeding with a native seed mix that the Western Riverside County Regional Conservation Authority (WRCRCA) and/or other regulatory agencies have approved; thus, the project area would be revegetated. Because the proposed modifications are in keeping with the existing visual character of the project area as an existing roadway, project activities would not represent a major visual resource change. Therefore, the project would result in a *less-than-significant impact* on the visual character and quality of the surrounding area.

- d) **Would the project create a new source of substantial light or glare which would adversely affect day or nighttime views in the area?**

Less-than-Significant Impact.

The project would not create a new source of substantial light or glare that negatively would affect daytime or nighttime views in the area. One streetlight would be relocated, and safety lighting would be added at the Chandler Aggregates Driveway and at Jack Rabbit Trail. Standard Measure (SM) AES-1 would apply minimum lighting standards to lessen light and glare impacts caused by project lighting, which is a standard measure incorporated into all County projects, as applicable. As described in AMM BIO-13, the lighting would be directed downward and incorporate baffles, as feasible, to reduce excess light from shining out the sides and spilling into adjacent areas. The project would result in a *less-than-significant impact* on the visual character and quality of the surrounding area.

2.1.3 Avoidance, Minimization, and Mitigation Measures

The following SM and AMM would be implemented to minimize lighting and glare.

SM AES-1: Apply Minimum Lighting Standards.

All artificial outdoor lighting will be limited to safety and security requirements, designed using Illuminating Engineering Society design guidelines and in compliance with International Dark-Sky Association-approved fixtures. All lighting will be designed to have minimum impact on the surrounding environment and will use downcast, cut-off type fixtures that direct the light only toward objects requiring illumination. Shielding will be utilized, where needed, to ensure light pollution is minimized. Therefore, lights will be installed at the lowest allowable height and cast low-angle illumination while minimizing incidental light spill onto adjacent properties, open spaces, or backscatter into the nighttime sky. The lowest allowable illuminance level will be used for all lighted areas and the number of nighttime lights needed to light an area will be minimized to the highest degree possible. Light fixtures will have non-glare finishes that will not cause reflective daytime glare. Lighting will be designed for energy efficiency and have daylight sensors or be timed with an on/off program. Lights will provide good color rendering with natural light qualities with the minimum intensity feasible for security, safety, and personnel access. Lighting, including light color rendering and fixture types, will be designed to be aesthetically pleasing. LED lighting will avoid the use of blue-rich white light lamps and use a correlated color temperature that is no higher than 3,000 Kelvin (International Dark-Sky Association 2010a, 2010b, 2015). Wherever possible and pragmatic, the County will use fixtures and lighting control systems that conform to the International Dark-Sky Association's Fixture Seal of Approval program. In addition, LED lights will use shielding to ensure that nuisance glare and light spill do not affect sensitive residential viewers.

AMM BIO-13: Incorporate Shielding in Project Design to Ensure Ambient Lighting.

The WRC MSHCP requires that shielding be incorporated in project designs to ensure ambient lighting in WRC MSHCP conservation areas is not increased (WRC MSHCP Volume I § 6.1.4). Night lighting will be directed away from natural lands within existing and proposed WRC MSHCP conservation areas in order to support potential linkage and core functions during construction. This is intended to protect species within existing and proposed WRC MSHCP conservation areas from direct night lighting during construction, if activities occur at night. Lights would consist of low-pressure sodium bulbs or equivalent type.

This page intentionally left blank.

2.2 Agricultural and Forestry Resources

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation	Less Than Significant Impact	No Impact
II. AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY RESOURCES: In determining whether impacts to agricultural resources are significant environmental effects, lead agencies may refer to the California Agricultural Land Evaluation and Site Assessment Model (1997) prepared by the California Dept. of Conservation as an optional model to use in assessing impacts on agriculture and farmland. In determining whether impacts to forest resources, including timberland, are significant environmental effects, lead agencies may refer to information compiled by the California Department of Forestry and Fire Protection regarding the state's inventory of forest land, including the Forest and Range Assessment Project and the Forest Legacy Assessment Project; and the forest carbon measurement methodology provided in Forest Protocols adopted by the California Air Resources Board. Would the project:				
a) Convert Prime Farmland, Unique Farmland, or Farmland of Statewide Importance (Farmland), as shown on the maps prepared pursuant to the Farmland Mapping and Monitoring Program of the California Resources Agency, to non-agricultural use?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b) Conflict with existing zoning for agricultural use, or a Williamson Act contract?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c) Conflict with existing zoning for, or cause rezoning of, forest land (as defined in Public Resources Code Section 12220(g)), timberland (as defined by Public Resources Code Section 4526), or timberland zoned Timberland Production (as defined by Government Code Section 51104(g))?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
d) Result in the loss of forest land or conversion of forest land to non-forest use?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
e) Involve other changes in the existing environment which, due to their location or nature, could result in conversion of Farmland, to non-agricultural use or conversion of forest land to non-forest use?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

2.2.1 Regulatory Setting

Federal

CEQA requires analysis of a project to determine whether it would convert agricultural land, Williamson Act contract land, and forest land to other uses. The main purposes of the Williamson Act are to preserve agricultural land and encourage open space preservation and efficient urban growth. The Williamson Act provides incentives to landowners through reduced

property taxes to discourage the early conversion of agricultural and open space lands to other uses.

Farmland Protection Policy Act

Congress established the Farmland Protection Policy Act (FPPA) in 1981 to minimize the extent to which federal actions contribute to the unnecessary and irreversible conversion of farmland to nonagricultural uses. FPPA ensures that federal programs are compatible with state and local governments and private programs and policies to protect farmland. The Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) of the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) is the primary agency responsible for implementing and administering the FPPA.

The Farm and Ranch Lands Protection Program (FRPP) and a corresponding rating system (Land Evaluation and Site Assessment) are part of the FPPA. Land Evaluation and Site Assessment is used as a tool to determine agricultural suitability of land compared to demands created by nonagricultural uses of the land. The FRPP is a voluntary program that provides funding to state, local, and tribal government entities and nongovernmental organizations with existing farmland protection programs to purchase conservation easements. A minimum 30-year term is required for conservation easements, of which the NRCS provides up to 50 percent of the fair market value of the easements. Participating agencies and organizations agree to keep their land designated as agricultural use and retain all property rights for future agricultural use. The requirements of the FRPP would apply if the project resulted in the conversion of farmland.

State

Farmland Mapping and Monitoring Program

The California Department of Conservation established the Farmland Mapping and Monitoring Program (FMMP) in 1982 to provide a consistent and impartial analysis of agricultural land use and land use conversion throughout the State of California. The FMMP identifies farmlands in the State based on current land use information and soil survey data on soil characteristics that best support crop production as USDA and NRCS have compiled.

The Department of Conservation maintains the FMMP and monitors the conversion of farmland to and from agricultural use through its Important Farmland Inventory System. Farmlands are divided into the following categories based on their suitability for agriculture.

- **Prime Farmland:** This land has the best combination of physical and chemical characteristics (e.g., soil quality, growing season, moisture supply) for the long-term production of crops in high yields. This land also must have been used for irrigated agricultural production at some time during the four years prior to the mapping date.
- **Farmland of Statewide Importance:** This land does not meet the criteria for Prime Farmland, but has a good combination of physical and chemical characteristics, albeit with minor shortcomings, such as greater slopes or reduced ability to store moisture. This land must also have been under irrigated production during the prior mapping date. Per

the *Riverside County General Plan*, this category can include forest land, crop land, pastureland, rangeland, and other lands that are not urban or water.

- **Unique Farmland:** This is land other than the above categories that is currently used for the production of specific high-value food and fiber crops, such as citrus, avocados, and vegetables. This land may have lesser-quality soils, but still has the combination of traits needed to produce high-quality or high yields of specific crops. This category may include nonirrigated orchards or vineyards and olives, avocados, or grapes, among others. The land must also have been cropped at some time during the prior mapping date.
- **Farmland of Local Importance:** This land generally does not qualify for any of the above categories, but has been deemed locally important by the Riverside County Board of Supervisors. This land may also have been suitable for Prime or Statewide Importance designations, but for the lack of available irrigation water. The category can include lands in production of major, but not unique, crops, as well as dairy lands and agricultural zones (including contract lands and those in jojoba production).
- **Grazing Land:** This includes lands with existing vegetation that are suited for grazing livestock.
- **Other Land:** This refers to land not included in any other category. Commonly, this includes low-density rural developments (with five subcategories), brush and timberlands, wetlands and riparian areas, confined livestock, poultry, or aquaculture facilities, and/or strip mines. Also included are water bodies covering fewer than 40 acres and agricultural lands of fewer than 40 acres when surrounded by urban uses.

Regional and Local

County of Riverside

Riverside County General Plan

Multipurpose Open Space Element

The County recognizes the high socioeconomic value that agriculture has within the County of Riverside. The two major conservation rationales noted in the *Riverside County General Plan* are to maintain the viability of the agricultural industry and preserve the resource represented by farmland—its productive soils and its secondary role as an open space amenity. The *Riverside County General Plan – Multipurpose Open Space Element* (County of Riverside 2015a) contains policies relevant to agricultural resources.

- **OS 7.2:** In cooperation with individual farmers, farming organizations, and farmland conservation organizations, the County of Riverside shall employ a variety of agricultural land conservation programs to improve the viability of farms and ranches and thereby ensure the long-term conservation of viable agricultural operations within Riverside County. The County of Riverside shall seek out available funding for farmland conservation. Examples of programs which may be employed include: land trusts; conservation easements (under certain circumstances, these may also provide federal and state tax benefits to farmers); dedication incentives; Land Conservation Contracts; Farmland Security Act contracts; the Agricultural

Land Stewardship Program Fund; agricultural education programs; transfer and purchase of development rights; providing adequate incentives (e.g. clustering and density bonuses) to encourage conservation of productive agricultural land in Riverside County's Incentive Program; and providing various resource incentives to landowners (e.g. establish a reliable and/or less costly supply of irrigation water). (AI 78)

The County of Riverside shall establish a Farmland Protection and Stewardship Committee and the Board of Supervisors shall appoint its members. The Committee shall include members of the farming community as well as other individuals and organizations committed to farmland protections and stewardship. The Committee shall develop a strategy to preserve agricultural land within Riverside County and shall identify and prioritize agricultural lands for conservation. This strategy shall not only address the preservation of agricultural land but shall also promote sustainable agriculture within Riverside County. In developing its strategy, the Committee shall consider an array of proven techniques and, where necessary, adapt these techniques to address the unique conditions faced by the farming community within Riverside County. Riverside County staff shall assist the Committee in accomplishing its task. Riverside County Departments, that may be called upon to assist the Committee, include, but are not limited to the following: the Agricultural Commissioner, Planning Department, Assessor's Office and County Counsel. In developing its strategy, the Committee shall consult government and private organizations with expertise in farmland protection. These organizations may include, but are not limited to, the following: USDA Natural Resources Conservation Service; State Department of Conservation and its Division of Land Resource Protection; University of California Sustainable Agriculture Research and Education Program; the University of California Cooperative Extension; The Nature Conservancy; American Farmland Trust; The Conservation Fund; the Trust for Public Land; and the Land Trust Alliance.

The Committee shall, from time to time, recommend to the Board of Supervisors the adoption of policies and/or regulation that it finds will further the goals of the farmland protection and stewardship. The Committee shall also advise the Board of Supervisors regarding proposed policies that curb urban sprawl and the accompanying conversion of agricultural land to urban development, and that support and sustain continued agriculture. Planning policies that may benefit farmland conservation and fall within the purview of the Committee for review include measures to promote efficient development in and around existing communities including clustering, incentive programs, transfer of development rights, and other planning tools.

- **OS 7.3:** Encourage conservation of productive agricultural lands and preservation of prime agricultural lands.
- **OS 7.4:** Encourage landowners to participate in programs that reduce soil erosion, improve soil quality, and address issues that relate to pest management. To this end, the County shall promote coordination between the Natural Resources Conservation Service, Resource Conservation Districts, UC Cooperative Extension, and other agencies and organizations.
- **OS 7.5:** Encourage the combination of agriculture with other compatible open space uses in order to provide an economic advantage to agriculture. Allow by right, in areas designated Agriculture, activities related to the production of food and fiber, and support uses incidental and secondary to the on-site agricultural operation.

Land Use Element

The County considers widespread and diverse agriculture lands to be one of the most important land uses in terms of historic character and economic strength. The *Riverside County General Plan – Land Use Element* (County of Riverside 2017) contains policies relevant to agricultural resources.

- **LU 20.1:** Encourage retaining agriculturally designated lands where agricultural activity can be sustained at an operational scale, where it accommodates lifestyle choice, and in locations where impacts to and from potentially incompatible uses, such as residential uses, are minimized, through incentives such as tax credits.
- **LU 20.2:** Protect agricultural uses, including those with industrial characteristics (dairies, poultry, hog farms, etc.) by discouraging inappropriate land division in the immediate proximity and allowing only uses and intensities that are compatible with agricultural uses.
- **Policy LU 20.4:** Encourage conservation of productive agricultural lands. Preserve prime agricultural lands for high-value crop production.
- **Policy LU 20.5:** Continue to participate in the California Land Conservation Act (the Williamson Act) of 1965.
- **Policy LU 20.6:** Require consideration of state agricultural land classification specifications when a 2.5-year Agriculture Foundation amendment to the General Plan is reviewed that would result in a shift from an agricultural to a non-agricultural use.
- **Policy LU 20.7:** Adhere to Riverside County’s Right-to-Farm Ordinance.
- **Policy LU 20.8:** Encourage educational and incentive programs in coordination with the Riverside County Agricultural Commissioner’s Office, the University of California Cooperative Extension Service, and the Riverside County Farm Bureau, that convey the importance of conserving watercourses and their associated habitat, as well as protective buffers for domestic and farm livestock grazing.

San Jacinto Valley Area Plan

The *Riverside County General Plan – San Jacinto Valley Area Plan* (County of Riverside 2014) recognizes that agriculture has long been established in the San Jacinto Valley area. In limiting intense forms of urban development, the *San Jacinto Valley Area Plan* seeks to recognize existing and future agricultural activities as important and vital components of the land use pattern. Additionally, it is the intent of the *San Jacinto Valley Area Plan* to recognize agriculture as an important economic activity in the region and accommodate those agricultural owners who wish to continue their operations in the future.

- **SJVAP 6.1:** Maintain particular attention to the Foundation Component designation and Certainty System procedures/findings with respect to the agricultural designations in the lower San Jacinto Valley. Reference the Agriculture section of the General Plan Land Use Element and the Agricultural Resources section of the Multipurpose Open Space Element.

Reche Canyon/Badlands Area Plan

The *Riverside County General Plan – Reche Canyon/Badlands Area Plan* (County of Riverside 2015b) recognizes that agriculture has long been established in the San Jacinto Valley area. In limiting intense forms of urban development, the *Reche Canyon/Badlands Area Plan* seeks to recognize existing and future agricultural activities as important and vital components of the land use pattern. Additionally, it is the intent of the *Reche Canyon/Badlands Area Plan* to recognize agriculture as an important economic activity in the region and accommodate those agricultural owners who wish to continue their operations in the future.

- **RCBAP 3.1:** Preserve the viability of agriculture in the region through adherence to policies found in the Agriculture Area Plan Designation section of the General Plan Land Use Element, and policies located in the Agricultural Resources section of the Multipurpose Open Space Element.

County of Riverside Ordinances

Ordinance No. 509 (Establishing Agricultural Preserves)

Agricultural preserves are lands identified for, and devoted to, agricultural and compatible uses, and are established through resolutions adopted by the Riverside County Board of Supervisors. The purpose of this ordinance is to ensure that incompatible uses are not allowed within established agricultural preserves. The ordinance sets forth the powers of the County of Riverside in establishing and administering agricultural preserves pursuant to the California Land Conservation Act of 1965 (California Government Code § 51200, *et seq.*). The ordinance also establishes uniform rules for the agricultural and compatible uses allowed in an agricultural preserve. Land uses not covered in the ordinance are prohibited within agricultural preserves.

Ordinance No. 625 (Right to Farm)

The purpose of this ordinance is to “conserve, protect and encourage the development, improvement and continued viability of agricultural land and industries for the long-term production of food and other agricultural products, and for the economic well-being of the county’s residents.” It seeks to “balance the rights of farmers to produce food and other agricultural products with the rights of nonfarmers who own, occupy or use land within or adjacent to agricultural areas.” Consequently, the ordinance includes regulations for reducing the loss of agricultural resources in the County of Riverside by limiting the circumstances under which agricultural operations may be deemed a “nuisance.” It states that an agricultural activity that has been operating for more than three years on a site (assuming it was not a nuisance at the time it began) cannot be later classed as a public or private nuisance due to “any changed condition in or about the locality.” This prevents, for example, existing dairies from being targeted by odor complaints from residents of housing units constructed in the surrounding area three or more years after the dairy use began. Furthermore, it requires buyers of properties within 300 feet of any land zoned primarily for agricultural purposes to be given notice of the preexisting agricultural use and its right to continue.

Resolution No. 84-526 (Riverside County Rules and Regulations Governing Agricultural Preserves)

These rules and regulations were adopted pursuant to California Government Code Section 51231 to govern agricultural preserve procedures within Riverside County and to aid in implementation of the Williamson Act. The rules and regulations address procedures for the initiation, establishment, enlargement, disestablishment, and diminishment of agricultural preserves. To protect existing agricultural lands and agricultural preserves within the County of Riverside, Division VI of the rules require a Comprehensive Agricultural Preserve Technical Advisory Committee (CAPTAC) to review and report on land use proposals and applications related to agricultural preserves and advise the Riverside County Board of Supervisors on the administration of agricultural preserves, as well as Williamson Act contract-related matters. In particular, CAPTAC is charged with reviewing any proposals for the diminishment or disestablishment of an agricultural preserve and providing its recommendations to the Board of Supervisors. Regarding diminishments and disestablishments, CAPTAC reviews the following findings:

- Whether a notice of nonrenewal has been served pursuant to the Williamson Act, Section 401 of these rules
- Whether the cancellation is likely to result in the removal of adjacent lands from agricultural use
- Whether the proposed alternative use of land is consistent with the provisions of the *Riverside County General Plan*
- Whether the cancellation will result in discontinuous patterns of urban development
- Whether there is proximate noncontracted land that is both available and suitable for the use for which the contracted land is being proposed
- Whether the development of the contracted land would provide more contiguous patterns of urban development than that of proximate noncontracted land

2.2.2 Discussion of Environmental Evaluation Question 2.2 – Agricultural Resources

The analysis in this section is based on information provided in the *Riverside County General Plan* and the California Important Farmland Finder website¹ of the California Department of Conservation.

¹ maps.conservation.ca.gov/dlrp/ciff

- a) **Would the project convert Prime Farmland, Unique Farmland, or Farmland of Statewide Importance (Farmland), as shown on the maps prepared pursuant to the Farmland Mapping and Monitoring Program of the California Resources Agency, to non-agricultural use?**

Less-than-Significant Impact.

The State of California Department of Conservation FMMP identifies Farmland of Local Importance, Grazing Land, and Prime Farmland within and immediately adjacent to the project site. Table 2-1 demonstrates the amount of Important Farmland, separated by designation, within the 0.25-mile Study Area.

Table 2-1. FMMP Designated Land and Williamson Act Land within Study Area

Categories	Total in Study Area (acres)
Prime Farmland	119.43
Farmland of Statewide Importance	2.20
Farmland of Local Importance	675.15
Unique Farmland	3.05
Grazing Land	29.12
Other Lands	786.07
Waterbodies	40.31
Total FMMP	1,655.33
Total Important Farmland	799.83
Williamson Act Land	73.4

Source: Developed from the USDA Farmland Conversion Impact Rating Form 2019 (see Appendix D)
 FMMP = Farmland Mapping and Monitoring Program

Impacts on mapped farmland were evaluated using the USDA Farmland Conversion Impact Rating form (Form CPA 106, see Appendix D of this IS), which was completed in conjunction with NRCS. Form CPA 106 helps determine the impact the project may have on farmlands within the Study Area. NRCS and Caltrans, as the lead federal agency, review criteria for projects including, but not limited to, soil productivity, water conditions, proximity to other urban and rural land uses, impacts on remaining farmland after the conversion, and indirect or secondary effects of the project on agricultural and other local factors. NRCS must complete the land evaluation part of the form, and Caltrans completes the site assessment portion. Up to 100 points for relative value and 160 points for the site assessment are possible, for a combined total score of up to 260 points. Project sites receiving a total score of less than 160 need not be given further consideration for protection, and no further evaluation is required under the FPPA (Code of Federal Regulations [CFR] 658.4[c][2]).

NRCS reviewed and completed Parts II, IV, and V of the form on January 18, 2018; the completed Form CPA 106 for the project is provided in Appendix D of this IS. The total site assessment rating for the project is 70, below the threshold score of 160, largely due to the location of the acquisition on each parcel and the small amount of project encroachment relative

to the overall parcel. As shown on Figure 2.2-1, the Study Area contains Prime Farmland, Farmland of Local Importance, and Unique Farmland. Currently, none of the Important Farmland within the Study Area is being farmed actively. The project improvements would involve temporary construction disturbance and easements and temporary and permanent right of way and easements affecting lands within the Study Area that the FMMP maps have designated FMMP Prime Farmland and Unique Farmland. The project would result in the permanent conversion of 0.50 acres of Unique Farmland, which is less than 0.005 percent of total farmland within the County of Riverside. In addition, there are 1,655.33 acres of FMMP land in the Study Area, and the permanent conversion of 0.50 acres of Unique Farmland would be less than 0.03 percent of the total farmland in the Study Area. Given the small percentage of FMMP Important Farmland that would be converted within the County of Riverside and the Study Area, the project would result in *less-than-significant impacts* on FMMP Important Farmland. Additionally, implementation of **AMM AG-1** (refer to Section 2.2.3, *Avoidance, Minimization, and Mitigation Measures*) would ensure that any farmlands temporarily affected during construction activities are returned to conditions that allow for their continued use and function.

This page intentionally left blank.

\\PDC\GIS\Projects\11RCD\0175_17_GilmanSpringsRd\Farmland_3.mxd; User: 25118; Date: 2/22/2021

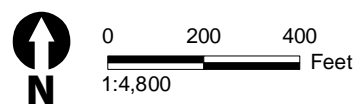
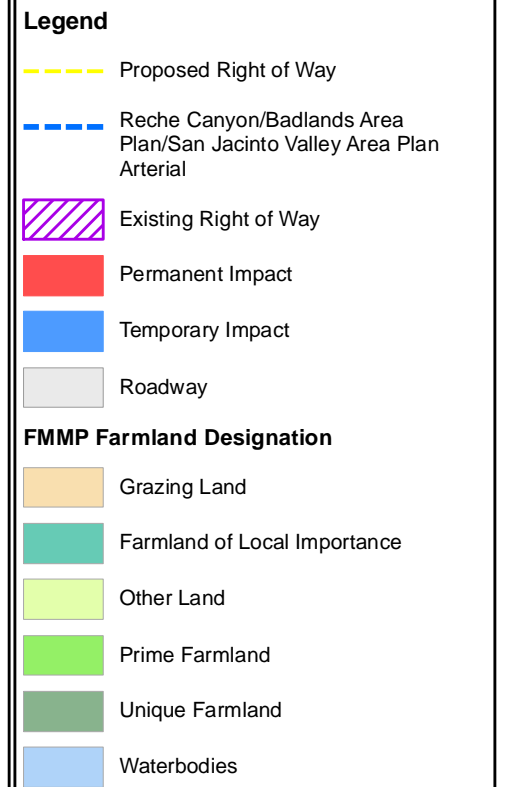
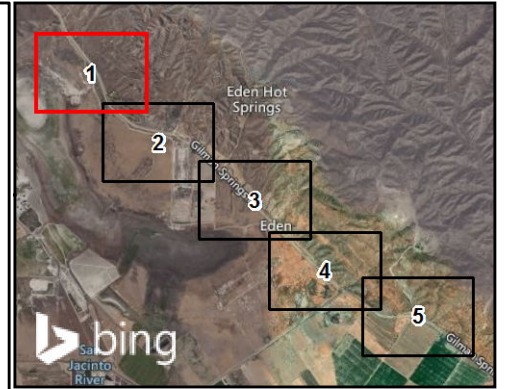


Figure 2.2-1 (Sheet 1)
Farmland Impacts
Gilman Springs Median and Shoulder Improvements Project

This page intentionally left blank.



V:\DCC\TRD\GIS\Projects_11\RC\TRD\0175_17_GilmanSpringsRd\Farmland_3.mxd; User: 25118; Date: 2/22/2021

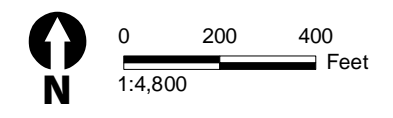
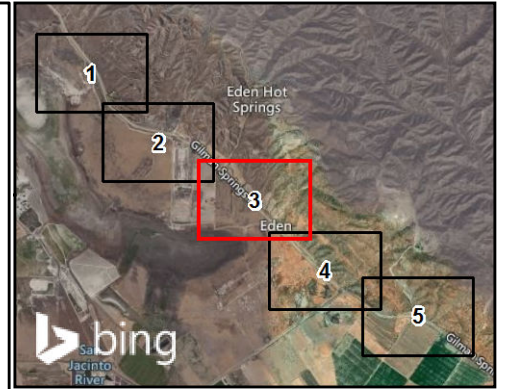
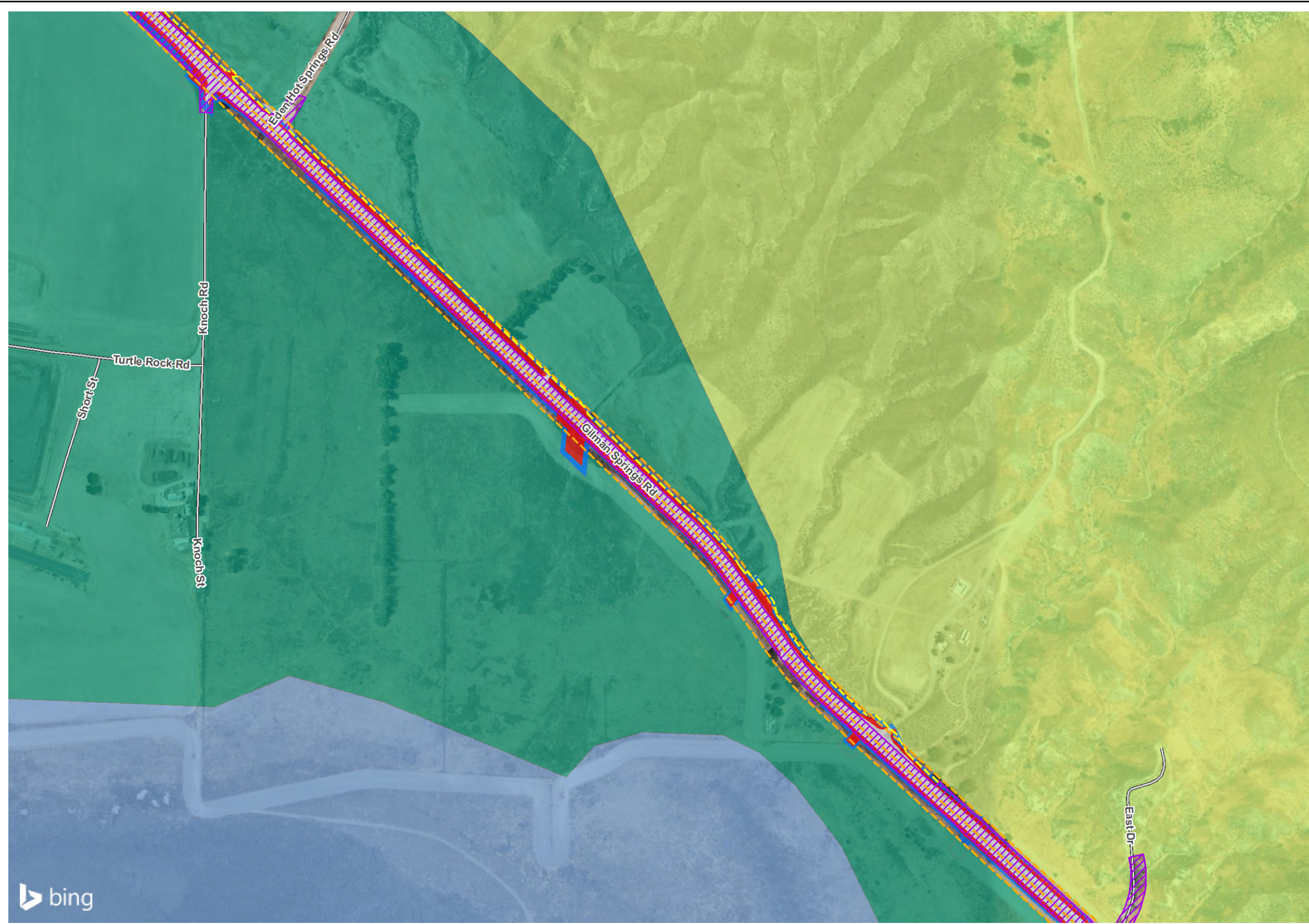


Figure 2.2-1 (Sheet 2)
Farmland Impacts
Gilman Springs Median and Shoulder Improvements Project

This page intentionally left blank.

\\PDC\ITRDS\GIS\Projects_11\RCID\0175_17_GilmanSpringsRd\Farmland\CIA\Fig03_Farmland_3.mxd; User: 25118; Date: 2/22/2021



Legend

- Proposed Right of Way
- Reche Canyon/Badlands Area Plan/San Jacinto Valley Area Plan Arterial
- Existing Right of Way
- Permanent Impact
- Temporary Impact
- Roadway

FMMP Farmland Designation

- Grazing Land
- Farmland of Local Importance
- Other Land
- Prime Farmland
- Unique Farmland
- Waterbodies

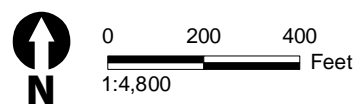
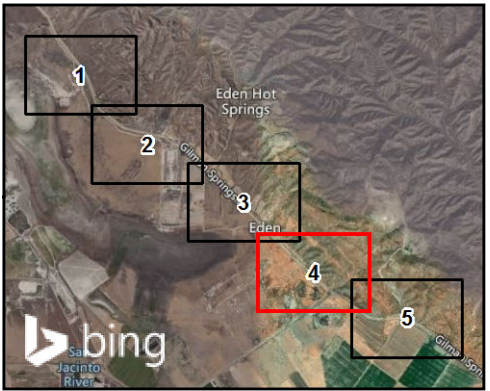


Figure 2.2-1 (Sheet 3)
Farmland Impacts
Gilman Springs Median and Shoulder Improvements Project

This page intentionally left blank.



Legend

- Proposed Right of Way
- Reche Canyon/Badlands Area Plan/San Jacinto Valley Area Plan Arterial
- Existing Right of Way
- Permanent Impact
- Temporary Impact
- Roadway

F MMP Farmland Designation

- Grazing Land
- Farmland of Local Importance
- Other Land
- Prime Farmland
- Unique Farmland
- Waterbodies

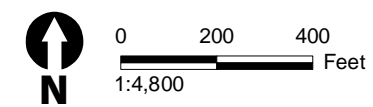
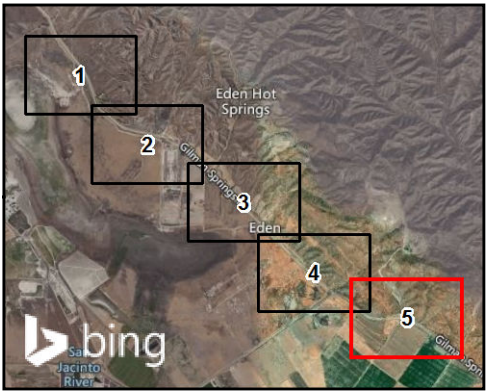
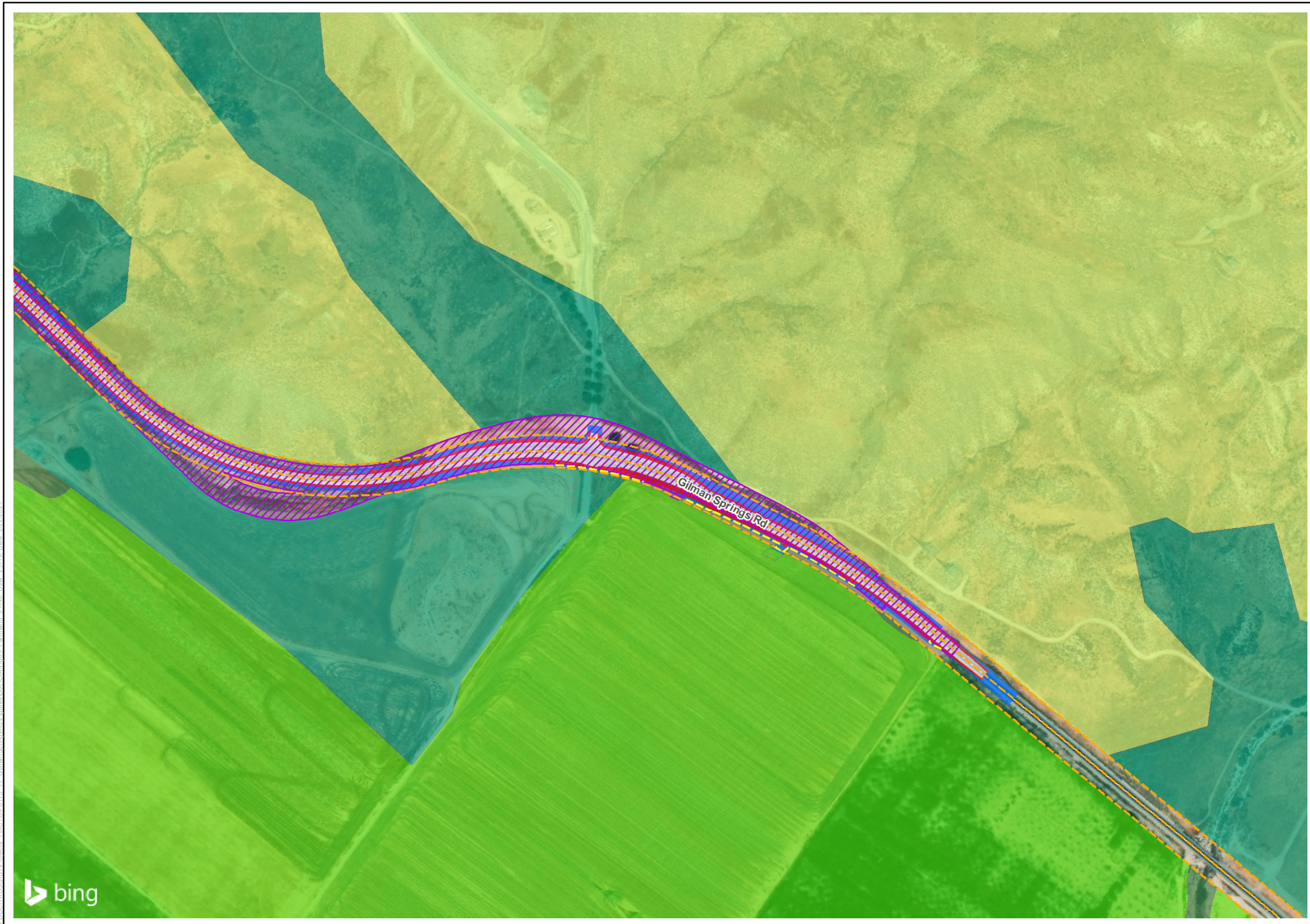


Figure 2.2-1 (Sheet 4)
Farmland Impacts
Gilman Springs Median and Shoulder Improvements Project

This page intentionally left blank.

\\PDC\ITRDS\GIS\Projects_11\RCITD\0175_17_GilmanSpringsRd\Figures\Doc\GIA\Fig03_Farmland_3.mxd; User: 25118; Date: 2/22/2021



Legend

- - - Proposed Right of Way
- - - Reche Canyon/Badlands Area Plan/San Jacinto Valley Area Plan Arterial
- Existing Right of Way
- Permanent Impact
- Temporary Impact
- Roadway

FMMP Farmland Designation

- Grazing Land
- Farmland of Local Importance
- Other Land
- Prime Farmland
- Unique Farmland
- Waterbodies

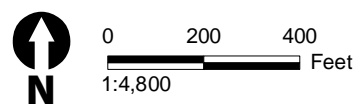


Figure 2.2-1 (Sheet 5)
Farmland Impacts
Gilman Springs Median and Shoulder Improvements Project

This page intentionally left blank.

b) Would the project conflict with existing zoning for agricultural use, or a Williamson Act contract?

Less-than-Significant Impact.

The project is anticipated to result in a minor conflict with areas of land directly adjacent to Gilman Springs Road that is zoned as Heavy Agriculture (A-2) or Residential Agricultural (R-A) (see Section 2.11, *Land Use and Planning*, Figure 2.11-2). It should be noted that a large area along the west side of Gilman Springs Road is zoned as Heavy Agriculture (A-2), however, that land is within the WRC MSHCP conservation area and is not agricultural land. Gilman Springs Road is included in the *Riverside County General Plan – Circulation Element* as a 128-foot arterial road (County of Riverside 2020). Additionally, the *Riverside County General Plan* includes policies that support circulation system improvements such as Policy C 3.18 which states that the County of Riverside will “align right of way dedications with existing dedications along adjacent parcels and maintain widths consistent with the ultimate design standard of the road, including required turning lanes” (County of Riverside 2015c). Although there are some areas zoned as agricultural that would be incorporated into the Gilman Springs Road right of way, this change is consistent with the Riverside County General Plan because the road is planned as a 128-foot arterial. The project would help to fulfill the policies and objectives of the *Riverside County General Plan*, therefore, impacts to existing agricultural zoning would be considered *less than significant*.

As discussed under Section 2.2(a), above, the project would result in the permanent conversion of 0.5 acre of Unique Farmland, which is less than 0.005 percent of total farmland within the County of Riverside. In addition, there are 1,655.33 acres of FMMP land in the Study Area, and the permanent conversion of 0.50 acre of Unique Farmland would be less than 0.03 percent of the total farmland in the Study Area. The project would not result in any other conflicts with existing Riverside County Agricultural Preserve program lands designated for agricultural use. As shown on Figure 2.2-2, approximately 73.4 acres of land that lies within the project Study Area are enrolled in a Williamson Act contract under the Riverside County Agricultural Preserve program. However, this land would remain under Williamson Act contract as part of the project, and no additional right of way is proposed within this area. Therefore, the project would not affect any ongoing farmland operations or Williamson Act land, and impacts would be *less than significant*.

c) Would the project conflict with existing zoning for, or cause rezoning of, forest land (as defined in Public Resources Code Section 12220(g)), timberland (as defined by Public Resources Code Section 4526), or timberland zoned Timberland Production (as defined by Government Code Section 51104(g))?

No Impact.

There is no forest land or timberland within the project LOD. Therefore, there would be *no impact*.

d) Would the project result in the loss of forest land or conversion of forest land to non-forest use?

No Impact.

The project would not result in the loss or conversion of forest land because there is no forest land within the LOD. Therefore, there would be *no impact*.

e) Would the project involve other changes in the existing environment which, due to their location or nature, could result in conversion of Farmland, to non-agricultural use or conversion of forest land to non-forest use?

Less-than-Significant Impact.

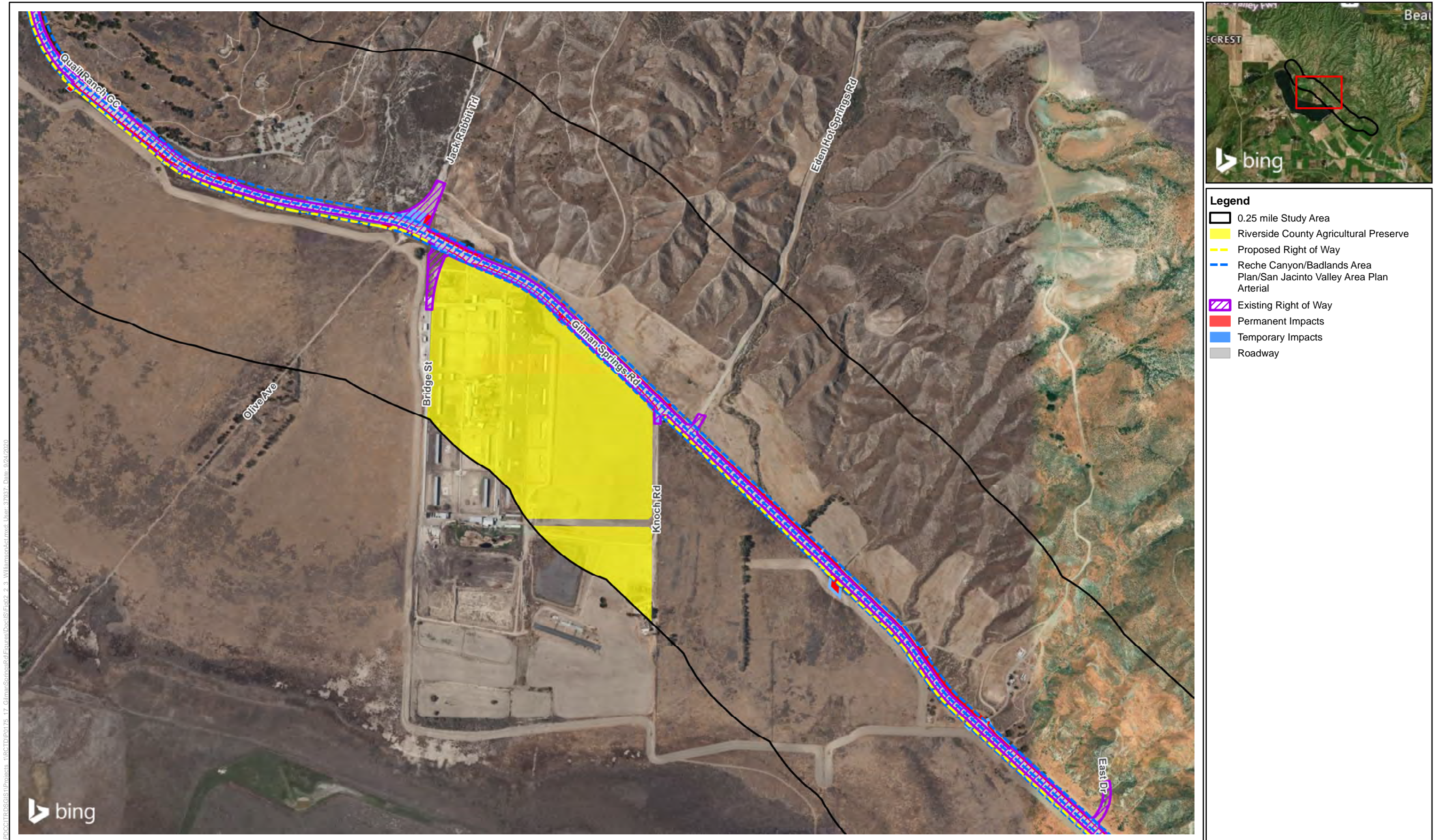
The project would include transportation facility improvements and widening of the median and shoulders. No additional impacts involving farmland resources beyond those discussed under Section 2.2(a) and Section 2.2(b), above, would be anticipated. Therefore, impacts would be *less than significant*.

2.2.3 Avoidance, Minimization, and Mitigation Measures

The following AMM would be implemented to reduce potential impacts on agricultural resources.

AMM AG-1

Farmland temporarily affected during construction activities will be returned to conditions that allow for continued use and function.



Legend

- 0.25 mile Study Area
- Riverside County Agricultural Preserve
- Proposed Right of Way
- Reche Canyon/Badlands Area Plan/San Jacinto Valley Area Plan Arterial
- Existing Right of Way
- Permanent Impacts
- Temporary Impacts
- Roadway

V:\PDC\TRDSGIS\1\Projects_11\RCTD\0175_17_GilmanSpringsRd\Figures\Doc\GIS\Fig02_2_3_WilliamsonAct.mxd; User: 37337; Date: 9/24/2020

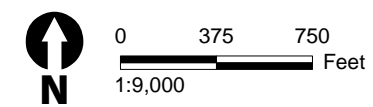


Figure 2.2-2
Williamson Act Agricultural Preserves within 1/4 mile Study Area
Gilman Springs Median and Shoulder Improvements Project

a

This page intentionally left blank.

2.3 Air Quality

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation	Less Than Significant Impact	No Impact
III. AIR QUALITY: Where available, the significance criteria established by the applicable air quality management or air pollution control district may be relied upon to make the following determinations. Would the project:				
a) Conflict with or obstruct implementation of the applicable air quality plan?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
b) Result in a cumulatively considerable net increase of any criteria pollutant for which the project region is non-attainment under an applicable federal or state ambient air quality standard?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c) Expose sensitive receptors to substantial pollutant concentrations?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d) Result in other emissions (such as those leading to odors) adversely affecting a substantial number of people?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

2.3.1 Regulatory Setting

Federal

The Clean Air Act (CAA) was first enacted in 1963, but has been amended numerous times in subsequent years (i.e., 1967, 1970, 1977, and 1990). The CAA establishes National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS) and specifies future dates for achieving compliance. The CAA also mandates that the states submit and implement a State Implementation Plan (SIP) for local areas not meeting those standards. The plans must include pollution control measures that demonstrate how the standards would be met. The project area is within a basin that is designated as a nonattainment area for ozone (O₃) and particulate matter 2.5 micrometers or less in diameter (PM_{2.5}) and a maintenance area for carbon monoxide (CO), particulate matter 10 micrometers or less in diameter (PM₁₀), and nitrogen dioxide under the CAA.

The 1990 amendments to the CAA identify specific emission-reduction goals for areas not meeting NAAQS. These amendments require both a demonstration of reasonable further progress toward attainment and the incorporation of additional sanctions for failure to attain or meet interim milestones. The sections of the CAA that would most substantially affect development of the project include Title I (Nonattainment Provisions) and Title II (Mobile-Source Provisions).

Title I provisions were established with the goal of attaining the NAAQS for criteria pollutants. The Riverside County portion of the South Coast Air Basin (Basin), in which the project is located, fails to meet national standards for O₃ and PM_{2.5}, and therefore is considered a federal nonattainment area for those pollutants.

State

The California Clean Air Act, signed into law in 1988, requires all areas of the state to achieve and maintain the California Ambient Air Quality Standards (CAAQS) by the earliest practical date. CAAQS incorporate additional standards for most criteria pollutants and set standards for other pollutants that the State recognizes. In general, State of California standards are more health-protective than the corresponding NAAQS. The State has also set standards for sulfates, hydrogen sulfide, vinyl chloride, and visibility-reducing particles. The Basin is in attainment with these California standards for sulfates, hydrogen sulfide, visibility-reducing particles, and vinyl chloride, but is a nonattainment area for O₃, PM₁₀, and PM_{2.5}.

Local

The project lies within the Riverside County portion of the Basin, which is under the jurisdiction of the South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD). SCAQMD has jurisdiction over an area of approximately 10,743 square miles, including all of Orange County, Los Angeles County (except for Antelope Valley), the non-desert portion of western San Bernardino County, and the western and Coachella Valley portions of Riverside County; the Basin is a subregion of SCAQMD jurisdiction. Although air quality in this area has improved, the Basin requires continued diligence to meet air quality standards.

SCAQMD has adopted a series of air quality management plans (AQMPs) to meet CAAQS and NAAQS. These plans require, among other emissions-reducing activities, control technology for existing sources, control programs for area sources and indirect sources, an SCAQMD permitting system designed to allow no net increase in emissions from any new or modified (i.e., previously permitted) emission sources, and transportation-control measures. The 2016 AQMP is the most recent plan that the SCAQMD Governing Board adopted (March 3, 2017). The 2016 AQMP includes the integrated strategies and measures needed to meet NAAQS and demonstrates future attainment of one-hour and eight-hour O₃ NAAQS, as well as the latest 24-hour and annual PM_{2.5} standards.

In addition to the air quality efforts of SCAQMD, SCAG, which serves as the Metropolitan Planning Organization (MPO) for the six-county southern California region, is mandated to comply with federal and State transportation and air quality regulations. Federal transportation law requires that SCAG develop a Regional Transportation Plan (RTP) for a 20-year minimum period. SCAG must also develop an FTIP that allocates monies over a four-year period to implement the RTP. The FTIP must be consistent with the RTP (e.g., projects, scope, implementation schedules). In addition, in the federal nonattainment or maintenance areas, the RTP and FTIP must comply with the transportation conformity requirements of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's (EPA) Transportation Conformity Regulations.

To comply with the CAA in achieving NAAQS, SIPs are required to be developed for federal nonattainment and maintenance areas. In California, SIP development is a joint effort of the local air agencies and the California Air Resources Board (CARB) working with federal, State, and local agencies (including the MPOs). Local AQMPs are prepared in response to federal and State requirements.

The SIP may include two important components relative to transportation conformity requirements—emissions budgets (for all criteria pollutant SIPs) and transportation control measures (TCMs) (for O₃ and CO SIPs only). Emissions budgets set an upper limit, which transportation activities (for SIP purposes motor vehicles are also known as *on-road mobile sources*) are permitted to emit. TCMs, required for “serious and above” O₃ nonattainment areas and “serious” CO nonattainment areas, are strategies to reduce emissions from on-road mobile sources. SCAG’s 2020–2045 Regional Transportation Plan (RTP)/Sustainable Communities Strategy (SCS). SCAG’s 2020–2045 RTP/SCS) must conform to the applicable SIPs (i.e., emissions budgets and TCMs) in the SCAG region.

2.3.2 Discussion of Environmental Evaluation Question 2.3 – Air Quality

a) **Would the project conflict with or obstruct implementation of the applicable air quality plan?**

No Impact.

The State of California is divided geographically into 15 air basins for the purpose of managing the State’s air resources on a regional basis. Each air basin generally has similar meteorological and geographic conditions throughout. Local districts are responsible for preparing the portion of the SIP applicable within their boundaries for achieving attainment of ambient air quality standards, as required under the federal CAA. The project is in the South Coast Air Basin; SCAQMD has responsibility for managing the Basin’s air resources and is responsible for bringing the Basin into attainment for federal and State air quality standards. To achieve this goal, each agency must prepare plans for the attainment of air quality standards, as well as plans for maintenance of those standards, once achieved.

On-road emissions budgets are developed based on the regional transportation planning documents that SCAG prepares. The project is included in the 2020–2045 RTP/SCS as a grouped project for safety improvements under Project ID SCAG015. The project has been incorporated into the SCAG 2021 FTIP under project ID H8-08-021 as part of the Highway Safety Improvement Program back-up list. The 2020–2045 RTP/SCS was found by the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) and Federal Transit Administration (FTA) to be in conformity with the SIP on June 5, 2020.

Because the project is listed, as currently proposed, in the region’s conforming 2020–2045 RTP/SCS and 2021 FTIP regional transportation planning documents, project emissions are consistent with applicable air quality plans. Therefore, there would be *no impact*.

- b) **Would the project result in a cumulatively considerable net increase of any criteria pollutant for which the project region is non-attainment under an applicable federal or state ambient air quality standard?**

Less-than-Significant Impact.

Construction

During construction, short-term degradation of air quality may occur due to the release of particulate emissions (i.e., airborne dust) generated by excavation, grading, hauling, and other construction-related activities. Emissions from construction equipment also are expected and would include CO, nitrogen oxides (NO_x), volatile organic compounds (VOCs), directly emitted particulate matter (PM₁₀ and PM_{2.5}), and toxic air contaminants such as diesel exhaust particulate matter. O₃ is a regional pollutant derived from NO_x and VOCs in the presence of sunlight and heat.

Site preparation and roadway construction typically involve clearing, cut-and-fill activities, grading, removing, or improving existing roadways, and paving roadway surfaces. Construction-related effects on air quality from most highway projects would be greatest during the site preparation phase because most engine emissions are associated with the excavation, handling, and transportation of soils to and from the site. These activities could temporarily generate enough PM₁₀, PM_{2.5}, and small amounts of CO, sulfur dioxide (SO₂), NO_x, and VOCs to be of concern, and is known as *fugitive dust*². Sources of fugitive dust would include disturbed soils at the construction site and trucks carrying uncovered loads of soils. Unless properly controlled, vehicles leaving the site could deposit mud on local streets, which could be an added source of airborne dust after it dries. PM₁₀ emissions would vary from day to day, depending on the nature and magnitude of construction activity and local weather conditions. PM₁₀ emissions would depend on soil moisture, silt content of soil, wind speed, and the amount of equipment in operation. Larger dust particles would settle near the source, whereas fine particles would be dispersed over greater distances from the construction site.

Table 2-2 shows the estimates of pollutants that would be generated during the construction period. As shown therein, emissions would be greatest during the Grading/Excavation period, with anticipated daily emissions of six pounds of VOC, 72 pounds of NO_x, 50 pounds of CO, 13 pounds of PM₁₀, and five pounds of PM_{2.5}. Emissions were estimated using the Road Construction Emissions Model (RCEM) (version 9.0.0) that the Sacramento Metropolitan Air Quality Management District developed using project-specific parameters that the project design team provided. Although RCEM was developed for the Sacramento Metropolitan Air Quality Management District, the model includes emission factors applicable statewide and is therefore recognized as a tool for analyzing air quality in other air districts.

² *Fugitive dust* is PM suspended in the air primarily from soil that has been disturbed by wind or other activities.

Table 2-2. Construction-Period Regional Mass Emissions (pounds per day)

	ROG ^a	NO _x	CO	SO _x	PM ₁₀	PM _{2.5}
Construction Phase						
Grubbing/Land Clearing	1 ^b	13	11	< 1	11	3
Grading/Excavation	6	72	50	< 1	13	5
Drainage/Utilities/Sub-Grade	4	38	32	< 1	12	4
Paving	2	18	19	< 1	1	1
Maximum Daily Emissions	6	72	50	< 1	13	5
SCAQMD Regional Construction Threshold ^c	75	100	550	150	150	55

Source: Emissions estimates conducted by ICF using the Road Construction Emissions Model version 9.0.0. Model assumes no overlap between Project phases. See Appendix E.

^a The terms VOCs and ROG are used interchangeably. ROG is used in this table based on the Road Construction Emissions Model.

^b Values are rounded to the nearest whole number.

^c Lead is not emitted from construction equipment and vehicles due to the use of unleaded fuels.

CO = carbon monoxide; NO_x = nitrous oxides; PM_{2.5} = particulate matter 2.5 microns or less in diameter; PM₁₀ = particulate matter 10 microns or less in diameter; ROG = reactive organic gases; SCAQMD = South Coast Air Quality Management District; SO_x = sulfur oxides; VOCs = volatile organic compounds

EPA estimates that construction activities for large development projects add 1.2 tons of fugitive dust per acre of soil disturbed per month of activity. If water or other soil stabilizers are used to control dust, then emissions can be reduced by up to 50 percent. SCAQMD Rule 403, which requires the use of water or dust palliative compounds, would reduce potential fugitive dust emissions during construction.

In addition to dust-related PM₁₀ emissions, heavy-duty trucks and construction equipment powered by gasoline and diesel engines would generate CO, SO₂, NO_x, VOCs, and some soot particulate (i.e., PM₁₀ and PM_{2.5}) in exhaust emissions. If construction activities were to increase traffic congestion in the area, CO and other traffic emissions would increase slightly while those vehicles are delayed. These emissions would be temporary and limited to the immediate area surrounding the construction site. The only sensitive land uses in the project vicinity are a small number of residences adjacent to the central and southern portions of the project alignment. Total onsite emissions from construction equipment were estimated using RCEM to determine the extent to which local receptors would be affected, as shown in Table 2-3, to follow.

Table 2-3. Construction-Period Localized Emissions (pounds per day)

	CO	NO _x	PM ₁₀	PM _{2.5}
Construction Phase				
Grubbing/Land Clearing	9.0	12.3	0.5	0.5
Grading/Excavation	45.4	67.8	2.9	2.7
Drainage/Utilities/Sub-Grade	28.5	35.6	1.7	1.6
Paving	16.1	15.4	0.9	0.8
Maximum Daily On-Site Emissions	45.4	67.8	2.9	2.7
SCAQMD Localized Significance Threshold for Construction ^a	1,965.0	371.0	13.0	11.0

Source: Emissions estimates conducted by ICF using the Road Construction Emissions Model version 9.0.0. See Appendix E.

^a A five-acre site and 25-meter receptor distances in Source Receptor Area 28 Hemet/San Jacinto Valley was used; no Localized Significance Thresholds have been established for VOC and SO_x.

CO = carbon monoxide; NO_x = nitrous oxides; PM_{2.5} = particulate matter 2.5 microns or less in diameter; PM₁₀ = particulate matter 10 microns or less in diameter; SCAQMD = South Coast Air Quality Management District; SO_x = sulfur oxides; VOCs = volatile organic compounds

SO₂ is generated by oxidation during the combustion of organic sulfur compounds contained in diesel fuel. Under California State law and CARB regulations, off-road diesel fuel used in the State of California must meet the same sulfur and other standards as on-road diesel fuel (i.e., not more than 15 parts per million of sulfur), so SO₂-related issues due to diesel exhaust would be minimal.

Most of the construction impacts on air quality would be short term in duration and, therefore, would not result in long-term adverse conditions. Implementation of the standardized measures, such as compliance with SCAQMD Rule 403 to reduce onsite fugitive dust, would reduce any air quality impacts resulting from construction activities to a *less-than-significant* level.

Operation

Because the project would not increase the number of travel lanes on Gilman Springs Road, no increase in vehicle miles traveled (VMT) would occur as result of project implementation, and traffic volumes would be the same with and without implementation of the project. Therefore, the project would not increase emissions of criteria pollutants and their precursors following the construction period. There would be *no operational impact* related to violation of air quality standards.

c) Would the project expose sensitive receptors to substantial pollutant concentrations?

Less-than-Significant Impact.

Sensitive land uses adjacent to the project site include residences adjacent to the central portion of the project alignment. See Figure 2.3-1, to follow, for the location of these residences near the project alignment. As discussed above, the project would generate pollutant emissions during the construction period, which would be temporary and limited to the immediate area surrounding the construction activities. Based on the short-term duration and the fact that construction at any

given location along the project alignment would be limited to approximately one week before construction would proceed on another project segment, impacts related to exposing sensitive receptors to substantial pollutant concentrations would be *less than significant*.

All criteria pollutants are associated with some form of health risk, such as asthma and other respiratory conditions. However, negative health effects associated with criteria pollutant emissions are highly dependent on a multitude of interconnected variables (e.g., cumulative concentrations, local meteorology and atmospheric conditions, the number and character of exposed individuals [e.g., age, health, gender]). In particular, O₃ can be formed through complex chemical reactions over long distances. Directly emitted particulate matter also does not always equate to a specific localized impact because emissions can be transported and dispersed. Given the factors that influence the formation and transport of pollution, quantifying specific health consequences from the project's construction emissions is not feasible because the models designed to evaluate future O₃ and particulate matter levels and resulting health effects are based on regional or national conditions. In other words, the minor increases in air pollution from the project's construction activities would not result in material changes to ambient air quality or human health.

As shown above in Table 2-2, the project's estimated regional construction emissions would not exceed any of SCAQMD's regional significance thresholds for criteria pollutants. Additionally, given that the project's regional emissions of VOC and NO_x would not exceed 10 tons per year for either pollutant, the project would represent a relatively small project for which it would not be feasible to directly correlate its emissions of VOC or NO_x with specific health impacts from O₃. Accordingly, an analysis correlating the relatively minor emissions generated by the project with specific levels of health impacts would not yield reliable or accurate results and has therefore not been conducted.

Furthermore, it should be noted that NAAQS and CAAQS are health-protective standards and define the maximum amount of ambient pollution that can be present without harming public health. SCAQMD's Localized Significance Thresholds (LSTs) represent the level of pollutant emissions from onsite sources from a project that would not exceed the most stringent applicable federal or State ambient air quality standards. As such, projects with emissions below the applicable LSTs would not be in violation of NAAQS or CAAQS, and, thus, EPA's and CARB's health-protective standards. As shown in Table 2-3, below, the maximum daily onsite emissions are not projected to exceed the applicable LSTs. Therefore, there would be no violations of the health-protective CAAQS or NAAQS, and impacts would be *less than significant*.

d) Would the project result in other emissions (such as those leading to odors) adversely affecting a substantial number of people?

Less-than-Significant Impact.

Construction

Some phases of construction, particularly asphalt paving, would result in emissions that may cause short-term odors in the immediate area of each paving site. Such odors would be quickly

dispersed below detectable thresholds as distance from the site increases. Impacts from objectionable odors would be *less than significant*.

Operation

Project operation is not anticipated to create objectionable odors. During construction, the project may create objectionable odors, but they would be short in duration and dissipate quickly. Impacts from objectionable odors would be *less than significant*.

2.3.3 Avoidance, Minimization, and Mitigation Measures

No avoidance, minimization, or mitigation measures are required. The project would implement all applicable required rules related to air quality, including SCAQMD Rule 403.



I:\PDC\TRD\GIS\Projects_11\RCTD\10175_17_GilmanSpringsRd\Figures\Doc\AO\Fig00_SensitiveReceptors.mxd - User: 26119 - Date: 1/4/2022

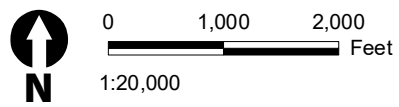


Figure 2.3-1
Sensitive Receptors Located within 500-ft of the Project Site
Gilman Springs Median and Shoulder Improvements Project

This page intentionally left blank.

2.4 Biological Resources

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation	Less Than Significant Impact	No Impact
IV. BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES: Would the project:				
a) Have a substantial adverse effect either directly or through habitat modifications, on any species identified as a candidate, sensitive or special-status species in local or regional plans, policies, or regulations, or by the California Department of Fish and Wildlife or U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b) Have a substantial adverse effect on any riparian habitat or other sensitive natural community identified in local or regional plans, policies, regulations or by the California Department of Fish and Wildlife or U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c) Have a substantial adverse effect on state or federally protected wetlands (including, but not limited to, marsh, vernal pool, coastal, etc.) through direct removal, filling, hydrological interruption, or other means?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d) Interfere substantially with the movement of any native resident or migratory fish or wildlife species or with established native resident or migratory wildlife corridors, or impede the use of native wildlife nursery sites?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e) Conflict with any local policies or ordinances protecting biological resources, such as a tree preservation policy or ordinance?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
f) Conflict with the provisions of an adopted Habitat Conservation Plan, Natural Community Conservation Plan, or other approved local, regional, or state habitat conservation plan?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

2.4.1 Regulatory Setting

Wetlands and Other Waters

Wetlands and other waters are protected under a number of laws and regulations. At the federal level, the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, more commonly referred to as the Clean Water Act (CWA) (33 United States Code [U.S.C.] 1344), is the primary law regulating wetlands and surface waters. One purpose of the CWA is to regulate the discharge of dredged or fill material into waters of the United States, including wetlands. Waters of the United States include navigable waters, interstate waters, territorial seas, and other waters that may be used in interstate or foreign commerce. To classify wetlands for the purposes of the CWA, a three-parameter approach is used that includes the presence of 1) hydrophytic (i.e., water-loving) vegetation; 2) wetland hydrology; and 3) hydric soils (i.e., soils formed during saturation or

inundation). All three parameters must be present, under normal circumstances, for an area to be designated as a *jurisdictional wetland* under the CWA.

CWA Section 404 establishes a regulatory program that provides that discharge of dredged or fill material cannot be permitted if a practicable alternative exists that is less damaging to the aquatic environment or if the nation's waters would be significantly degraded. The Section 404 permit program is run by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE), with oversight by EPA.

USACE issues two types of Section 404 permits: General and Standard. There are two types of General permits: Regional permits and Nationwide permits. *Regional permits* are issued for a general category of activities when they are similar in nature and cause minimal environmental impacts. *Nationwide permits* are issued to allow a variety of minor project activities with no more than minimal effects. Ordinarily, projects that do not meet the criteria for a Nationwide permit may be permitted under one of USACE's Standard permits. There are two types of Standard permits: Individual permits and Letters of Permission. For *Standard permits*, USACE's decision to approve is based on compliance with EPA's Section 404(b)(1) Guidelines (40 CFR), and whether permit approval is in the public interest. EPA developed Section 404 (b)(1) Guidelines in conjunction with USACE; these guidelines allow the discharge of dredged or fill material into the aquatic system (i.e., waters of the United States) only if there is no practicable alternative that would have fewer adverse effects. Section 404 (b)(1) Guidelines state that USACE may not issue a permit if there is a least environmentally damaging practicable alternative to the proposed discharge that would have lesser effects on waters of the United States and not have any other significant adverse environmental consequences.

The Executive Order (EO) for the Protection of Wetlands (EO 11990) also regulates the activities of federal agencies with regard to wetlands. Essentially, this EO states that a federal agency, such as FHWA or Caltrans, as assigned, cannot undertake or provide assistance for new construction in wetlands unless the head of the agency finds: (1) that there is no practicable alternative to the construction; and (2) the project includes all practicable measures to minimize harm.

At the State level, the State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB), the Regional Water Quality Control Boards (RWQCBs) and the CDFW primarily regulate wetlands and waters. In certain circumstances, the California Coastal Commission (or Bay Conservation and Development Commission or Tahoe Regional Planning Agency) may also be involved. Sections 1600–1607 of the California Fish and Game Code require any agency that proposes a project that would substantially divert or obstruct the natural flow of or substantially change the bed or bank of a river, stream, or lake to notify CDFW before beginning construction. If CDFW determines that the project may substantially and adversely affect fish or wildlife resources, a Lake or Streambed Alteration Agreement would be required. CDFW jurisdictional limits are usually defined by the tops of the stream or lake banks or the outer edge of riparian vegetation, whichever is wider. Wetlands under jurisdiction of USACE may or may not be included in the area covered by a Streambed Alteration Agreement obtained from CDFW.

The RWQCBs were established under the Porter–Cologne Water Quality Control Act (Porter–Cologne) to oversee water quality. Discharges under Porter–Cologne are permitted by Waste

Discharge Requirements and may be required even when the discharge is already permitted or exempt under the CWA. In compliance with CWA Section 401, the RWQCBs also issue water quality certifications for activities that may result in a discharge to waters of the United States. This is required most frequently in tandem with a Section 404 permit request. Please see Section 2.10, *Hydrology and Water Quality*, for additional details.

Plant Species

The U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) and CDFW have regulatory responsibility for the protection of special-status plant species. *Special-status* is a general term for species that are provided varying levels of regulatory protection. *Special-status species* are selected for protection because they are rare or subject to population and habitat declines. The highest level of protection is given to threatened and endangered species; these are species that are formally listed or proposed for listing as Endangered or Threatened under the Federal Endangered Species Act (FESA) or the California Endangered Species Act (CESA).

The regulatory requirements for FESA can be found at U.S.C. 16, Section 1531, *et seq*; see also 50 CFR Part 402. The regulatory requirements for CESA can be found at California Fish and Game Code, Section 2050, *et seq*. The project is also subject to the Native Plant Protection Act, found at California Fish and Game Code, Section 1900–1913, and CEQA, California PRC, Sections 2100–21177.

Animal Species

Many State and federal laws regulate impacts on wildlife. USFWS, the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration’s National Marine Fisheries Service (NOAA Fisheries Service), and CDFW are responsible for implementing these laws. This section discusses potential impacts and permit requirements associated with animals not listed or proposed for listing under FESA or CESA. Species listed or proposed for listing as threatened or endangered are discussed in the *Threatened and Endangered Species* section, below. All other special-status animal species are discussed here, including CDFW fully protected species and Species of Special Concern and USFWS or NOAA Fisheries Service candidate species.

Federal laws and regulations relevant to wildlife include the following:

- NEPA
- Migratory Bird Treaty Act (MBTA)
- Fish and Wildlife Coordination Act

State laws and regulations relevant to wildlife include the following:

- CEQA
- California Fish and Game Code Sections 1600–1603
- California Fish and Game Code Sections 4150 and 4152

Threatened and Endangered Species

The primary federal law protecting threatened and endangered species is FESA: 16 U.S.C. Section 1531, *et seq.* See also 50 CFR Part 402. This act and later amendments provide for the conservation of endangered and threatened species and the ecosystems on which they depend. Under FESA Section 7, federal agencies, such as FHWA, are required to consult with USFWS and NOAA Fisheries Service to ensure that they are not undertaking, funding, permitting, or authorizing actions likely to jeopardize the continued existence of listed species or destroy or adversely modify designated critical habitat. *Critical habitat* is defined as geographic locations critical to the existence of a threatened or endangered species. The outcome of consultation under Section 7 may include a Biological Opinion with an Incidental Take statement, a Letter of Concurrence, or documentation of a No Effect finding. FESA Section 3 defines *take* as to “harass, harm, pursue, hunt, shoot, wound, kill, trap, capture or collect or any attempt at such conduct.”

The State of California has enacted a similar law at the state level: CESA, California Fish and Game Code Section 2050, *et seq.* CESA emphasizes early consultation to avoid potential impacts on rare, endangered, and threatened species and develop appropriate planning to offset project-caused losses of listed species populations and their essential habitats. CDFW is the agency responsible for implementing CESA. Fish and Game Code Section 2081 prohibits take of any species determined to be an endangered or threatened species. *Take* is defined in Fish and Game Code Section 86 as to “hunt, pursue, catch, capture, or kill, or attempt to hunt, pursue, catch, capture, or kill.” CESA allows for take incidental to otherwise lawful development projects; for these actions, CDFW issues an incidental take permit. For species listed under both FESA and CESA that require a Biological Opinion under FESA Section 7, CDFW may also authorize impacts on CESA species by issuing a Consistency Determination under California Fish and Game Code Section 2080.1.

Local

Western Riverside Multiple Species Habitat Conservation Plan

The WRC MSHCP, a comprehensive regional Habitat Conservation Plan, was adopted in June 2003. Major participants in the regional planning effort included, but were not limited to, Caltrans, CDFW, USFWS, the County of Riverside, Riverside County Transportation Commission, 14 cities, and interested individuals and groups. The purpose of the WRC MSHCP is to develop methods and procedures that provide for development, while protecting environmental resources in the western Riverside County area over a 75-year period.

The WRC MSHCP, among other things, provides impact mitigation for future County projects on existing routes in the covered area of western Riverside County. County participation is intended to streamline the environmental process for future transportation projects in western Riverside County (e.g., through pre-mitigation) and save money over the long term.

The project is a safety operations and maintenance project of an existing facility and therefore is a Covered Activity within the WRC MSHCP boundaries. Due to the potential presence of

sensitive biological resources, adjacency to conserved lands, and importance of the area for wildlife movement (as described in the WRC MSHCP), the County has incorporated siting and design criteria and general avoidance guidelines (WRC MSHCP Volume I §§ 7.5.1 and 7.5.2, § 7.5.3, and Appendix C) to the project. The project is in the *Reche Canyon/Badlands Area Plan* and the *San Jacinto Valley Area Plan* and is in Criteria Cells 1478, 1584, 1652, 1666, 1762, 1763, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1977, 1978, 1979, and 1982.

Portions of the project would occur in the following WRC MSHCP survey areas:

- Burrowing Owl (BUOW) Survey Area
- San Bernardino Kangaroo Rat Survey Area
- Los Angeles Pocket Mouse Survey Area
- WRC MSHCP Survey Area, Criteria Area 3: San Jacinto Valley Crownscale (*Atriplex coronata* var. *notatior*), Parish's Brittscale (*Atriplex parishii*), Davidson's Saltscale (*Atriplex serenana* var. *davidsonii*), Thread-leaved Brodiaea (*Brodiaea filifolia*), Smooth Tarplant (*Centromadia pungens* ssp. *laevis*), Coulter's Goldfields (*Lasthenia glabrata* ssp. *coulteri*), Little Mousetail (*Myosurus minimus* ssp. *apus*), and Mud Nama (*Nama stenocarpa*).
- WRC MSCHP Survey Area, Narrow Endemic Plant Survey Area 3: Munz's onion (*Allium munzii*), San Diego ambrosia (*Ambrosia pumila*), many-stemmed dudleya (*Dudleya multicaulis*), spreading navarretia (*Navarretia fossalis*), California Orcutt grass (*Orcuttia californica*), and Wright's trichocoronis (*Trichocoronis wrightii* var. *wrightii*).

Although the WRC MSHCP does not provide survey areas for least Bell's vireo (*Vireo bellii pusillus*), southwestern willow flycatcher (*Empidonax traillii extimus*), and western yellow-billed cuckoo (*Coccyzus americanus occidentalis*), if potential habitat were present and potential direct or indirect effects could occur, then focused surveys would be necessary. The WRC MSHCP also requires a full review of potential riparian/riverine and vernal pool resources.

A consistency review by the wildlife agencies (i.e., USFWS and CDFW) would be performed to ensure that the project is consistent with the requirements of the WRC MSHCP. An MSHCP Consistency Analysis has been prepared in tandem with the Determination of Biologically Equivalent or Superior Preservation Report (ICF 2021) for RCA and wildlife agency review. Because there is a federal nexus for the project, the consistency review would result in a streamlined Biological Opinion from USFWS. Take would be provided through the WRC MSHCP.

2.4.2 Discussion of Environmental Evaluation Question 2.4 – Biological Resources

Information used in this section is from the *Natural Environment Study (Minimal Impacts)* (NESMI) (March 2021) (Caltrans 2021a) and *Jurisdictional Delineation* (March 2021) (Caltrans 2021b).

- a) **Would the project have a substantial adverse effect, either directly or through habitat modifications, on any species identified as a candidate, sensitive, or special-status species in local or regional plans, policies, or regulations, or by the California Department of Fish and Game or U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service?**

Less-than-Significant Impact with Mitigation.

Special-status Plant Species

A literature review determined that 82 special-status plant species may occur within the biological Study Area (BSA). The BSA for focused rare plant surveys included a 100-foot buffer from the edge of the proposed permanent LOD determined from the preliminary engineering design (Figure 2.4-1). Focused studies were performed within the BSA in May and June 2017 for Gilman Springs Road. Subsequent surveys were conducted in May and July 2021, when the BSA was expanded in the vicinity of Bridge Street.

Special-status Federally and State-listed Plant Species

Ten of these special-status plant species are federally or State-listed endangered, threatened, or candidate species. Of the 10, the following five were determined to potentially occur within the BSA, based on species requirements and BSA conditions: San Jacinto Valley crownscale, Nevin's barberry (*Berberis nevinii*), thread-leaved brodiaea, slender-horned spineflower (*Dodecahema leptoceras*), and Santa Ana River woollystar (*Eriastrum densifolium* ssp. *sanctorum*). Suitable habitat is not present within the BSA for San Diego ambrosia, Coachella Valley milk-vetch (*Astragalus lentiginosus* var. *coachellae*), salt marsh bird's-beak (*Chloropyron maritimum* ssp. *maritimum*), Mojave tarplant (*Deinandra mohavensis*), or spreading navarretia. These five latter species are not discussed further. Twenty-five non-listed special-status plant species were determined to have suitable habitat present within the BSA.

San Jacinto Valley Crownscale

USFWS lists the San Jacinto Valley crownscale as an endangered species. Although USFWS has designated critical habitat for this species, it is not located anywhere near the project vicinity. Suitable habitat for San Jacinto Valley crownscale occurs in the BSA in mesic and alkaline areas both north and south of Gilman Springs Road, particularly anywhere fourwing saltbush scrub and disturbed fourwing saltbush scrub are already growing. This species was not detected during the 2017 or 2021 focused rare plant surveys, so it is considered absent from the BSA. No direct or indirect impacts from the project are anticipated; therefore, it is Caltrans' determination, as the federal NEPA Lead Agency for the project, that the project would have *no effect* on San Jacinto Valley crownscale; thus, avoidance, minimization, or mitigation measures are not needed.

Nevin's Barberry

CDFW and USFWS have listed Nevin's barberry as an endangered species. Although USFWS has designated critical habitat for this species, it is not located anywhere near the project vicinity. Suitable habitat for Nevin's barberry occurs in the BSA on the slopes to the north and in the

ephemeral washes passing through the BSA. This conspicuous perennial plant was not detected during the 2017 or 2021 focused rare plant surveys. Because it is perennial, it is easily distinguished from other plant species, and was not detected during focused surveys, it is considered absent from the BSA. No direct or indirect impacts from the project are anticipated; therefore, it is Caltrans' determination, as the federal NEPA Lead Agency for the project, that the project would have *no effect* on Nevin's barberry; thus, avoidance, minimization, or mitigation measures are not needed.

Thread-leaved Brodiaea

The thread-leaved brodiaea is listed as a threatened species by CDFW and as an endangered species by USFWS. Although USFWS has designated critical habitat for this species, it is approximately three miles southwest of the BSA (Subunit 11a: San Jacinto Wildlife Area). Suitable habitat for thread-leaved brodiaea occurs in the BSA in areas of scrub vegetation, particularly where heavier, clay soils are present. This perennial plant was not detected during the 2017 or 2021 focused rare plant surveys. Because it is perennial and was not detected during focused surveys, it is considered absent from the BSA. No direct or indirect impacts from the project are anticipated; therefore, it is Caltrans' determination, as the federal NEPA Lead Agency for the project, that the project would have *no effect* on thread-leaved brodiaea; thus, avoidance, minimization, or mitigation measures are not needed.

Slender-horned Spineflower

CDFW and USFWS both list slender-horned spineflower as an endangered species. USFWS has not designated any critical habitat for this species. Suitable habitat for slender-horned spineflower occurs in the ephemeral drainages passing through the BSA. This species is annual and small and difficult to detect, but nearby reference populations were visited prior to the surveys to ensure that the species was blooming. This species was not detected during the 2017 or 2021 focused rare plant surveys, so it is considered absent from the BSA. No direct or indirect impacts from the project are anticipated; therefore, it is Caltrans' determination, as the federal NEPA Lead Agency for the project that the project would have *no effect* on slender-horned spineflower; thus, avoidance, minimization, or mitigation measures are not needed.

Santa Ana River Woollystar

CDFW and USFWS both list Santa Ana River woollystar as an endangered species. USFWS has not designated any critical habitat for this species. Marginal habitat for Santa Ana River woollystar occurs in the BSA along the floodplain terraces of larger drainages. However, suitable Riversidian alluvial fan sage scrub habitats and alluvial terraces in which this species is usually found generally do not exist within the BSA, so this species is unlikely to occur. This highly conspicuous perennial plant was not detected during the 2017 or 2021 focused rare plant surveys, so it is considered absent from the BSA. No direct or indirect impacts from the project are anticipated; therefore, it is Caltrans' determination, as the federal NEPA lead agency for the project, that the project would have *no effect* on Santa Ana River woollystar; thus, avoidance, minimization, or mitigation measures are not needed.

Non-listed Special-status Plant Species

Twenty-five non-listed special-status plant species were determined to have suitable habitat present in the BSA: chaparral sand-verbena (*Abronia villosa* var. *aurita*), San Diego sagewort (*Artemisia palmeri*), Jaeger's milk-vetch (*Astragalus pachypus* var. *jaegeri*), round-leaved filaree (*California macrophylla*), Plummer's mariposa lily (*Calochortus plummerae*), Payson's jewelflower (*Caulanthus simulans*), smooth tarplant, peninsular spineflower (*Chorizanthe leptotheca*), Parry's spineflower (*Chorizanthe parryi* var. *parryi*), long-spined spineflower (*Chorizanthe polygonoides* var. *longispina*), small-flowered morning-glory (*Convolvulus simulans*), paniculate tarplant (*Deinandra paniculata*), vernal barley (*Hordeum intercedens*), mesa horkelia (*Horkelia cuneata* ssp. *puberula*), California satintail (*Imperata brevifolia*), Southern California black walnut (*Juglans californica*), Robinson's pepper-grass (*Lepidium virginicum* var. *robinsonii*), ocellated Humboldt lily (*Lilium humboldtii* ssp. *ocellatum*), Parish's bush-mallow (*Malacothamnus parishii*), little mousetail, white rabbit-tobacco (*Pseudognaphalium leucocephalum*), San Gabriel ragwort (*Senecio astephanus*), Salt Spring checkerbloom (*Sidalcea neomexicana*), San Bernardino aster (*Symphotrichum defoliatum*), and California screw moss (*Tortula californica*).

Only one of these species was observed during the May and June 2017 focused rare plant surveys: smooth tarplant. A total of 355 smooth tarplant individuals were recorded within the 100-foot BSA. None were observed during the 2021 surveys. The remaining 24 species are considered absent from the BSA. No direct or indirect impacts from the project are anticipated for the species that are absent; therefore, no further analysis, avoidance, minimization, or mitigation measures are needed for these species.

The WRC MSHCP covers smooth tarplant, with take conditions applicable where it is found within designated survey areas. However, all smooth tarplant were found outside of the designated MSHCP Narrow Endemic survey areas; thus, take restrictions are not applicable. Regardless, this species is covered for take under the WRC MSHCP. There would be an impact on approximately 150 individuals of smooth tarplant, with some individuals located on Public/Quasi-Public (P/QP) lands [see discussion under CEQA Threshold 2.4(f)]. Because the P/QP lands that would be affected would be replaced with lands of equivalent value, and because there is a larger population within conserved lands west of the project footprint, the impacts on smooth tarplant are not expected to contribute to a decrease in the long-term conservation value for this species; thus, no avoidance, minimization, or mitigation measures are needed, and impacts on special-status plants would not be significant.

Special-status Federally and State-listed Wildlife Species

A literature review determined that 56 special-status wildlife species may occur within the BSA. The BSA included a 500-foot buffer that was used for general habitat assessments for special-status wildlife species and protocol surveys for BUOW and a 300-foot buffer that was used for small mammal trapping; identified buffers were applied to the BSA around the project LOD. Twelve of these special-status wildlife species are federally or State-listed endangered, threatened, or candidate species. Of the 12, the following four were determined to occur or potentially occur within the BSA, based on species requirements and BSA conditions:

Swainson’s hawk (*Buteo swainsoni*), coastal California gnatcatcher (*Polioptila californica californica*), San Bernardino kangaroo rat (*Dipodomys merriami parvus*), and Stephens’ kangaroo rat (*Dipodomys stephensi*).

Suitable habitat is not present within the BSA for vernal pool fairy shrimp (*Branchinecta lynchi*), Riverside fairy shrimp (*Streptocephalus woottoni*), southern mountain yellow-legged frog (*Rana muscosa*), western yellow-billed cuckoo, tricolored blackbird (*Agelaius tricolor*), southwestern willow flycatcher, or least Bell’s vireo. These species are not discussed further. In addition, Swainson’s hawk was only observed onsite as an overwintering migrant on the way to its northern breeding grounds; there is no breeding habitat in, or in the vicinity of, the BSA, and this species is only known to breed in two locations in all of southern California: in Los Angeles and Orange Counties. Although observed onsite, Swainson’s hawk also will not be discussed further because it has no potential to nest within the BSA.

Coastal California Gnatcatcher

Coastal California gnatcatcher is listed as a threatened species by USFWS and a State Species of Special Concern by CDFW. It is also a fully Covered Species under the WRC MSHCP. The BSA used to fall within or adjacent to designated critical habitat Unit 10, but this critical habitat was excluded in the 2007 critical habitat determination because the area is now covered under the WRC MSHCP.

In the BSA, potentially suitable habitat for coastal California gnatcatcher is in discrete patches of brittlebush scrub and fourwing saltbush scrub. Because this is a fully Covered Species under the WRC MSHCP, focused surveys were not conducted. However, this species was observed incidentally in the BSA during multiple field surveys, repeatedly in a patch of disturbed fourwing saltbush scrub immediately west of Jack Rabbit Trail, and once on the far-southeastern terminus of the BSA in a patch of scrub underneath the Southern California Edison transmission line. Because this species was observed multiple times and in different areas of the BSA, coastal California gnatcatcher is considered to be present within the BSA.

The project would directly affect coastal California gnatcatcher through permanent and temporary removal and disturbance of suitable habitat, such as brittlebush scrub and fourwing saltbush scrub, all of which likely is unoccupied by this species within the project area due to roadside disturbance and degraded habitat within the existing shoulder. None of the incidental observations of this species from biological studies occurred within the project area. Acreages of anticipated permanent and temporary losses to these habitats are shown below in Table 2-4.

Table 2-4. Impacts on Coastal California Gnatcatcher Habitat

Habitat	Permanent Impact (acre)	Temporary Impact (acre)
Brittle Bush Scrub	0.03	0.26
Disturbed Brittle Bush Scrub	0.03	0.34
Fourwing Saltbush Scrub	0.00	0.17
Disturbed Fourwing Saltbush Scrub	4.50	3.42
Total	4.56	4.19

Source: Caltrans 2021a.

Based on the known locations of the species within the BSA, there is also a potential for noise from project construction to affect coastal California gnatcatcher temporarily and indirectly. It is important to note that Gilman Springs Road is very busy, with constant high-volume traffic throughout the day, and that birds nesting within the BSA almost certainly are acclimated to a certain degree of ambient noise, although the type and degree of noise intensity would be different between construction activities and commuter traffic. Because of the abundant suitable habitat outside of the project area and the high levels of ambient background noise, it is not expected that any adverse effects on nesting would occur. There may be minor masking effects (i.e., the inability to hear environmental cues and animal signals) that could limit an individual's ability to communicate and receive important cues from the environment and other wildlife, but adverse effects as a result of this are expected to be infrequent as a result of construction distance and ambient noise. If these effects were to occur, depending on the noise levels and duration, birds may also adjust their responses to any masking by adjusting their vocalization height and location, increasing the volume of their vocalizations, and timing vocalizations to be during periods of low noise. Temporal avoidance of disturbed suitable habitat could reduce the availability of suitable nesting and foraging habitat for coastal California gnatcatchers, making successful reproduction more challenging, but actual nest abandonment is unlikely for the aforementioned reasons.

Potential indirect impacts may include edge effects and long-term degradation of scrub habitat as a result of increased litter, fire, introduction of invasive plant species, erosion, sedimentation, chemical spills during construction, and dust and pollutants associated with vehicles and machinery. Because habitat suitability in the BSA is already low, further degradation of habitat through these indirect effects could result in coastal California gnatcatcher currently present in the BSA avoiding foraging or nesting adjacent to the construction footprint in the future.

As required by the MSHCP, implementation of AMMs **BIO-1, BIO-4, BIO-5, BIO-9, BIO-10, BIO-12, BIO-13, and BIO-15** would avoid or reduce potential impacts on coastal California gnatcatcher. In addition, **AMM BIO-14** would require that a preconstruction survey for nesting birds be completed by an experienced avian biologist if construction commences during the breeding season (March 1 through June 30) to avoid a direct take of the species.

Because there is a potential for direct and indirect effects on coastal California gnatcatcher, it is Caltrans' determination as the federal NEPA lead agency that the project *may affect, but is not likely to adversely affect* coastal California gnatcatcher. Therefore, although impacts are not likely to occur to the coastal California gnatcatcher, if the preconstruction surveys find that there may be a potential impact, then there could possibly be a direct impact. AMMs identified for coastal California gnatcatcher would ensure WRC MSHCP compliance; these measures are described below in Section 2.4.3, *Avoidance, Minimization, and Mitigation Measures*. Impacts to coastal California gnatcatcher would not be significant.

San Bernardino Kangaroo Rat

San Bernardino kangaroo rat is federally endangered and a California Species of Special Concern. The BSA occurs within the WRC MSHCP small mammal survey area for San Bernardino kangaroo rat; therefore, small mammal trapping was performed specifically for this species within suitable habitat. San Bernardino kangaroo rat is found in shrubby habitats with intermediate seral stages of alluvial fan sage scrub. The species was not found during the trapping efforts and is considered absent from the area. It is Caltrans' determination, as the federal NEPA Lead Agency for the project, that the project would have *no effect* on San Bernardino kangaroo rat because the species is absent.

Stephens' Kangaroo Rat

Stephens' kangaroo rat (SKR) is listed as an endangered species by USFWS and a threatened species by CDFW. It is a Covered Species under the WRC MSHCP and SKR HCP; however, the project occurs within and adjacent to the SKR Core Reserve. No critical habitat has been designated for this species by USFWS. In the BSA, potentially suitable habitat for SKR is present in areas of generally open or bare ground, particularly where dirt trails are present, as well as areas of open scrub. Within the BSA, the best habitat and the area most likely to have this species (based on historical trapping data) is within the northwestern portion of the project, particularly on the northern side of the road, where the habitat is less frequently disked.

No SKR-specific trapping is required under the WRC MSHCP or the SKR HCP; however, some of the San Bernardino kangaroo rat and Los Angeles Pocket Mouse trapping areas overlapped with suitable habitat for SKR. All trapping efforts were negative for SKR; however, there is additional suitable habitat that was not trapped as it is not required, as noted above. Therefore, it is possible that SKR is present within the BSA. The project would directly affect suitable habitat for SKR through permanent and temporary removal and disturbance of suitable habitat. If SKR is present, the project could potentially affect this species. Direct effects that may occur during project construction include ground vibrations from equipment, potentially resulting in collapsed burrows, which may in turn result in injury or mortality, and removal of vegetation that could be used for food or shelter. Potential indirect effects may include edge effects, degradation of habitat resulting from introduction of invasive plants, increased risk of fire, dust, pollution, trash, and chemical spills, night-lighting, increased noise, and increased risk of predation or harassment that could lead to behavioral modifications and negative physiological stressors. Behavioral modifications, including habitat avoidance and abandonment of burrows, could result in decreased reproductive success. Physiological stressors could lead to energetic losses and increased stressors to the body, potentially resulting in lowered reproductive performance, increased susceptibility to diseases and predation, inability to successfully forage, and death of adults and young.

Operation of the project is not expected to result in any relevant changes to SKR or their habitat. Individuals that may be present are already acclimated to the level of traffic noise, lighting, and other existing road disturbances; therefore, there would be no appreciable increase in impacts from operation of the project. Although the potential use of existing culverts to move between the eastern and western sides of Gilman Springs Road is already low (due to low openness ratio

and debris within the culverts), and there is no known data for SKR culvert use, the increased length of culverts throughout the project would reduce the potential of SKR utilizing culverts even further. However, any direct effects, including take, or indirect effects on SKR are fully covered under the WRC MSHCP through the project's consistency with the WRC MSHCP.

The project would also have direct effects on the San Jacinto–Lake Perris Core Reserve, an SKR Core Reserve, as designated under the SKR HCP. Permanent impacts would occur on 0.78 acre of undeveloped lands in the SKR Core Reserve, and temporary impacts would occur on 0.98 acre of undeveloped lands within the SKR Core Reserve. Under the WRC MSHCP, any permanent impacts within the SKR Core Reserve require equivalent replacement, and temporary impacts would be restored onsite, whether the area being affected is occupied by SKR. It is Caltrans' determination, as the federal NEPA Lead Agency for the project, that the project *may affect, but is not likely to adversely affect* SKR.

AMMs BIO-1, BIO-4, BIO-5, BIO-9, BIO-10, BIO-12, BIO-13, BIO-14, and BIO-15 would ensure the project is consistent with the WRC MSHCP. **AMMs BIO-16 and BIO-19** would also benefit SKR by improving culverts and their potential use for the species' movement between the eastern and western sides of Gilman Springs Road. Full replacement of 0.78 acre for permanent impacts on the SKR Core Reserve would be required at a minimum 1:1 (Mitigation Measure [MM] **BIO-18**), and restoration of 0.98 acre would occur onsite (**AsMM BIO-17**). Replacement would occur adjacent to the existing reserve and requires an equivalency analysis to ensure habitat value is not lost. The replacement would occur in conjunction with mitigation requirements for other conservation lands and would ensure the project is consistent with the WRC MSHCP and SKR HCP.

It is Caltrans' determination, as the federal NEPA Lead Agency for the project, that the project *may affect, but is not likely to adversely affect* SKR. The mitigation measure identified for SKR (**MM BIO-18**) would ensure WRC MSHCP and SKR HCP compliance; this measure is described below in Section 2.4.3, *Avoidance, Minimization, and Mitigation Measures*. With the implementation of this measure and compliance with the WRC MSHCP, impacts on SKR would not be significant.

Non-listed Special-status Wildlife Species

Thirty non-listed, special-status animal species were determined to have suitable habitat present in the BSA: Crotch's bumblebee (*Bombus crotchii*), western spadefoot (*Spea hammondi*), Southern California legless lizard (*Anniella stebbinsi*), California glossy snake (*Arizona elegans occidentalis*), orange-throated whiptail (*Aspidoscelis hyperythra*), coastal whiptail (*Aspidoscelis tigris stejnegeri*), red-diamond rattlesnake (*Crotalus ruber*), coast horned lizard (*Phrynosoma blainvillii*), coast patch-nosed snake (*Salvadora hexalepis virgulata*), Cooper's hawk (*Accipiter cooperii*), Southern California rufous-crowned sparrow (*Aimophila ruficeps canescens*), golden eagle (*Aquila chrysaetos*), Bell's sage sparrow (*Artemisospiza belli belli*), BUOW (*Athene cunicularia*), ferruginous hawk (*Buteo regalis*), white-tailed kite (*Elanus leucurus*), California horned lark (*Eremophila alpestris actia*), loggerhead shrike (*Lanius ludovicianus*), yellow warbler (*Setophaga petechia*), yellow-headed blackbird (*Xanthocephalus xanthocephalus*), pallid bat (*Antrozous pallidus*), northwestern San Diego pocket mouse (*Chaetodipus fallax fallax*),

lesser long-nosed bat (*Leptonycteris yerbabuena*), Townsend's big-eared bat (*Corynorhinus townsendii*), western mastiff bat (*Eumops perotis*), western yellow bat (*Lasiurus xanthinus*), San Diego black-tailed jackrabbit (*Lepus californicus bennettii*), San Diego desert woodrat (*Neotoma lepida intermedia*), pocketed free-tailed bat (*Nyctinomops femorosaccus*), southern grasshopper mouse (*Onychomys torridus ramona*), and American badger (*Taxidea taxus*). Of these, Cooper's hawk, tricolored blackbird, BUOW, white-tailed kite, California horned lark, loggerhead shrike, yellow warbler, northwestern San Diego pocket mouse, San Diego black-tailed jackrabbit, and San Diego desert woodrat were all found within or immediately outside of the BSA. All nine species that were detected during project surveys are covered for take under the WRC MSHCP, with BUOW having additional conditions for approved take coverage that are met by this project (**AMM BIO-21**).

Of the remaining 21 species that could potentially occur within the BSA, based on presence of suitable vegetation communities, nine are fully covered for take under the WRC MSHCP (orange-throated whiptail, coastal whiptail, red-diamond rattlesnake, coast horned lizard, western spadefoot, Southern California rufous-crowned sparrow, golden eagle, Bell's sage sparrow, and ferruginous hawk. The remaining 12 species (Crotch's bumble bee, Southern California legless lizard, California glossy snake, coast patch-nosed snake, yellow-headed blackbird, pallid bat, Townsend's big-eared bat, western mastiff bat, western yellow bat, pocketed free-tailed bat, southern grasshopper mouse, and American badger) are not covered. Although there is suitable habitat present in the BSA for these species, it is very low quality due to the highly degraded nature and adjacency to the existing roadway. No direct or indirect impacts from the project are anticipated for the non-covered, non-listed species with suitable habitat in the BSA. Any potential direct impacts on these species would be limited to a few individuals, and a preconstruction sweep prior to construction (**AMM BIO-14**) would remove any potential individuals from the construction area prior to the start of work. If an impact were to occur on a non-listed, non-Covered Species, the effects on a few individuals would be less than significant. The implementation of minimization measures and best management practices (BMPs) required under the WRC MSHCP would further reduce the potential impact on these non-covered, nonlisted species, and no further measures would be necessary.

Burrowing Owl

BUOW is a California Species of Special Concern and is not federally or State-listed. It is protected during the nesting season by the MBTA and under the California Fish and Game Code Sections 3503 and 3800. California Fish and Game Code Sections 2503, 3503.5, and 2800 also prohibit the take, possession, or destruction of birds, their nests, or eggs. The species is also covered under the MSHCP, but is subject to species-specific surveys under the MSHCP (Volume I §6.2.3). All potentially suitable habitat to support BUOW within the WRC MSHCP BUOW Survey Area portions of the BSA was examined during the habitat assessments conducted in September 2017 and February 2018. Following the habitat assessment and burrow survey, four subsequent protocol BUOW surveys were conducted in March 2018 within areas of the WRC MSHCP BUOW Survey Area portions of the BSA that contained suitable burrows or the potential to support BUOW. Foraging habitat was marginal throughout and generally dense and overgrown, but areas with open vegetation and line-of-sight coverage were prioritized. Very few burrows were found in the BSA, but a concentration of them were found on a vegetated mound

between two agricultural fields. This mound also happened to be the only location in the BSA where BUOWs were found, and one owl was present in the same general location for the first three of the four protocol surveys. Because the owl could not be found during the final survey, it was assumed that it was a winter resident and that it had left the BSA for northern breeding grounds. The location where it was found would not experience any direct or indirect effects because it is just inside the 500-foot survey buffer and well away from any construction that would occur on Gilman Springs Road.

An additional habitat assessment and focused surveys following the four-visit MSHCP protocol methods were conducted between June 12 and July 19, 2021, within a project expansion area along Bridge Street. Suitable habitat within the BSA of Bridge Street was also marginal. No BUOW or BUOW sign was found during the focused survey, and it was determined that BUOW are absent within the Bridge Street BSA.

Under the WRC MSHCP, BUOW preconstruction take avoidance surveys are required within 30 days prior to the start of ground disturbance if suitable habitat is present, regardless of any previous focused surveys. **AMM BIO-21**, which includes a preconstruction survey within the BSA, would be implemented within 30 days prior to the start of construction activities to ensure that no BUOWs are present in the BSA prior to construction. If any BUOWs are still present in the BSA prior to the initiation of construction, the project proponent would inform WRCRCA and CDFW immediately and would need to coordinate further with WRCRCA and CDFW, including the possibility of preparing a BUOW Protection and Relocation Plan if the owl(s) is/are within areas that could be affected directly or indirectly. Impacts would be considered *less than significant*. In addition, **AMM BIO-21** would avoid or reduce any potential impacts on BUOW.

Los Angeles Pocket Mouse

Los Angeles pocket mouse is a California Species of Special Concern and is not federally or State-listed. Focused Los Angeles pocket mouse trapping was conducted over two separate trapping sessions in late September and mid-October 2017 in areas that the MSHCP designated as small-mammal survey areas. The species was not found and is considered absent along Gilman Springs Road.

Additional trapping was conducted along Bridge Street in June 2021. Two trap lines—with the first line comprising 70 traps and the second 55 traps, totaling 125 sequentially numbered 12-inch Sherman live traps—were set approximately 10 meters apart in transects within the most suitable habitat directly adjacent to the proposed LOD, as well as within the 300-foot buffer. All traps used in this survey utilized doors that were modified to minimize potential risk of injury (e.g., tail lacerations or excisions) to kangaroo rats and other small mammals. Mixed birdseed was used as bait. Traps were set and baited from mid-afternoon to the early evening on June 7, 2021. Traps were routinely checked at dawn for captured mammals by ICF biologists Phil Richards (CDFW Scientific Collecting Permit 5625) and Vincent Baker and subsequently rebaited in the evening for five consecutive nights. All traps were removed from the project site on June 12, 2021.

Each captured animal was identified to the species level. For nontarget animals, such as house mice and deer mice, were identified to species and released without regularly documenting sex or other pertinent information. Mammals caught after the first night were marked with a small, blue dot on the belly fur to determine individuals recaptured throughout the remainder of the week. No Los Angeles pocket mice were captured, and the species is considered absent. One California Species of Special Concern, as designated by CDFW, was captured during the five nights of trapping: the San Diego pocket mouse (*Chaetodipus fallax*); however, this species is fully covered under the MSHCP. Also, the project would adhere to WRC MSHCP AMMs. Other small mammal species captured during the survey included deer mouse (*Peromyscus maniculatus*) and house mouse (*Mus musculus*), both of which are common and have no conservation status. Impacts would be considered *less than significant*.

Special-status Bats

Special-status bats with the potential to occur in the BSA are pallid bat, Townsend's big-eared bat, western mastiff bat, western yellow bat, pocketed free-tailed bat, and long-nosed bat. Roosting habitat is generally marginal within the BSA and mainly includes scattered large trees and buildings. Most culverts within the BSA are small (two to three feet in diameter or less) and most of these are blocked with sediment or debris. There is only one culvert in the BSA that is larger than five feet in diameter, and it did not contain bat roosting habitat. A focused bat habitat assessment was not conducted for this project, but no bats or their sign were observed within the BSA, despite extensive field surveys for other resources, including BUOW surveys that began before dawn. Due to a general lack of suitable roosting habitat, roosting bats are not expected to occur within the project footprint. Impacts would be considered *less than significant*, and no additional measures would be required.

- b) Would the project have a substantial adverse effect on any riparian habitat or other sensitive natural community identified in local or regional plans, policies, regulations or by the California Department of Fish and Game or U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service?**

Less-than-Significant Impact with Mitigation.

Four Natural Communities of Special Concern were identified in the BSA: Goodding's willow-red willow riparian woodland and forest, mule fat thickets, Emory's broom, and Baccharis Scrub. These were mapped in the field using the most appropriate communities listed by Sawyer et al. (2009). The species composition of these vegetation communities generally matches that of the southern willow scrub, mulefat scrub, and coastal sage scrub communities, respectively, as described by Holland (1986). These communities are classified as sensitive by CDFW because they have restricted range and cumulative losses throughout the region, and they potentially support a high number of endemic or listed sensitive plant and wildlife species. A total of 18.08 acres of these sensitive vegetation communities occur within the BSA. The BSA for vegetation community and riparian/riverine resources mapping included a 300-foot buffer from the edge of proposed permanent disturbance limits determined from the preliminary engineering design (Figure 2.4-2).

Riparian vegetation occurs in small patches in earthen drainages along and under Gilman Springs Road. The riparian vegetation was mixed in with communities that traditionally would be considered riparian, with vegetation or land uses that generally would be considered upland or nonriparian, including developed, disturbed, and disturbed fourwing saltbush scrub. These communities are required to be analyzed under the WRC MSHCP, as further described below, under Sections 2.4(f), and include habitat identified under WRC MSHCP criteria as being either riparian or riverine.

Permanent impacts on riparian and riverine areas in either communities of concern or other non-sensitive communities may include the removal of existing vegetation and encroachment into the plant community. Temporary direct impacts include clearing and grubbing temporary construction work areas, incidental disturbances adjacent to construction areas (i.e., edge effects), equipment staging, and temporary construction access routes. In addition to direct loss of habitat, the direct removal of vegetation constituting a Natural Community of Special Concern would also result in a temporal loss of biological functions and values during project construction and the restoration phase. The temporary and permanent impacts on riparian and riverine habitats are based on conservative preliminary design estimates to allow for flexibility of temporary construction work areas during the final design phase and generally are identified as a worst-case scenario. Any change in impact areas during the design and permitting phase of the project would be provided to WRCRCA, CDFW, and USFWS.

Table 2-5, below, includes direct temporary and permanent impacts on all riparian and riverine habitats in the BSA.

Table 2-5. Impacts on Sensitive Natural Communities and Other Identified Riparian/Riverine Habitats within the BSA

Vegetation Communities ¹	Acreage of Impacts			
	Permanent		Temporary	
	Riparian	Riverine	Riparian	Riverine
Goodding's Willow – Red Willow Riparian Woodland and Forest	0.06	–	0.04	–
Developed	–	0.06	–	0.05
Disturbed	< 0.01	0.04	< 0.01	0.09
Disturbed Brittle Bush Scrub	–	< 0.01	–	0.02
Disturbed Fourwing Saltbush Scrub	<0.01	0.38	0.03	0.39
Fourwing Saltbush Scrub	0.01	–	<0.01	–
Tamarisk Thickets	–	0.02	–	<0.01
Emory's and Broom Baccharis Scrub	<0.01	0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Total ²	0.08 ²	0.50	0.07	0.55

Source: Caltrans 2021a.

¹ Goodding's willow–red willow riparian woodland and forest and Emory's and baccharis scrub are considered to be Natural Communities of Concern. All other communities or land use types listed in this table are those for which riparian or riverine areas as identified under the WRC MSHCP would be affected.

² Due to rounding, the total sum is slightly different than what would be expected by adding the individual acreages above.

Indirect impacts may be caused by construction activities (e.g., dust, increased fire risk, chemical spills, sedimentation, littering) on riparian habitat adjacent to the project area, which could lead to temporary degradation of riparian habitat and water quality (if water is present at the time of construction). The use of construction equipment at the edge of the project area could damage adjacent native vegetation, if present.

Once the project is constructed, there could be continuing indirect impacts in the form of habitat degradation through air pollution, litter, and noise. However, the operation of the project would not be expected to be different substantially from current conditions because it would consist only of widening the shoulders and median, and therefore should not pose much of an increase, if any at all, in these effects from baseline conditions. Furthermore, human disturbance would not be expected to increase from current conditions. The wider roadbed would create a less-permeable surface by increasing the amount of paved roadbed and, thus, could increase surface flows into storm drain facilities and riparian/riverine features. Drainage design and water quality BMPs proposed and required as part of the project would reduce the amount of roadway pollutants entering riparian/riverine areas, as well as federal and State jurisdictional water features.

AMMs BIO-1 and BIO-4 through BIO-10 would be incorporated into the project in order to avoid and minimize impacts on riparian habitats and other sensitive vegetation communities, and **MM BIO-11** would compensate fully for any impacts on riparian or riverine habitats. Impacts would be considered less than significant with incorporation of **MM BIO-11**. Implementation of **AMMs BIO-1 and BIO-4 through BIO-10**, and consistency with the WRC MSHCP, would ensure that impacts on riparian habitat or other sensitive natural communities would be avoided or reduced. Therefore, there would be *less-than-significant impacts with mitigation*.

c) Would the project have a substantial adverse effect on state or federally protected wetlands (including, but not limited to, marsh, vernal pool, coastal, etc.) through direct removal, filling, hydrological interruption, or other means?

Less-than-Significant Impact with Mitigation.

Jurisdictional delineations of aquatic resources were conducted on December 27, 2017, and February 8, 2018. The BSA for the jurisdictional delineation included a 100-foot buffer from the edge of the proposed permanent disturbance limits determined from the preliminary engineering design. For a few locations, an additional area beyond the buffer was reviewed for context. Wetland sample points were evaluated where a dominance of hydrophytic vegetation was present. There were 1.07 acres of USACE/RWQCB non-wetland waters of the United States, 0.06 acre of USACE/RWQCB wetland waters of the United States, 3.60 acres of CDFW streambed, and 0.84 acre of associated riparian vegetation mapped within the BSA (100-foot buffer for jurisdictional waters). Temporary and permanent impacts on potential USACE, RWQCB, and CDFW jurisdiction are provided in Table 2-6.

No jurisdictional wetlands would be affected by the project. The temporary impacts on aquatic resources are based on conservative preliminary design estimates to allow for flexibility of temporary construction work areas during the final planning phase of the project. The actual

temporary impacts on aquatic resources would be refined from those shown in during the permitting phase of the project and the most current federal and State regulatory policy. Figure 2.4-3 and Figure 2.4-4 show the locations and impacts on jurisdictional aquatic resources.

Table 2-6. Impacts on Potential USACE, RWQCB, and CDFW Jurisdictional Waters

Feature	USACE/RWQCB ¹		CDFW			
	Non-Wetland		Riparian		Unvegetated Streambed	
	Permanent	Temporary	Permanent	Temporary	Permanent	Temporary
Feature 1	<0.01/44	0.03/313	<0.010	0.010	0.02/40	0.06/313
Feature 2	< 0.01/153	< 0.01/135	0.06	0.04	0.01/153	0.01/135
Feature 3	<0.01/2	0.01/32	0.01	0.02	0.04/2	0.32/32
Feature 4	–	–	–	–	–	–
Feature 5 ²	–	–	–	–	–	–
Feature 6	0.17/805	0.04/215	0	0.01	0.25/805	0.06/215
Feature 7	< 0.01/16	<0.01/6	–	–	0.01/18	<0.01/6
Feature 7A	0.03/263	–	–	–	0.05/263	–
Feature 8 ²	–	–	–	–	–	–
Feature 9	0.01/152	<0.01/24	–	–	0.03/152	<0.01/24
Feature 10	–	–	–	–	–	–
Feature 11	–	–	–	–	–	–
Feature 12	–	–	–	–	–	–
Feature 13 ²	–	–	–	–	–	–
Feature 14	< 0.01/11	< 0.01/45	–	–	< 0.01/11	0.01/45
Feature 15	–	< 0.01/27	–	–	–	< 0.01/27
Feature 16	–	–	–	–	–	–
Feature 17	0.02/124	0.01/40	–	–	0.09/124	0.03/40
Feature 18	< 0.01/9	0.01/65	–	<0.01	< 0.01/9	0.01/65
Feature 19	< 0.01/15	0.02/71	–	–	<0.01/15	0.02/71
Feature 20	< 0.01/24	< 0.01/18	–	–	0.01/24	< 0.01/18
Feature 21	< 0.01/4	–	–	–	< 0.01/4	–
Feature 22	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total	0.26/1,626 ³	0.13/991 ³	0.08 ³	0.07 ³	0.50/1,626 ³	0.55/991 ³

Source: Caltrans 2021a.

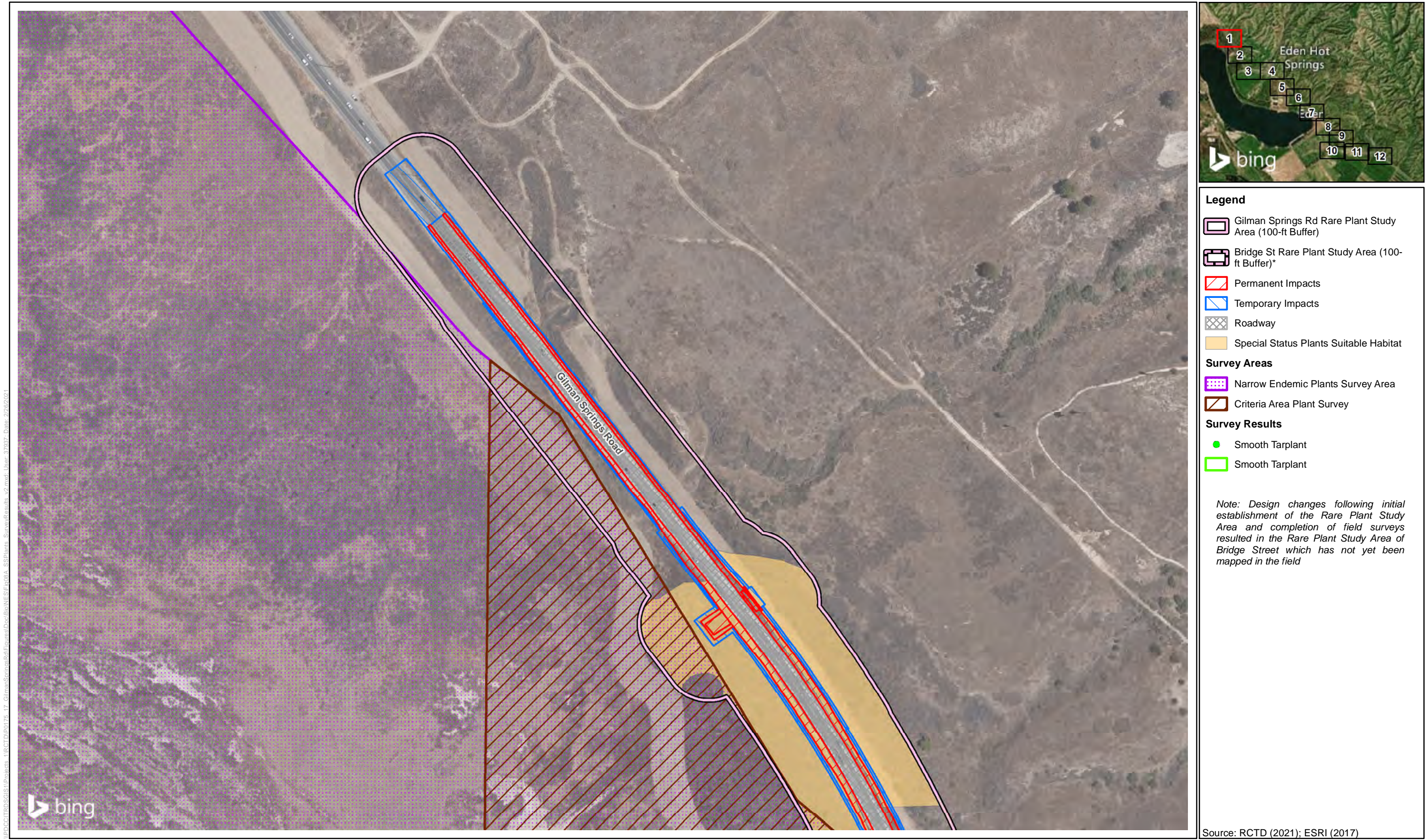
Chapter 2 CEQA Checklist

¹ No USACE/RWQCB jurisdictional wetlands would be affected by the proposed project.

² Features 5, 8, 12, and 13 are swales and are not considered jurisdictional. Therefore, they do not have any impacts under any of the three regulatory agencies listed in this table.

³ Due to rounding error, the total sum is slightly different than what would be expected by adding the individual acreages.

CDFW = California Department of Fish and Wildlife; RWQCB = Regional Water Quality Control Boards; USACE = U.S. Army Corps of Engineers



I:\PDC\TRD\GIS\1\Projects_1\1\RCTD\175_17_GilmanSpringsRd\Figures\Doc\BIO\NES\Fig08A_SSP\Plants_SurveyResults_v2.mxd; User: 37937; Date: 2/26/2021

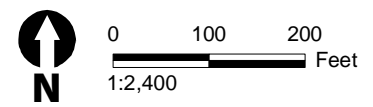
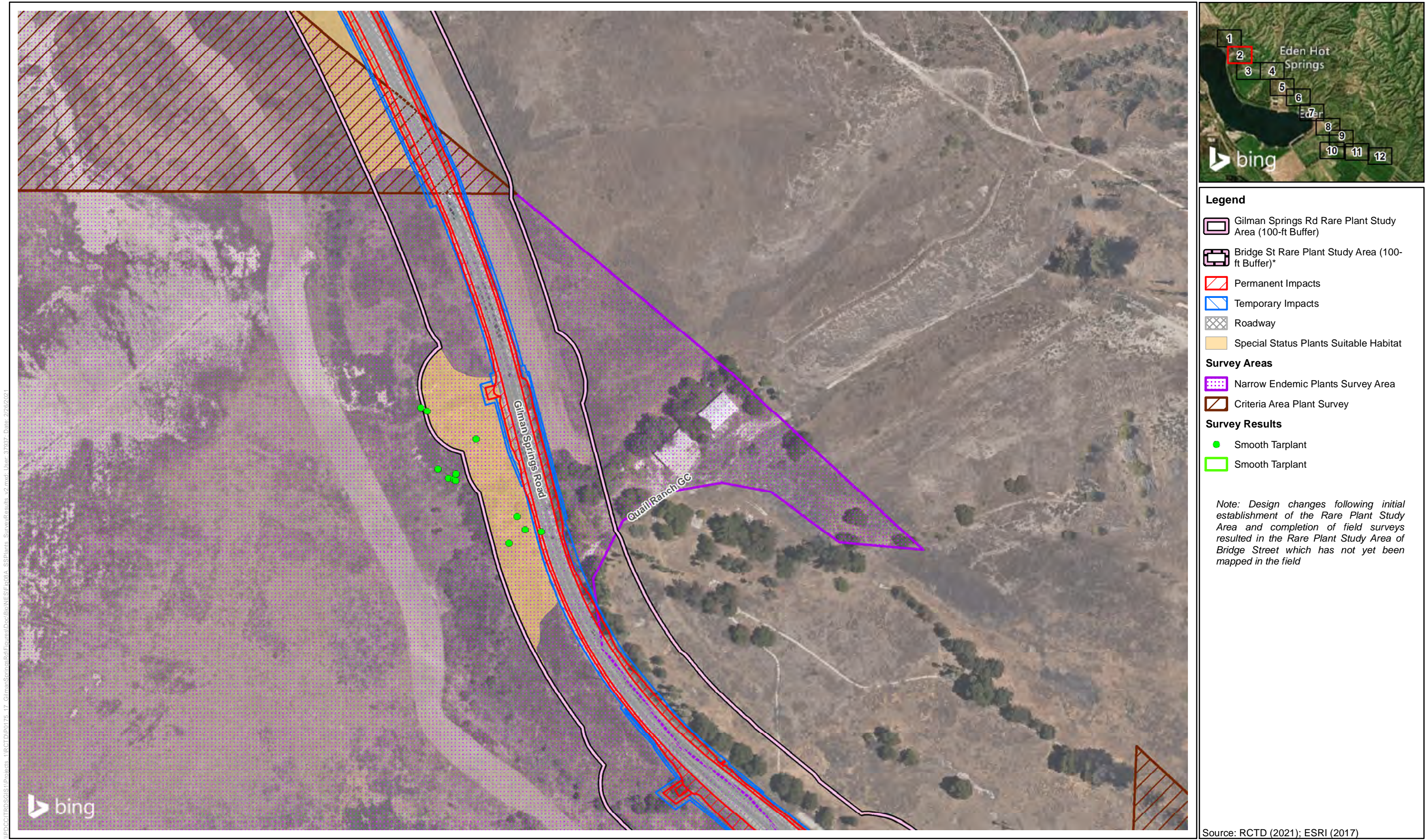


Figure 2.4-1 - Sheet 1
Rare Plant Surveys and Results
Gilman Springs Median and Shoulder Improvements Project

This page intentionally left blank.



I:\PDC\TRD\GIS\1\Projects_1\RCTD\0175_17_GilmanSpringsRd\Figures\Doc\BIO\NES\Fig08A_SSPlants_SurveyResults_v2.mxd; User: 37937; Date: 2/26/2021

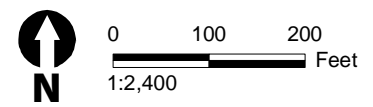


Figure 2.4-1 - Sheet 2
Rare Plant Surveys and Results
Gilman Springs Median and Shoulder Improvements Project

This page intentionally left blank.

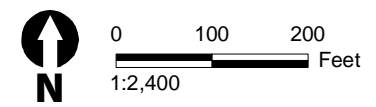
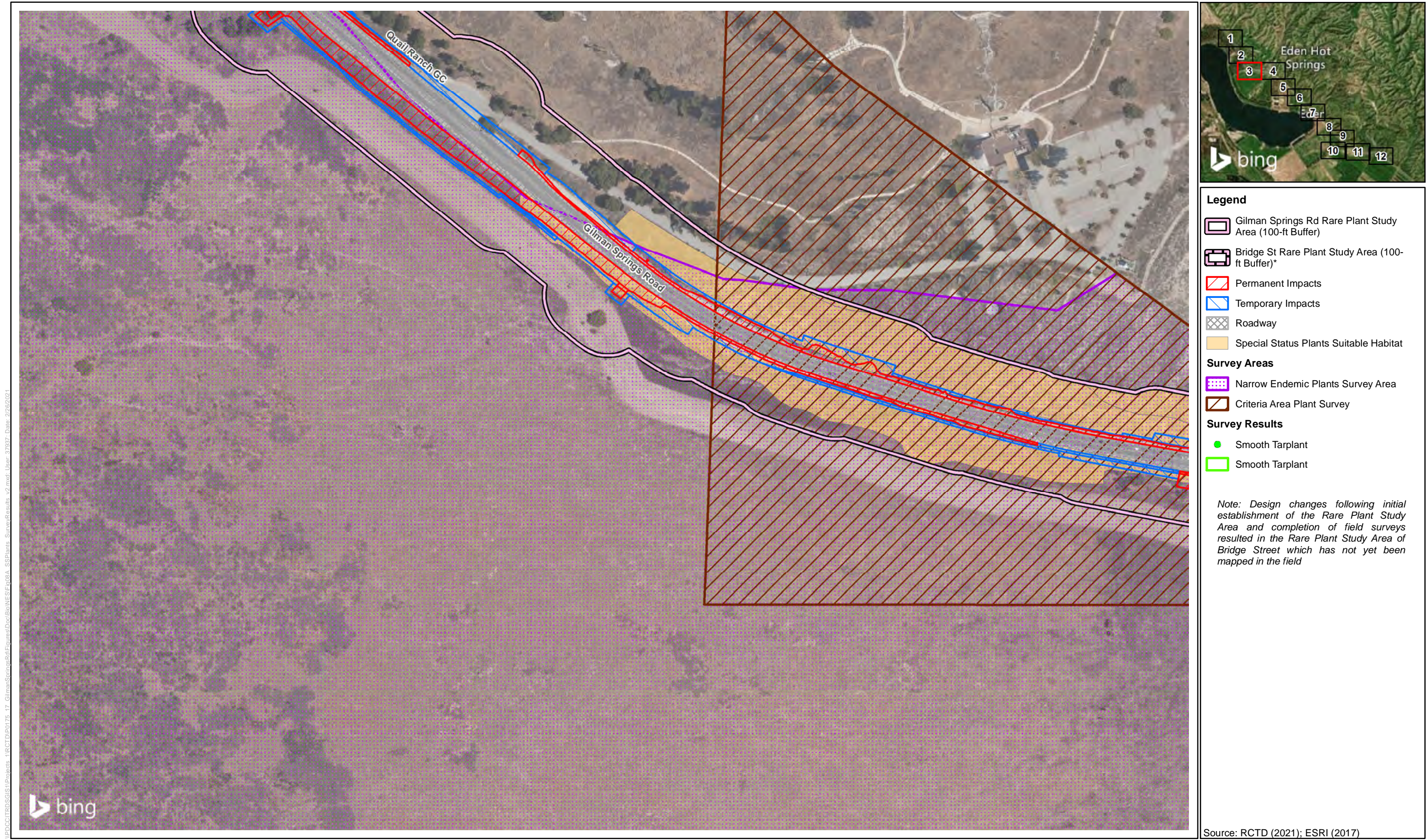
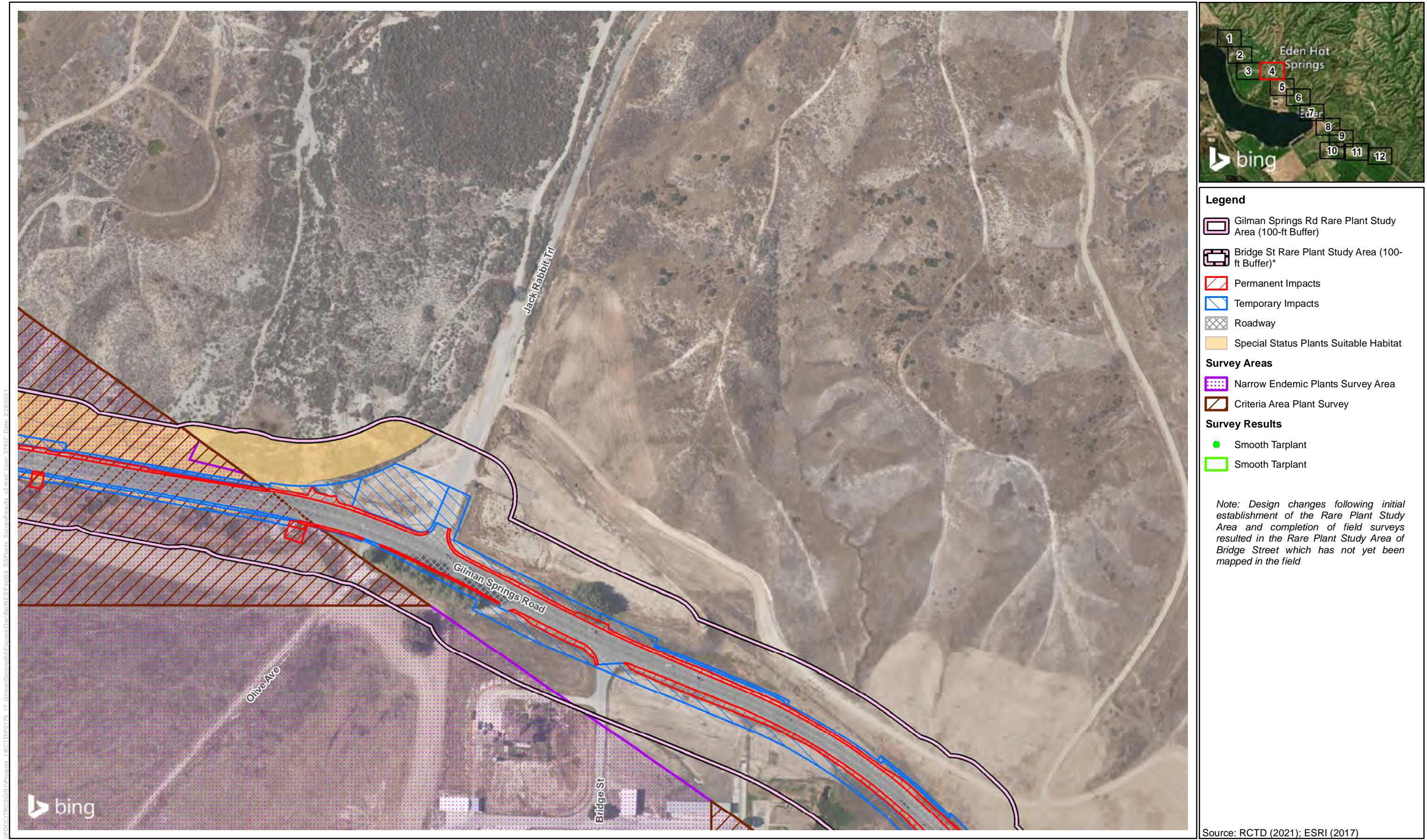


Figure 2.4-1 - Sheet 3
Rare Plant Surveys and Results
Gilman Springs Median and Shoulder Improvements Project

This page intentionally left blank.



I:\PDC\TRD\GIS\1\Projects_1\RCTD\175_17_GilmanSpringsRd\Figures\Doc\BIO\NES\Fig08A_SSP\Plants_SurveyResults_v2.mxd; User: 37937; Date: 2/26/2021

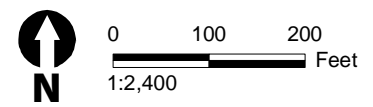
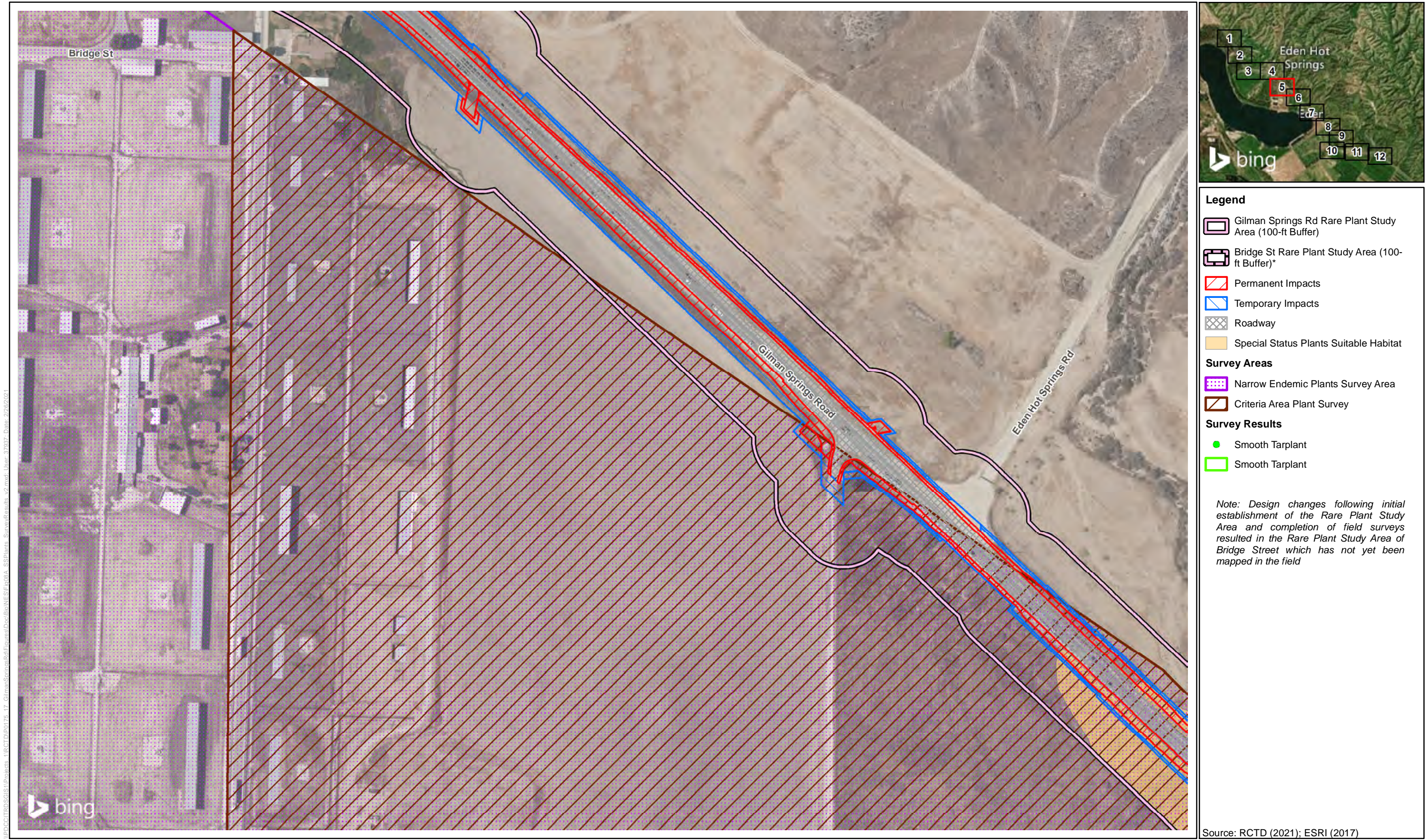


Figure 2.4-1 - Sheet 4
Rare Plant Surveys and Results
Gilman Springs Median and Shoulder Improvements Project

This page intentionally left blank.



I:\PDC\TRD\GIS\1\Projects_1\RCTD\0175_17_GilmanSpringsRd\Frares\Doc\BIO\NES\Fig08A_SSP\Plants_SurveyResults_v2.mxd; User: 37937; Date: 2/26/2021

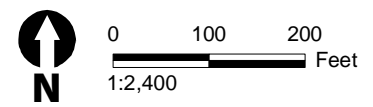
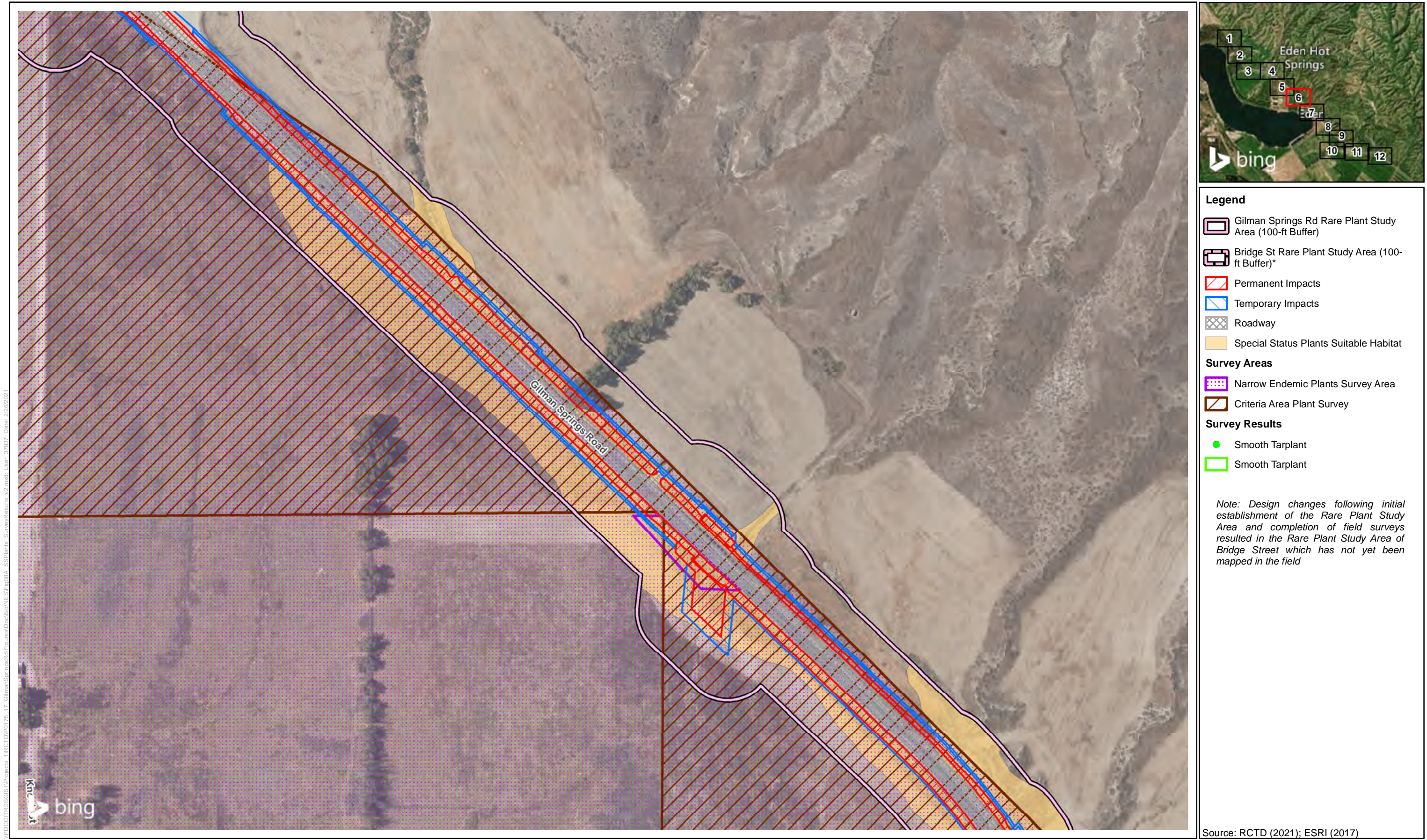


Figure 2.4-1 - Sheet 5
Rare Plant Surveys and Results
Gilman Springs Median and Shoulder Improvements Project

This page intentionally left blank.



I:\DCC\TRD\GIS\1\Projects_1\RCTD\0175_17_GilmanSpringsRd\Frares\Doc\BIO\NESP\08A_SSP\Plants_SurveyResults_v2.mxd; User: 37937; Date: 2/26/2021

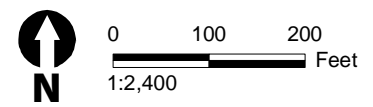
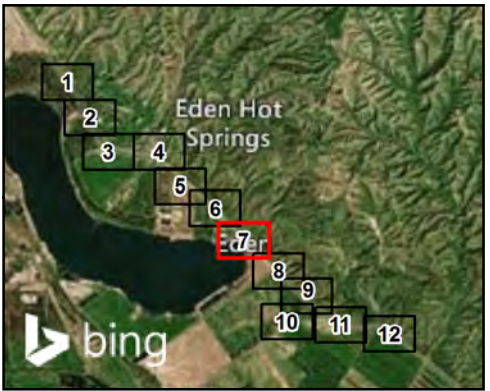
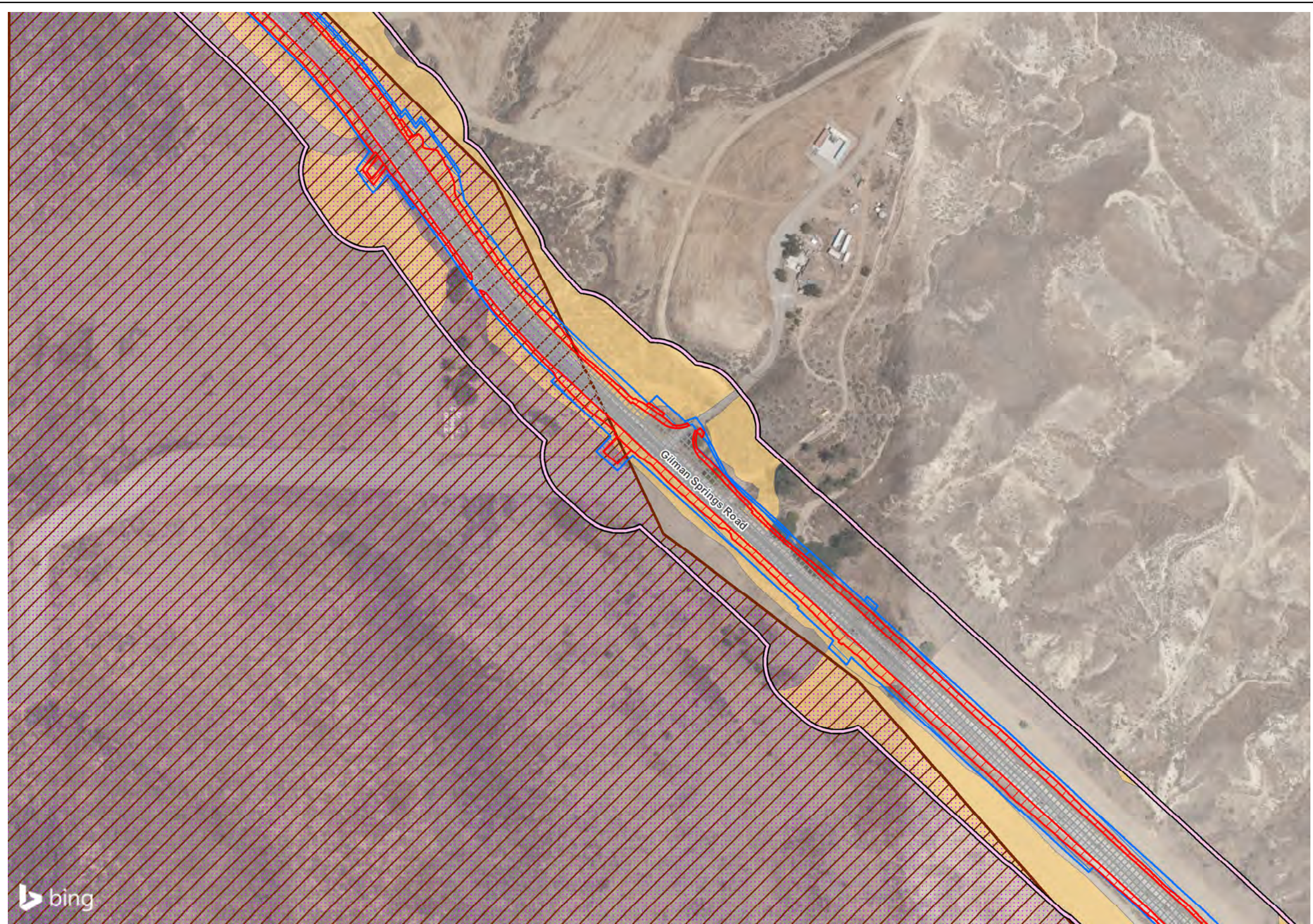


Figure 2.4-1 - Sheet 6
Rare Plant Surveys and Results
Gilman Springs Median and Shoulder Improvements Project

This page intentionally left blank.

\\PDC\CTRD\GIS\1\Projects_1\RCTD\0175_17_GilmanSpringsRd\Figures\Doc\BIO\NES\Fig08A_SSPPlants_SurveyResults_v2.mxd; User: 37937; Date: 2/26/2021



Legend

- Gilman Springs Rd Rare Plant Study Area (100-ft Buffer)
- Bridge St Rare Plant Study Area (100-ft Buffer)*
- Permanent Impacts
- Temporary Impacts
- Roadway
- Special Status Plants Suitable Habitat

Survey Areas

- Narrow Endemic Plants Survey Area
- Criteria Area Plant Survey

Survey Results

- Smooth Tarplant
- Smooth Tarplant

Note: Design changes following initial establishment of the Rare Plant Study Area and completion of field surveys resulted in the Rare Plant Study Area of Bridge Street which has not yet been mapped in the field

Source: RCTD (2021); ESRI (2017)

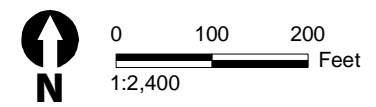
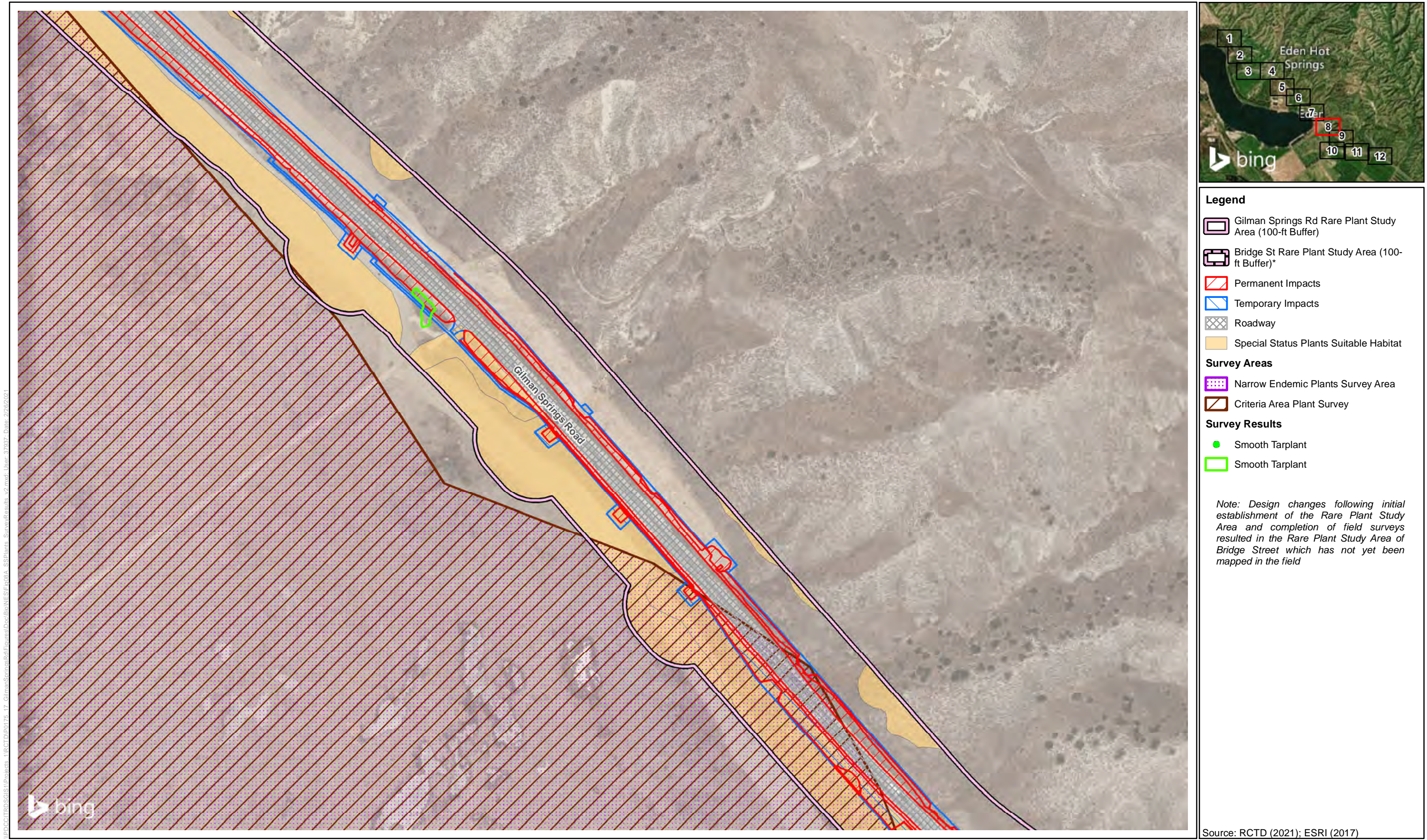


Figure 2.4-1- Sheet 7
Rare Plant Surveys and Results
Gilman Springs Median and Shoulder Improvements Project

This page intentionally left blank.



I:\PDC\TRD\GIS\1\Projects_1\RCTD\0175_17_GilmanSpringsRd\Frames\Doc\BIO\NESP\Results_v2.mxd; User: 37937; Date: 2/26/2021

Legend

- Gilman Springs Rd Rare Plant Study Area (100-ft Buffer)
- Bridge St Rare Plant Study Area (100-ft Buffer)*
- Permanent Impacts
- Temporary Impacts
- Roadway
- Special Status Plants Suitable Habitat

Survey Areas

- Narrow Endemic Plants Survey Area
- Criteria Area Plant Survey

Survey Results

- Smooth Tarplant
- Smooth Tarplant

Note: Design changes following initial establishment of the Rare Plant Study Area and completion of field surveys resulted in the Rare Plant Study Area of Bridge Street which has not yet been mapped in the field

Source: RCTD (2021); ESRI (2017)

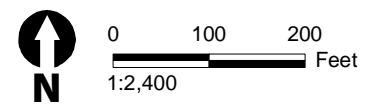
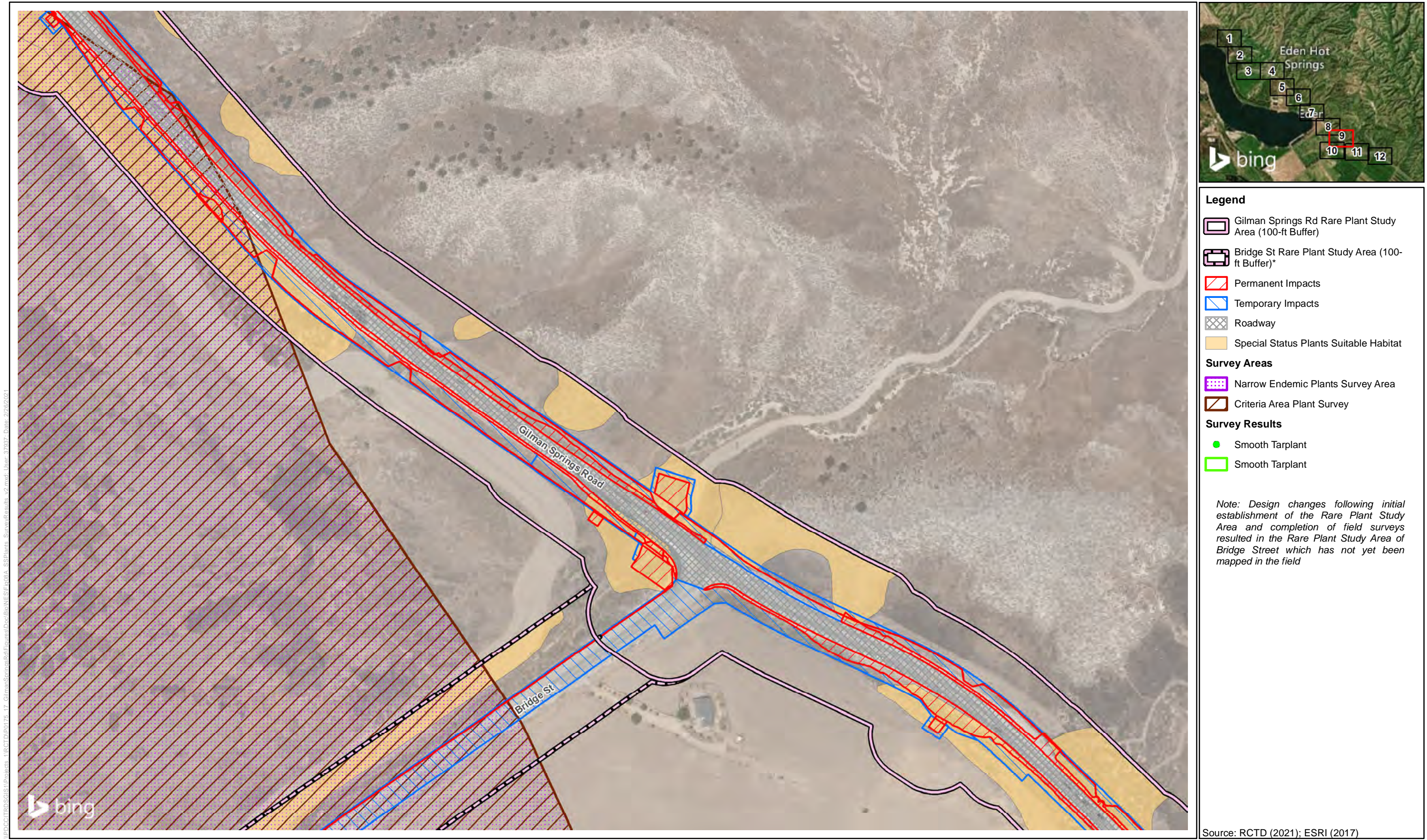


Figure 2.4-1 - Sheet 8
Rare Plant Surveys and Results
Gilman Springs Median and Shoulder Improvements Project

This page intentionally left blank.



I:\Projects\GIS\Projects\1\RCTD\175_17_GilmanSpringsRd\Frames\Doc\BIO\NES\Fig08A_SSPPlants_SurveyResults_v2.mxd; User: 37937; Date: 2/26/2021

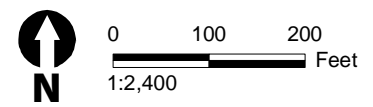
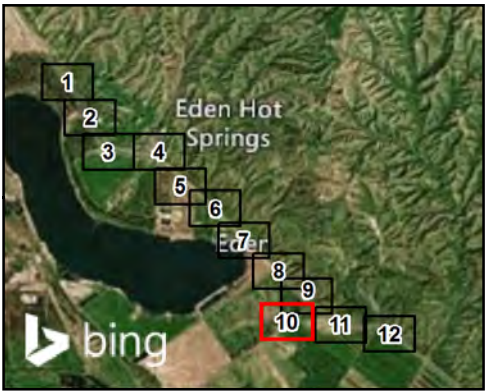
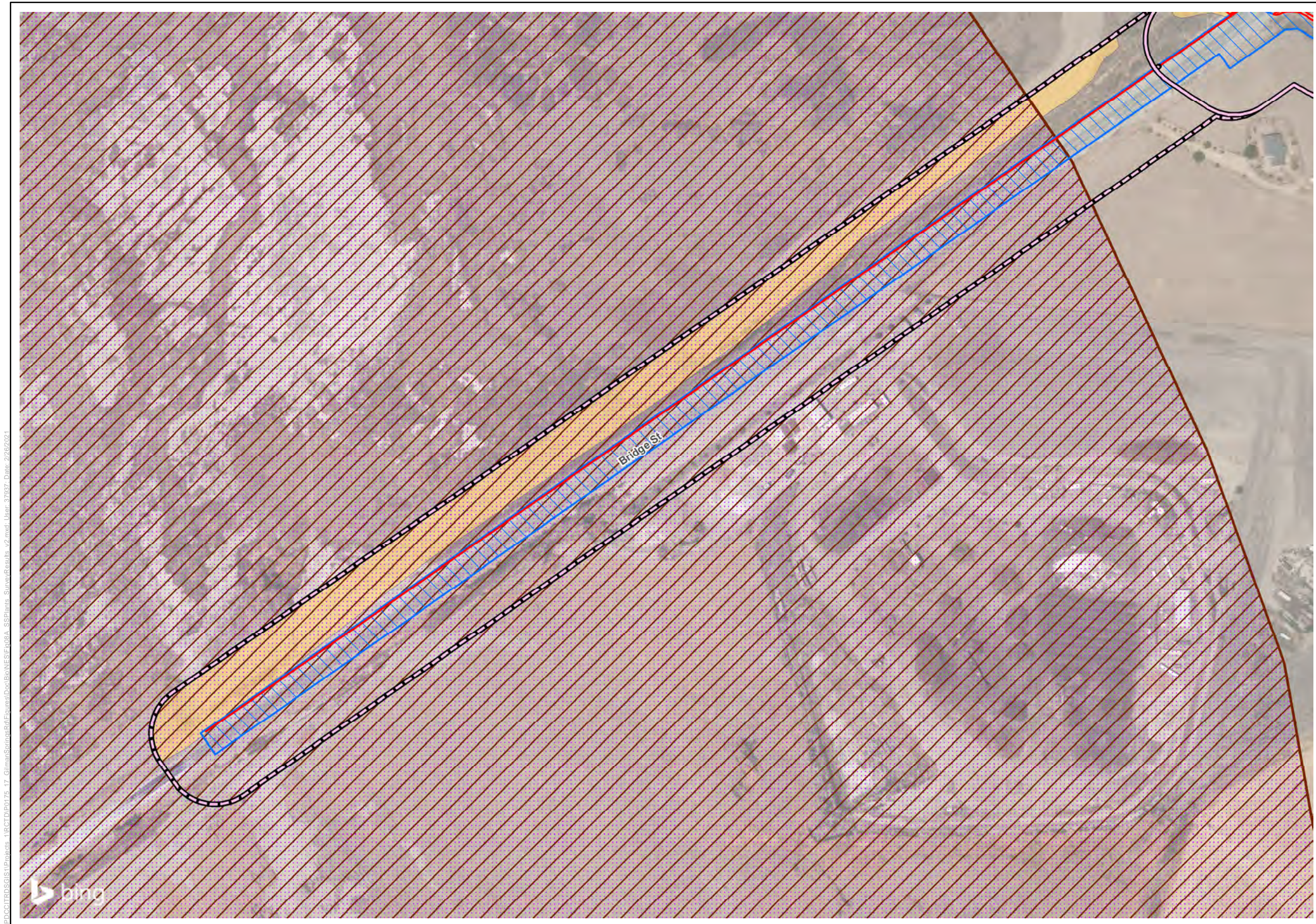


Figure 2.4-1 - Sheet 9
Rare Plant Surveys and Results
Gilman Springs Median and Shoulder Improvements Project

Source: RCTD (2021); ESRI (2017)

This page intentionally left blank.



Legend

- Gilman Springs Rd Rare Plant Study Area (100-ft Buffer)
- Bridge St Rare Plant Study Area (100-ft Buffer)*
- Permanent Impacts
- Temporary Impacts
- Roadway
- Special Status Plants Suitable Habitat

Survey Areas

- Narrow Endemic Plants Survey Area
- Criteria Area Plant Survey

Survey Results

- Smooth Tarplant
- Smooth Tarplant

Note: Design changes following initial establishment of the Rare Plant Study Area and completion of field surveys resulted in the Rare Plant Study Area of Bridge Street which has not yet been mapped in the field

Source: RCTD (2021); ESRI (2017)

I:\PDC\TRD\GIS\1\Projects_1\RCTD\0175_17_GilmanSpringsRd\Frames\Doc\BIO\NES\Fig08A_SSPants_SurveyResults_v2.mxd; User: 37937; Date: 2/26/2021

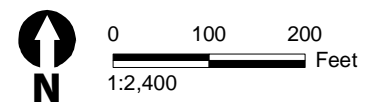
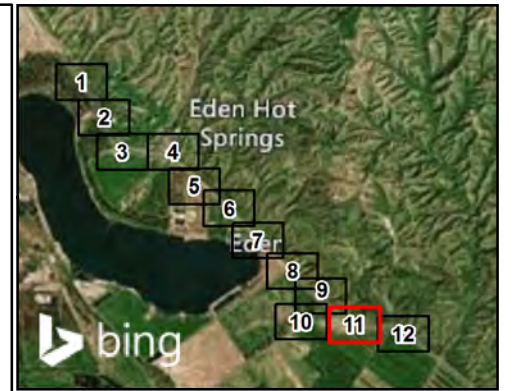
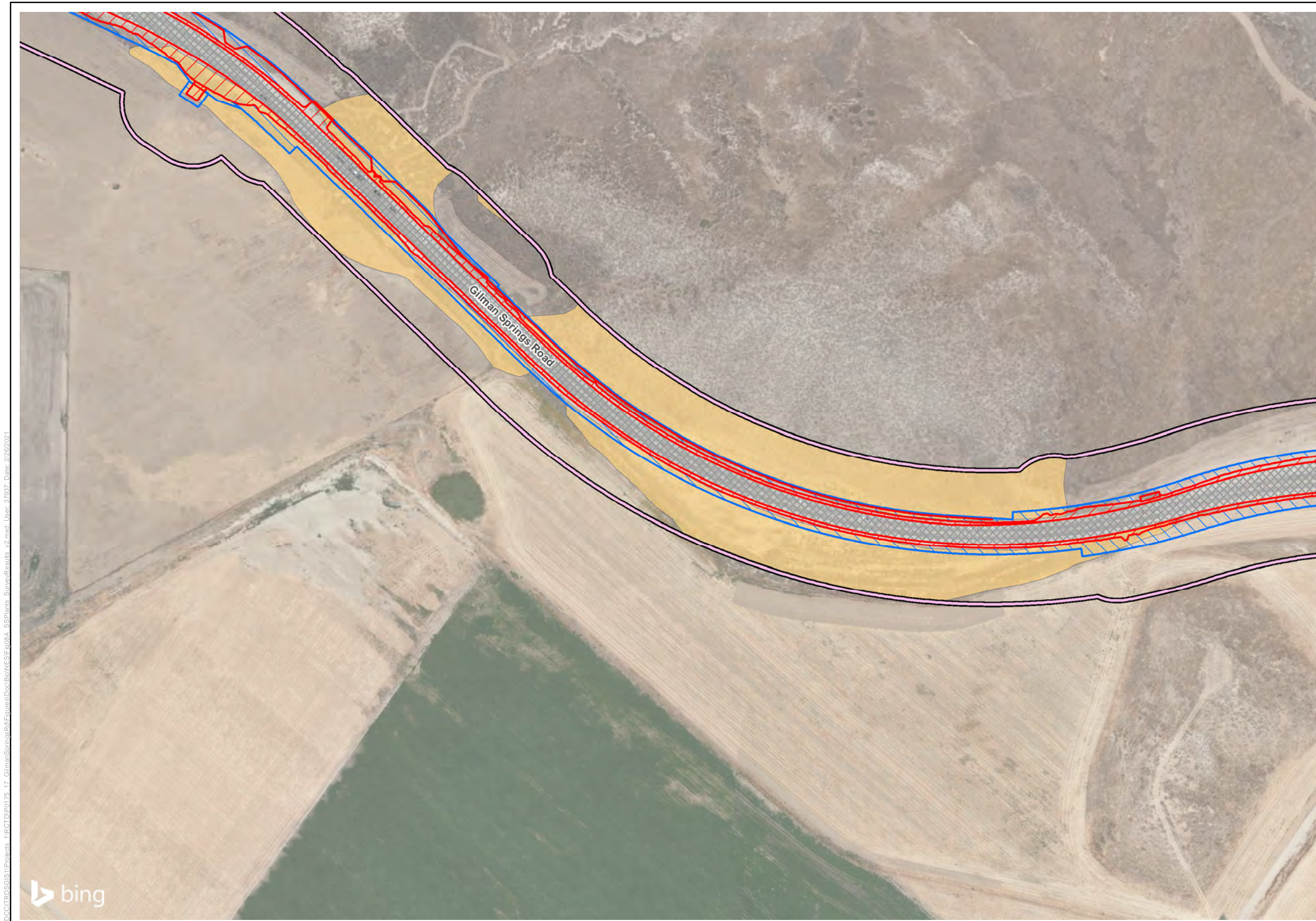


Figure 2.4-1 - Sheet 10
Rare Plant Surveys and Results
Gilman Springs Median and Shoulder Improvements Project

This page intentionally left blank.



Legend

- Gilman Springs Rd Rare Plant Study Area (100-ft Buffer)
- Bridge St Rare Plant Study Area (100-ft Buffer)*
- Permanent Impacts
- Temporary Impacts
- Roadway
- Special Status Plants Suitable Habitat

Survey Areas

- Narrow Endemic Plants Survey Area
- Criteria Area Plant Survey

Survey Results

- Smooth Tarplant
- Smooth Tarplant

Note: Design changes following initial establishment of the Rare Plant Study Area and completion of field surveys resulted in the Rare Plant Study Area of Bridge Street which has not yet been mapped in the field

Source: RCTD (2021); ESRI (2017)

I:\PDC\TRD\GIS\Projects_11\RCTD\175_17_GilmanSpringsRd\Figures\Doc\BIO\NESE\Fig08A_SSP\Plants_SurveyResults_v2.mxd; User: 37937; Date: 2/26/2021

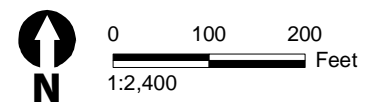
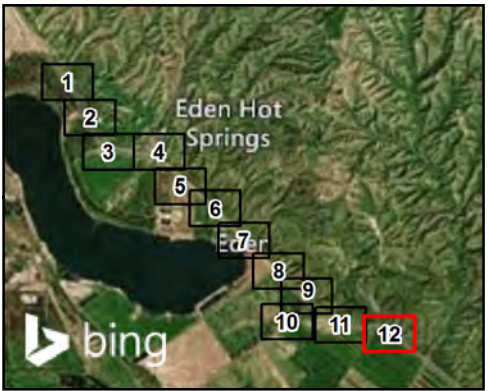
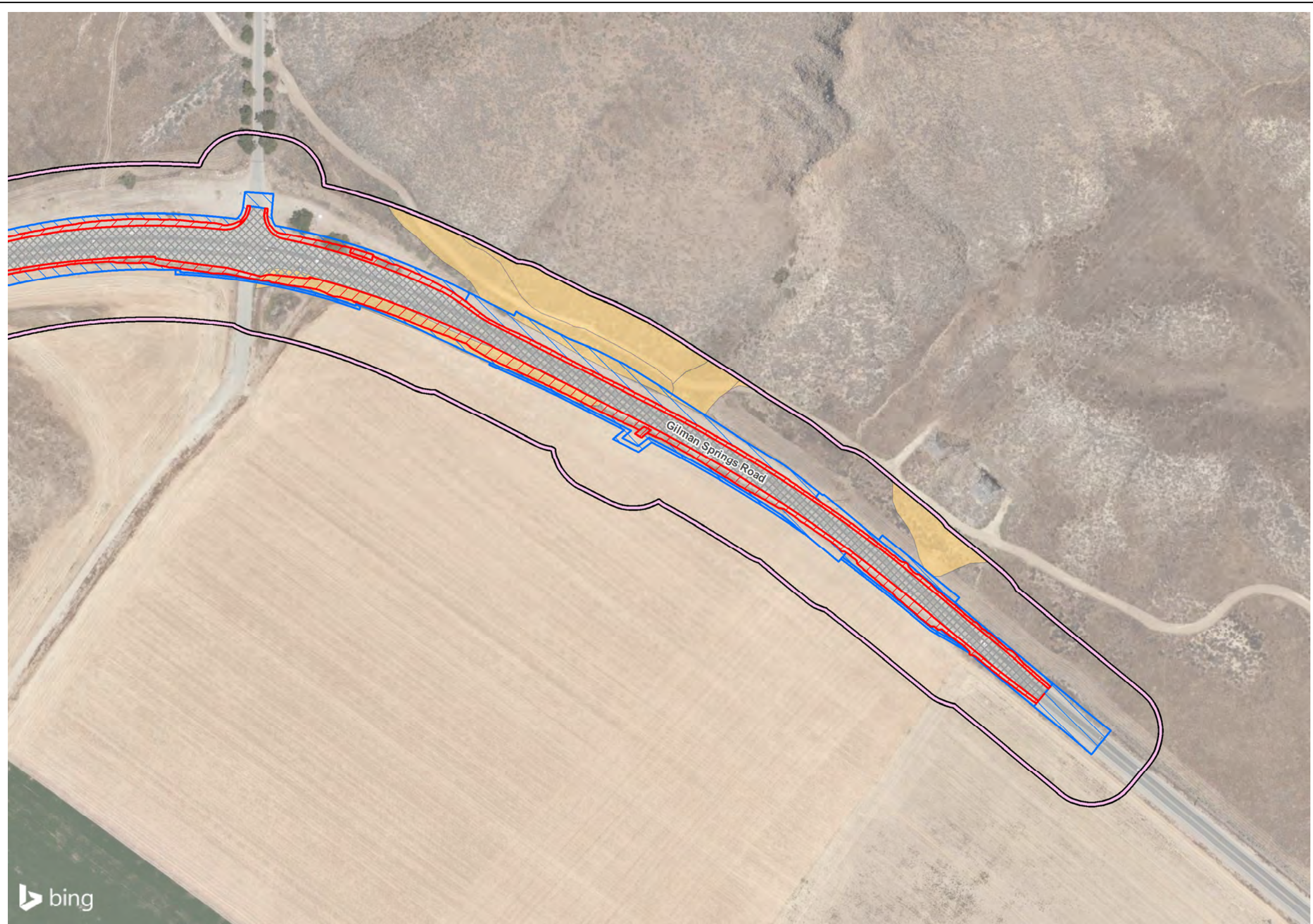


Figure 2.4-1 - Sheet 11
Rare Plant Surveys and Results
Gilman Springs Median and Shoulder Improvements Project

This page intentionally left blank.

\\PDC\ITRDS\GIS\Projects_1\RCTD\0175_17_GilmanSpringsRd\Figures\Doc\BIO\NESP\08A_SSP\Plants_SurveyResults_v2.mxd; User: 37937; Date: 2/26/2021



Legend

- Gilman Springs Rd Rare Plant Study Area (100-ft Buffer)
- Bridge St Rare Plant Study Area (100-ft Buffer)*
- Permanent Impacts
- Temporary Impacts
- Roadway
- Special Status Plants Suitable Habitat

Survey Areas

- Narrow Endemic Plants Survey Area
- Criteria Area Plant Survey

Survey Results

- Smooth Tarplant
- Smooth Tarplant

Note: Design changes following initial establishment of the Rare Plant Study Area and completion of field surveys resulted in the Rare Plant Study Area of Bridge Street which has not yet been mapped in the field

Source: RCTD (2021); ESRI (2017)

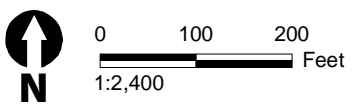
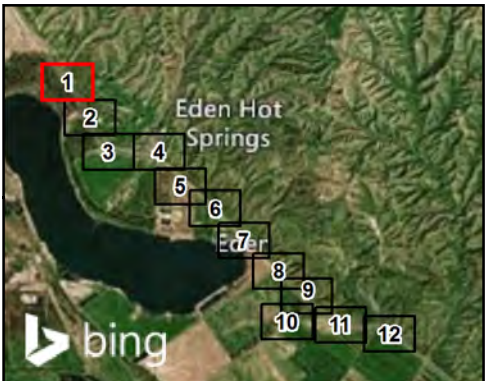
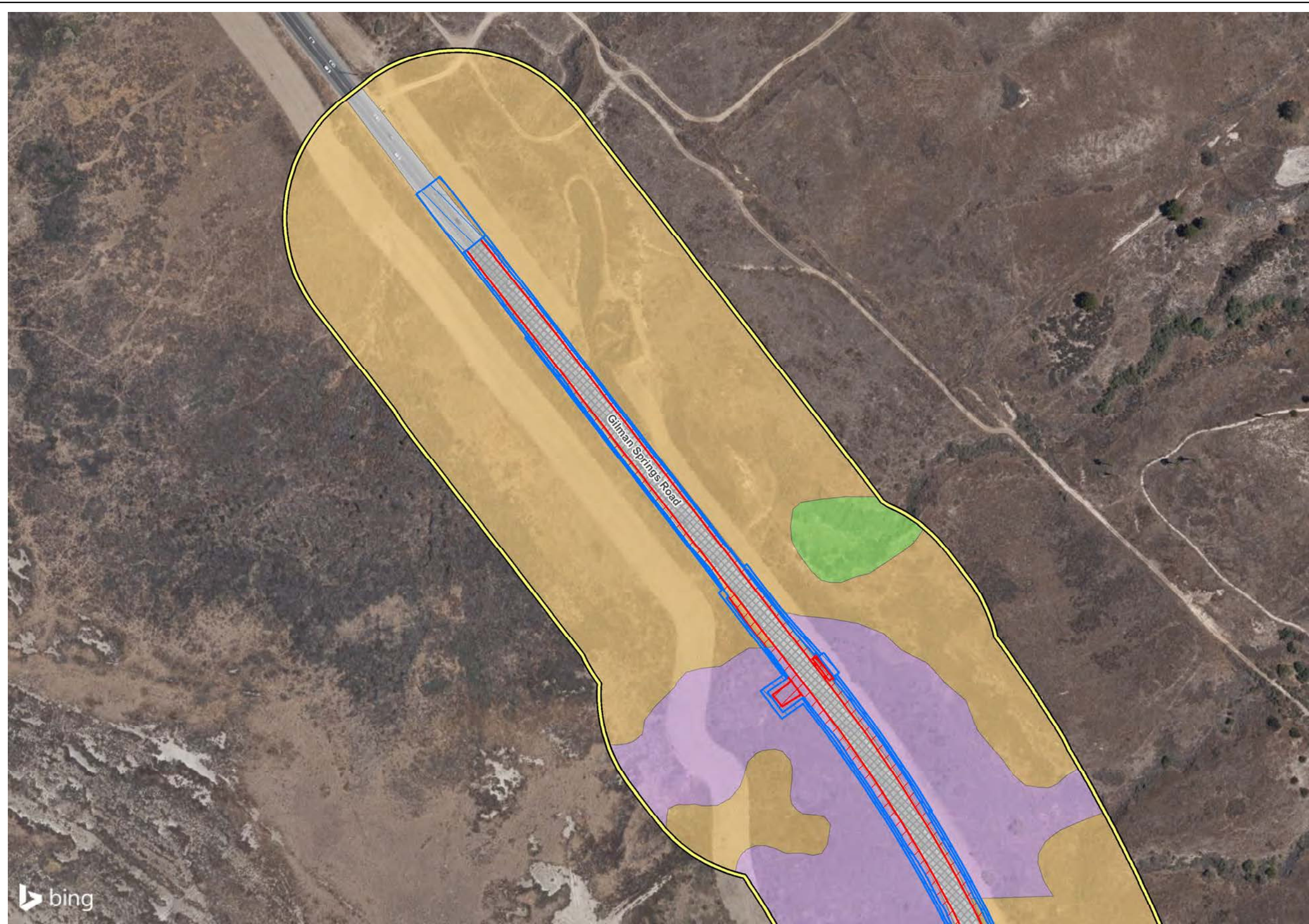


Figure 2.4-1 - Sheet 12
Rare Plant Surveys and Results
Gilman Springs Median and Shoulder Improvements Project

This page intentionally left blank.

\\PDC\TRD\S\GIS\1\Projects_1\RCTD\0175_17_GilmanSpringsRd\Figures\Doc\BIO\NESP\Impacts_v5.mxd; User: 37337; Date: 2/26/2021



Legend

- Gilman Springs Rd BSA (300-ft Buffer)
- Bridge St BSA (300-ft Buffer)*
- Permanent Impacts
- Temporary Impacts
- Roadway

Vegetation

- Fourwing Saltbush Scrub
- Emory's and Broom Baccharis Scrub
- Disturbed Habitat
- Developed

**Note: Design changes following initial establishment of the BSA and completion of field surveys resulted in the BSA of Bridge Street not being mapped in the field. As such, areas within the Biological Study Area of Bridge Street were assessed via desktop analysis using aerial imagery (Google Earth 2021).*

Source: RCTD (2021); ESRI (2017)

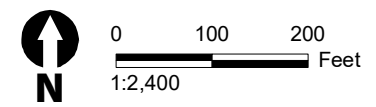
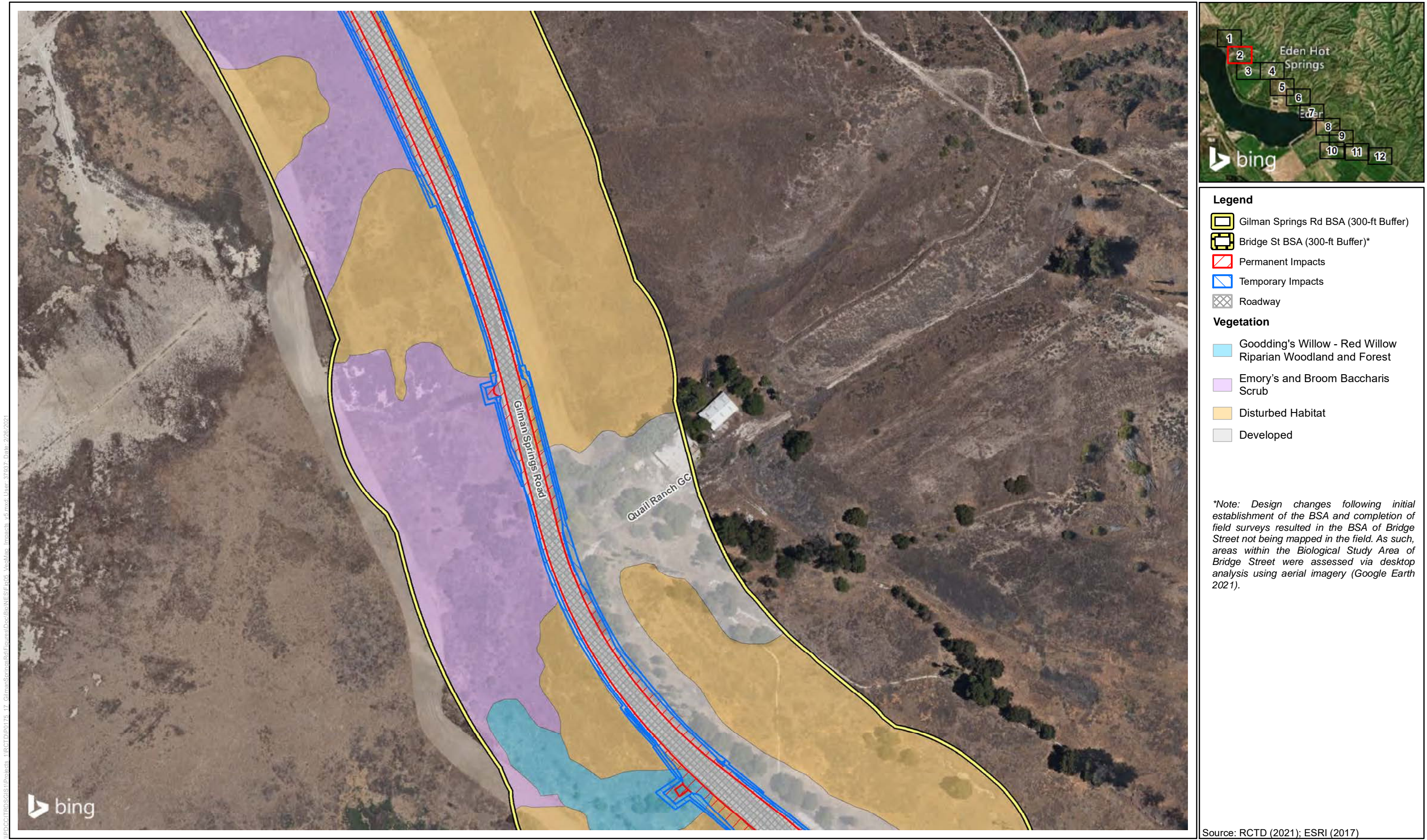


Figure 2.4-2 - Sheet 1
Vegetation Communities and Impacts
Gilman Springs Median and Shoulder Improvements Project

This page intentionally left blank.



I:\PDC\TRD\S\GIS\1\Projects_11\RCTD\0175_17_GilmanSpringsRd\Figures\Doc\Bio\NES\Fig05_VegMap_Impacts_v5.mxd; User: 37937; Date: 2/26/2021

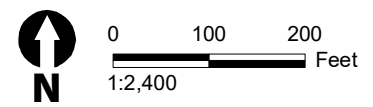


Figure 2.4-2 - Sheet 2
Vegetation Communities and Impacts
Gilman Springs Median and Shoulder Improvements Project

This page intentionally left blank.



I:\Projects\GIS\1\Projects_1\RCTD\0175_17_GilmanSpringsRd\Figures\Doc\BioNES\Fig05_VegMap_Impacts_v5.mxd; User: 37937; Date: 2/26/2021

Legend

- Gilman Springs Rd BSA (300-ft Buffer)
- Bridge St BSA (300-ft Buffer)*
- Permanent Impacts
- Temporary Impacts
- Roadway

Vegetation

- Goodding's Willow - Red Willow Riparian Woodland and Forest
- Brittle Bush Scrub
- Desert-Willow - Smoketree Wash Woodland
- Disturbed Fourwing Saltbush Scrub
- Emory's and Broom Baccharis Scrub

Disturbed Habitats

**Note: Disturbed Habitats following initial establishment of the BSA and completion of field surveys resulted in the BSA of Bridge Street not being mapped in the field. As such, areas within the Biological Study Area of Bridge Street were assessed via desktop analysis using aerial imagery (Google Earth 2021).*

Source: RCTD (2021); ESRI (2017)

0 100 200 Feet

 1:2,400

Figure 2.4-2 - Sheet 3
Vegetation Communities and Impacts
Gilman Springs Median and Shoulder Improvements Project

This page intentionally left blank.



I:\PDC\TRD\S\GIS\1\Projects_1\RCTD\DP0175_17_GilmanSpringsRd\Figures\Doc\BIO\NES\Fig05_VegMap_Impacts_v5.mxd; User: 37337; Date: 2/26/2021

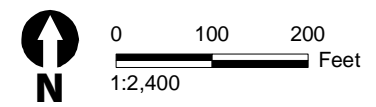
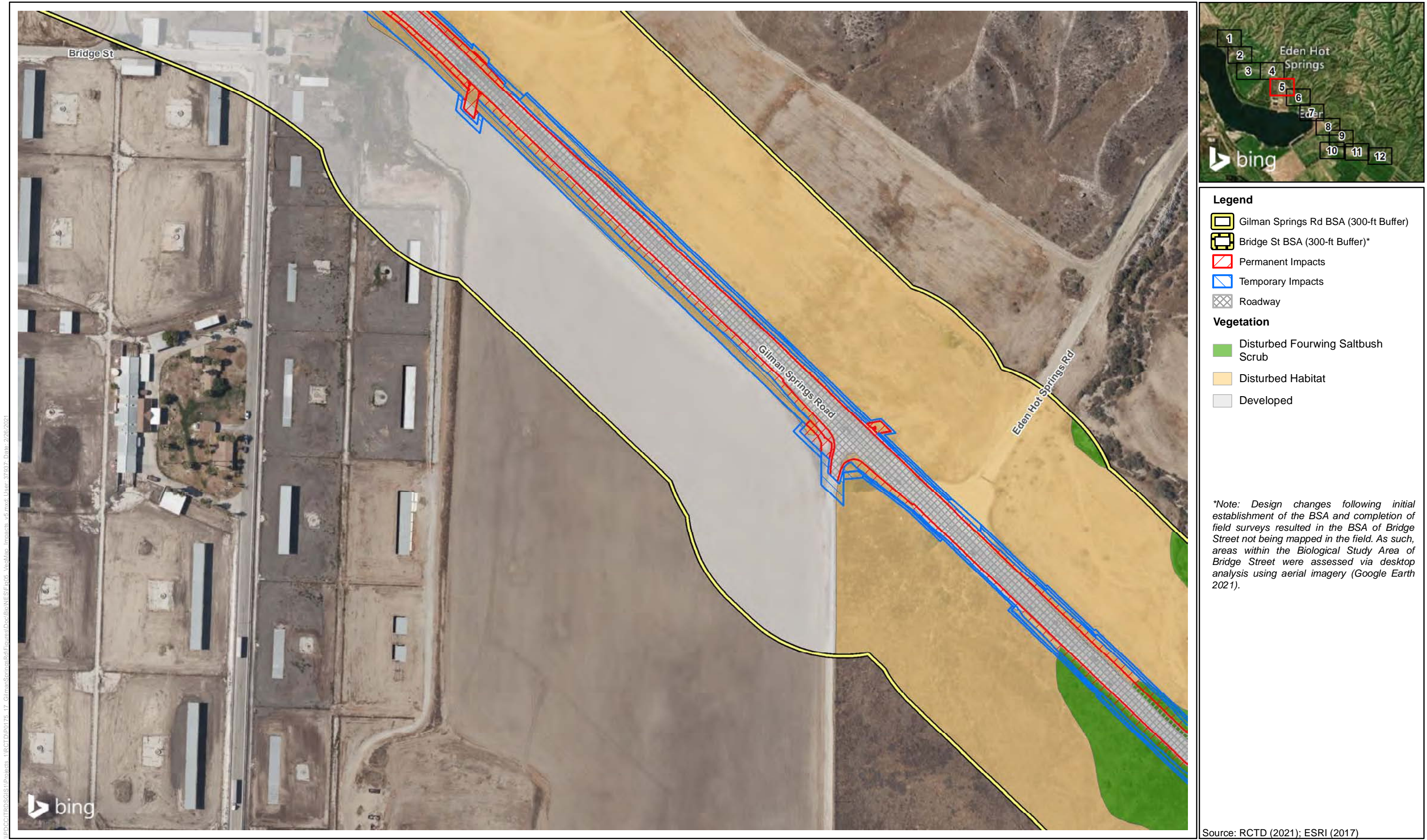


Figure 2.4-2 - Sheet 4
Vegetation Communities and Impacts
Gilman Springs Median and Shoulder Improvements Project

This page intentionally left blank.



I:\PDC\TRD\S\GIS\1\Projects_1\1\RCTD\175_17_GilmanSpringsRd\Figures\Doc\BIO\NES\Fig05_VegMap_Impacts_v5.mxd; User: 37337; Date: 2/26/2021

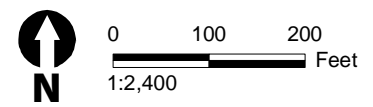
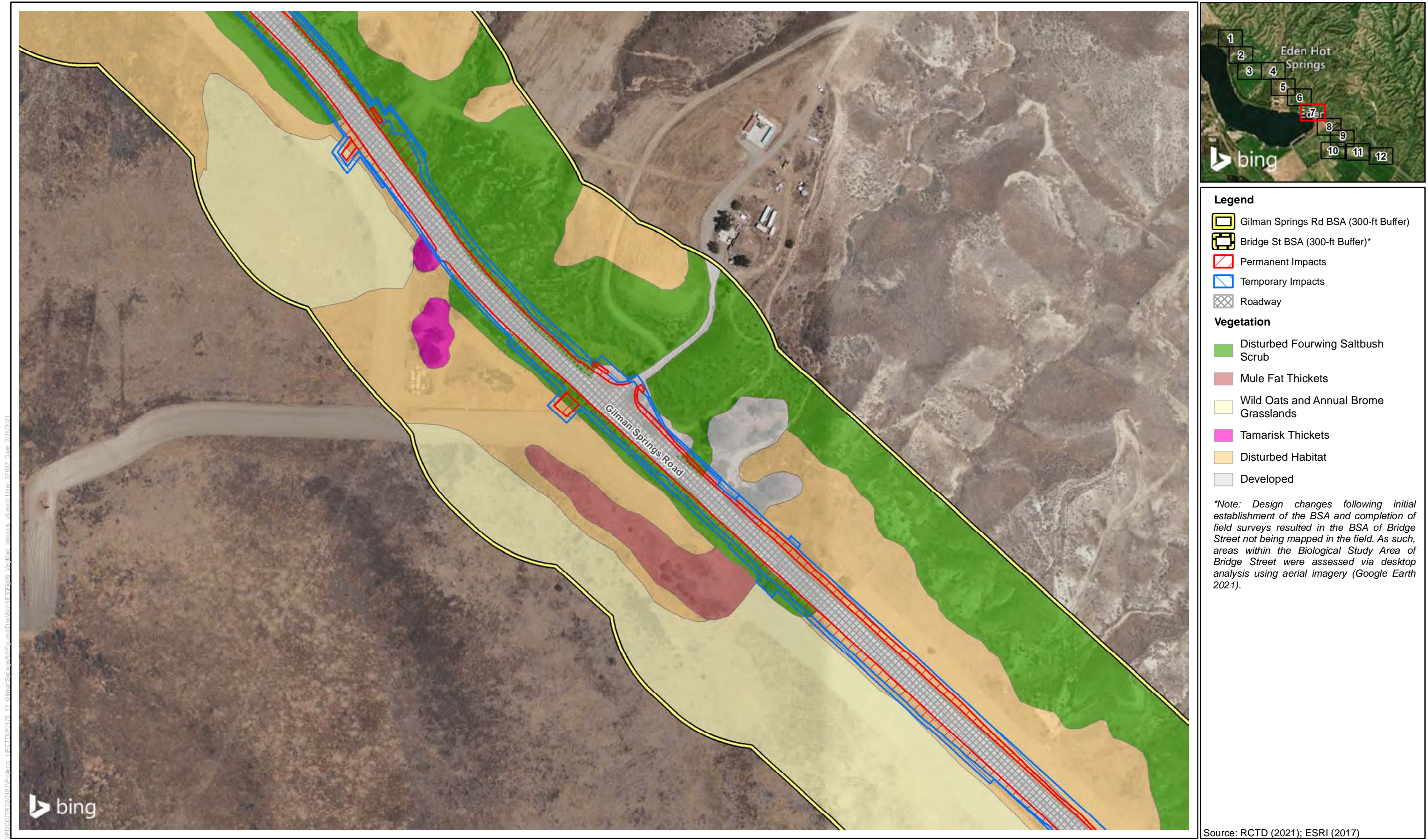


Figure 2.4-2 - Sheet 5
Vegetation Communities and Impacts
Gilman Springs Median and Shoulder Improvements Project

This page intentionally left blank.

This page intentionally left blank.



I:\PDC\TRD\GIS\1\Projects_1\RCTD\0175_17_GilmanSpringsRd\Figures\Doc\BioNES\Fig05_VegMap_Impacts_v5.mxd; User: 37337; Date: 2/26/2021

- Legend**
- Gilman Springs Rd BSA (300-ft Buffer)
 - Bridge St BSA (300-ft Buffer)*
 - Permanent Impacts
 - Temporary Impacts
 - Roadway
- Vegetation**
- Disturbed Fourwing Saltbush Scrub
 - Mule Fat Thickets
 - Wild Oats and Annual Brome Grasslands
 - Tamarisk Thickets
 - Disturbed Habitat
 - Developed

**Note: Design changes following initial establishment of the BSA and completion of field surveys resulted in the BSA of Bridge Street not being mapped in the field. As such, areas within the Biological Study Area of Bridge Street were assessed via desktop analysis using aerial imagery (Google Earth 2021).*

Source: RCTD (2021); ESRI (2017)

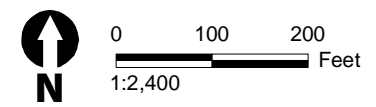
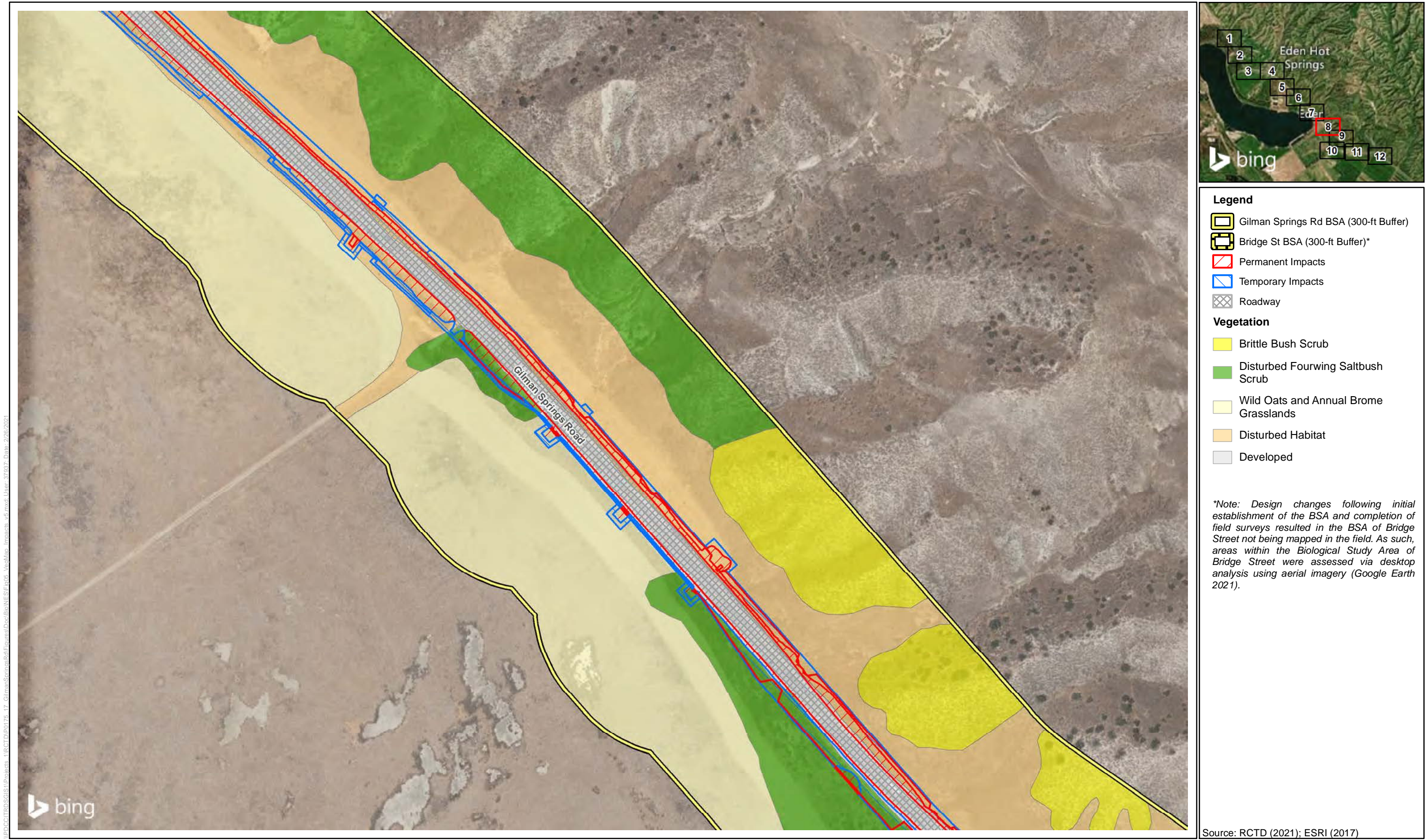


Figure 2.4-2 - Sheet 7
Vegetation Communities and Impacts
Gilman Springs Median and Shoulder Improvements Project

This page intentionally left blank.



I:\Projects\17_GilmanSpringsRd\Figures\Doc\BIO\NE\Fig05_VegMap_Impacts_v5.mxd User: 37337 Date: 2/26/2021

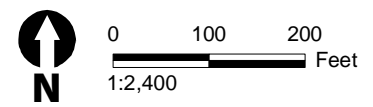
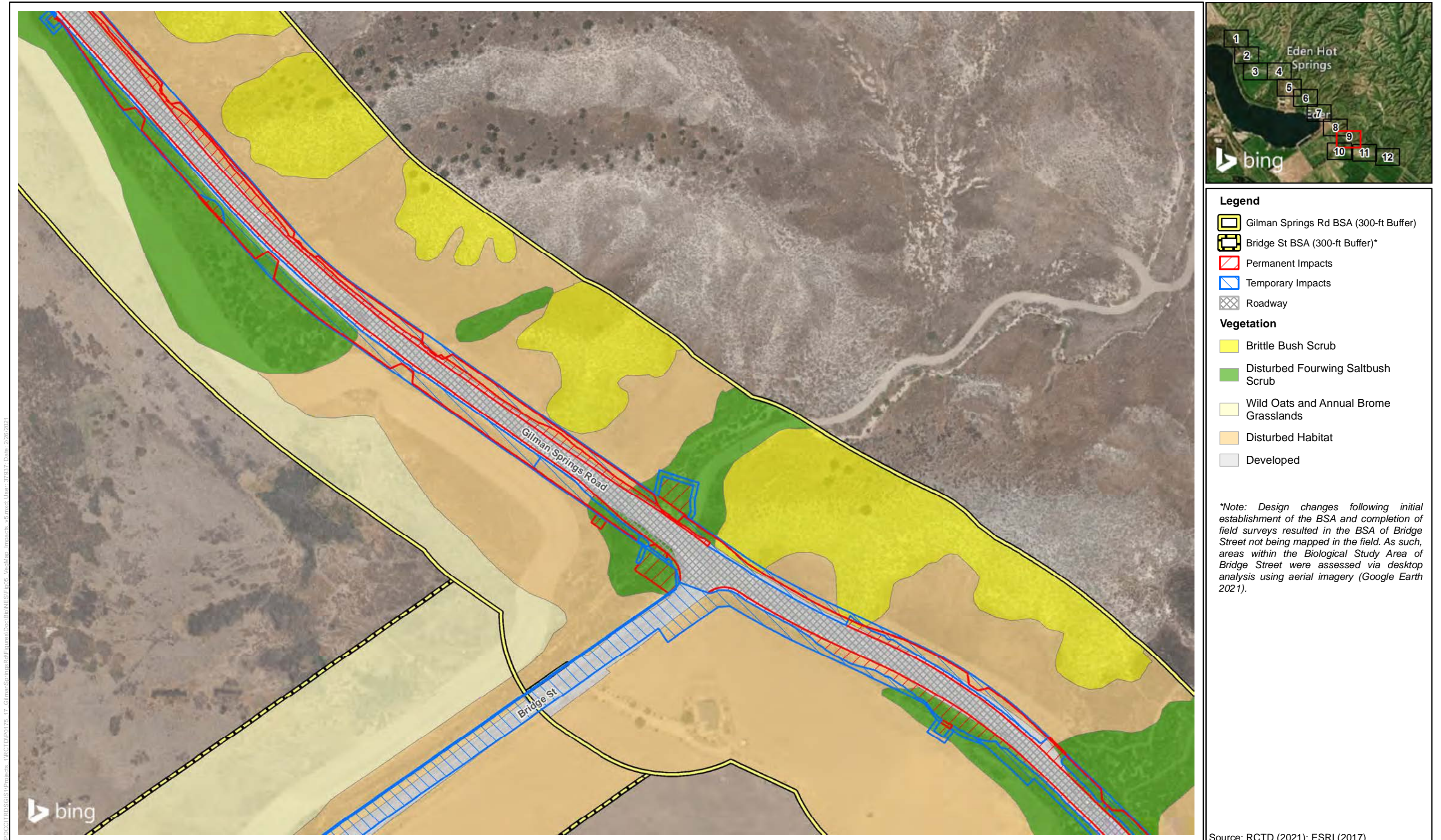


Figure 2.4-2 - Sheet 8
Vegetation Communities and Impacts
Gilman Springs Median and Shoulder Improvements Project

This page intentionally left blank.



I:\PDC\TRD\GIS\1\Projects_1\RCTD\175_17_GilmanSpringsRd\Figures\Doc\BioNES\Fig05_VegMap_Impacts_v5.mxd; User: 37337; Date: 2/26/2021

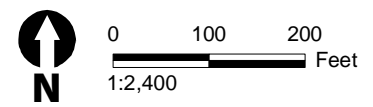
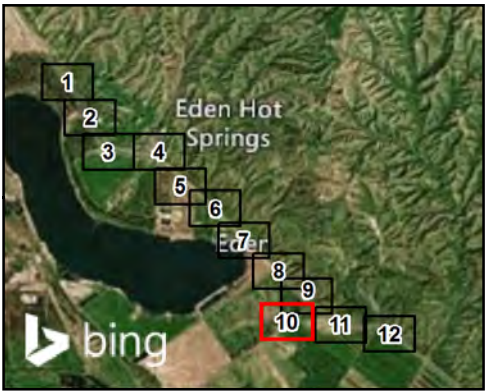
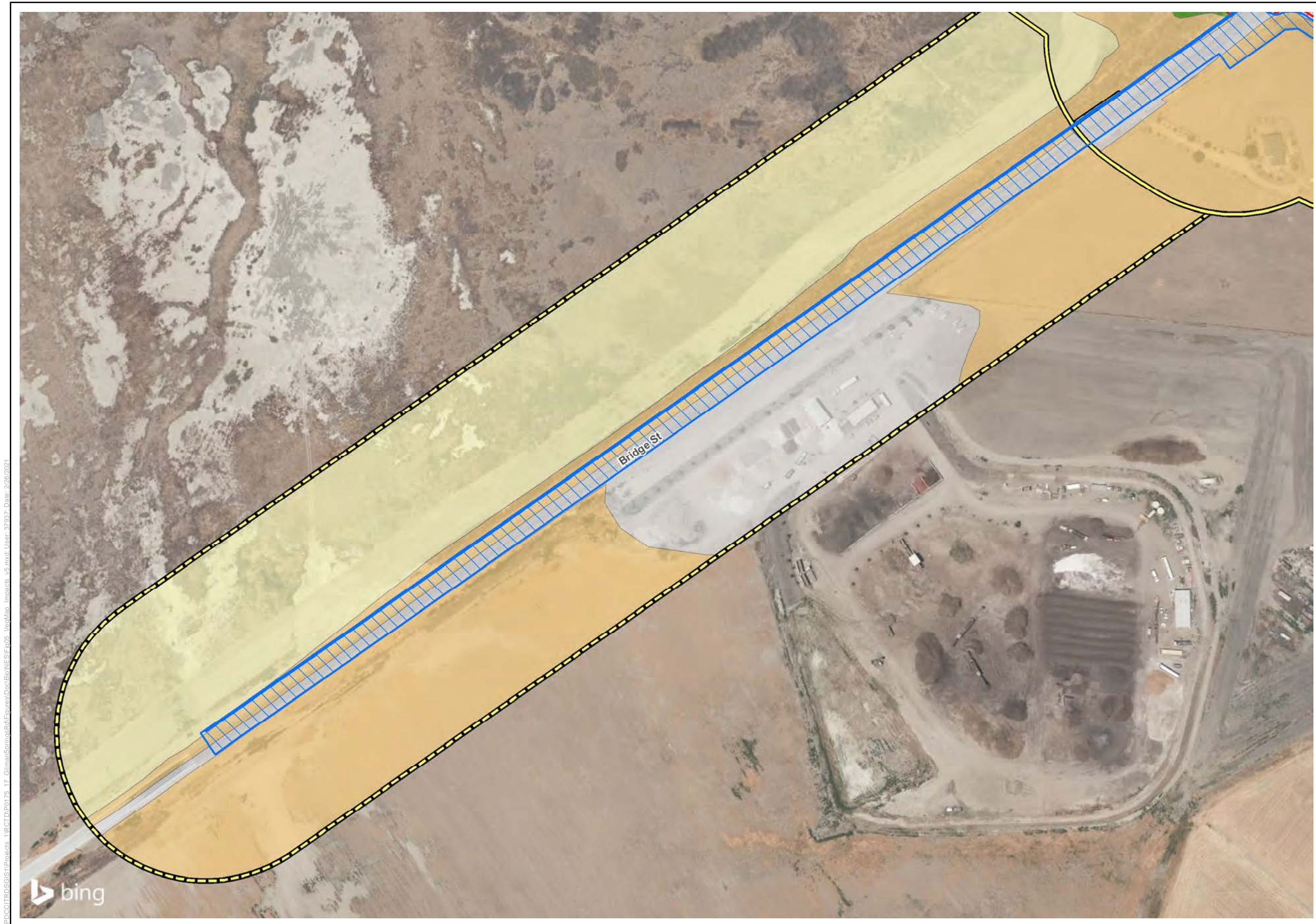


Figure 2.4-2 - Sheet 9
Vegetation Communities and Impacts
Gilman Springs Median and Shoulder Improvements Project

This page intentionally left blank.



Legend

- Gilman Springs Rd BSA (300-ft Buffer)
- Bridge St BSA (300-ft Buffer)*
- Permanent Impacts
- Temporary Impacts
- Roadway

Vegetation

- Disturbed Fourwing Saltbush Scrub
- Wild Oats and Annual Brome Grasslands
- Disturbed Habitat
- Developed

**Note: Design changes following initial establishment of the BSA and completion of field surveys resulted in the BSA of Bridge Street not being mapped in the field. As such, areas within the Biological Study Area of Bridge Street were assessed via desktop analysis using aerial imagery (Google Earth 2021).*

Source: RCTD (2021); ESRI (2017)

I:\Projects\GIS\1\Projects_11\RCTD\0175_17_GilmanSpringsRd\Figures\Doc\BIO\NE\Fig05_VegMap_Impacts_v5.mxd; User: 37337; Date: 2/26/2021

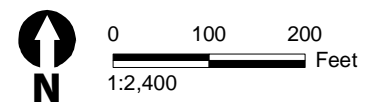


Figure 2.4-2 - Sheet 10
Vegetation Communities and Impacts
Gilman Springs Median and Shoulder Improvements Project

This page intentionally left blank.



I:\PDC\TRD\S\GIS\1\Projects_1\1\RCTD\0175_17_GilmanSpringsRd\Figures\Doc\Bio\NES\Fig05_VegMap_Impacts_v5.mxd; User: 37337; Date: 2/26/2021

Legend

- Gilman Springs Rd BSA (300-ft Buffer)
- Bridge St BSA (300-ft Buffer)*
- Permanent Impacts
- Temporary Impacts
- Roadway

Vegetation

- Brittle Bush Scrub
- Disturbed Brittle Bush Scrub
- Disturbed Fourwing Saltbush Scrub
- Disturbed Habitat
- Developed

**Note: Design changes following initial establishment of the BSA and completion of field surveys resulted in the BSA of Bridge Street not being mapped in the field. As such, areas within the Biological Study Area of Bridge Street were assessed via desktop analysis using aerial imagery (Google Earth 2021).*

Source: RCTD (2021); ESRI (2017)

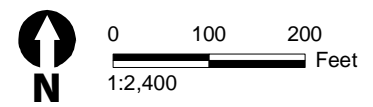
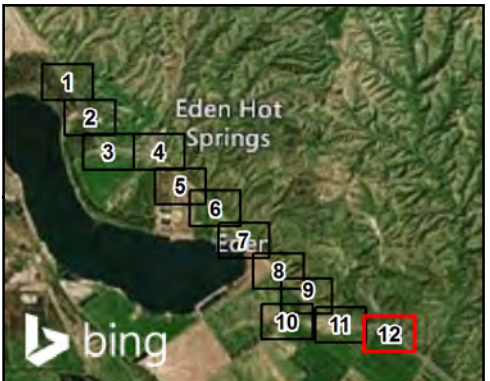


Figure 2.4-2 - Sheet 11
Vegetation Communities and Impacts
Gilman Springs Median and Shoulder Improvements Project

This page intentionally left blank.

\\PDC\TRD\S\GIS\1\Projects_1\RCTD\0175_17_GilmanSpringsRd\Figures\Doc\BIO\NES\Fig05_VegMap_Impacts_v5.mxd; User: 37337; Date: 2/26/2021



- Legend**
- Gilman Springs Rd BSA (300-ft Buffer)
 - Bridge St BSA (300-ft Buffer)*
 - Permanent Impacts
 - Temporary Impacts
 - Roadway
- Vegetation**
- Brittle Bush Scrub
 - Disturbed Brittle Bush Scrub
 - Fourwing Saltbush Scrub
 - Disturbed Fourwing Saltbush Scrub
 - Scale Broom Scrub
 - Disturbed Habitat
 - Developed

**Note: Design changes following initial establishment of the BSA and completion of field surveys resulted in the BSA of Bridge Street not being mapped in the field. As such, areas within the Biological Study Area of Bridge Street were assessed via desktop analysis using aerial imagery (Google Earth 2021).*

Source: RCTD (2021); ESRI (2017)

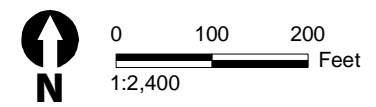
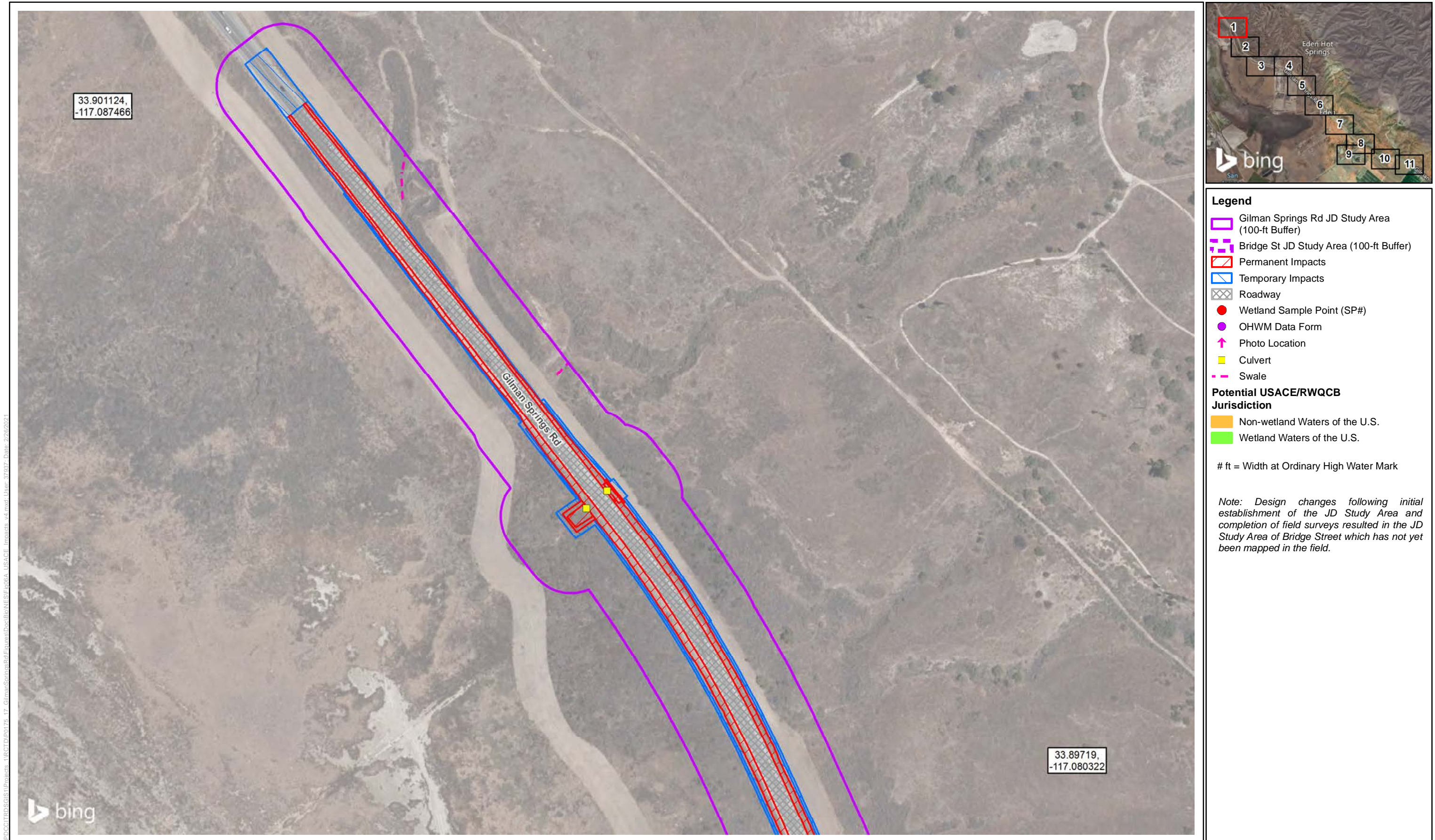


Figure 2.4-2 - Sheet 12
Vegetation Communities and Impacts
Gilman Springs Median and Shoulder Improvements Project

This page intentionally left blank.



I:\Projects\1190175\17 GilmanSpringsRd\Figures\Doc\BOWNES\Fig06A_USACE_Impacts_v4.mxd - User: 37937 - Date: 2/26/2021

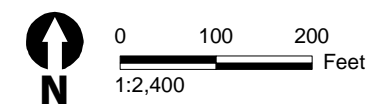
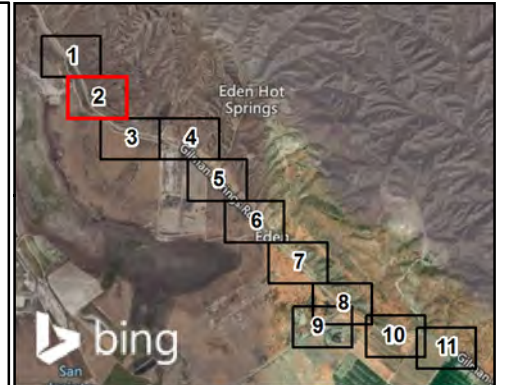
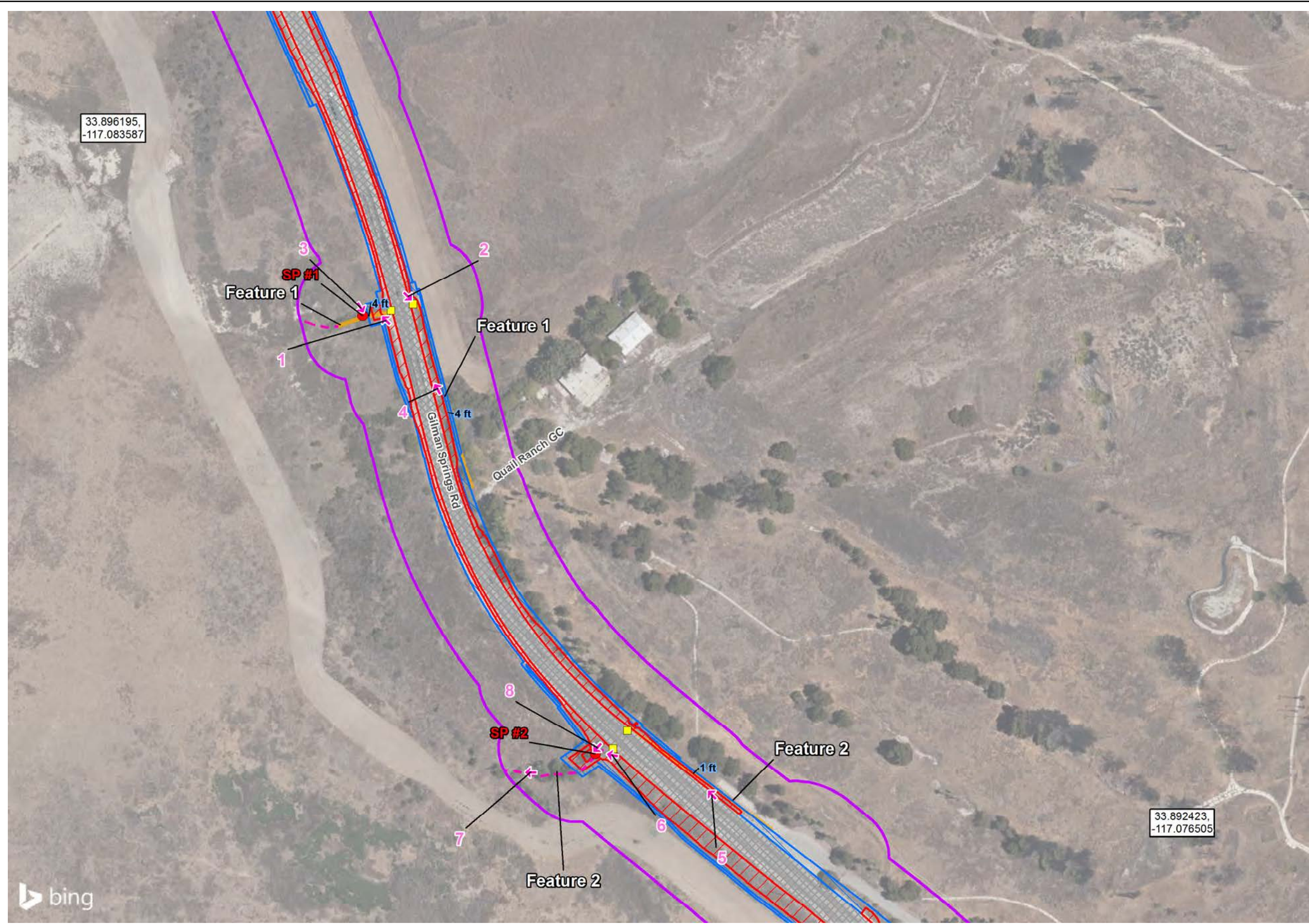


Figure 2.4-3 (Sheet 1)
USACE/RWQCB Results
Gilman Springs Median and Shoulder Improvements Project

This page intentionally left blank.

\\PDC\ITRDSGIS\Projects_1\1R\CTD\0175_17_GilmanSpringsRd\Features\Doc\B\ONES\EP06A_USACE_Impacts_v4.mxd; User: 37937; Date: 2/26/2021



Legend

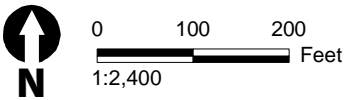
- Gilman Springs Rd JD Study Area (100-ft Buffer)
- Bridge St JD Study Area (100-ft Buffer)
- Permanent Impacts
- Temporary Impacts
- Roadway
- Wetland Sample Point (SP#)
- OHWM Data Form
- ↑ Photo Location
- Culvert
- - - Swale

Potential USACE/RWQCB Jurisdiction

- Non-wetland Waters of the U.S.
- Wetland Waters of the U.S.

ft = Width at Ordinary High Water Mark

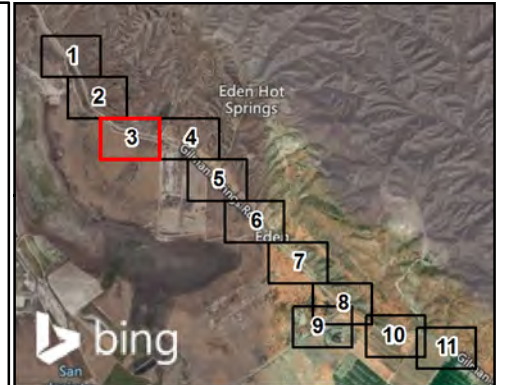
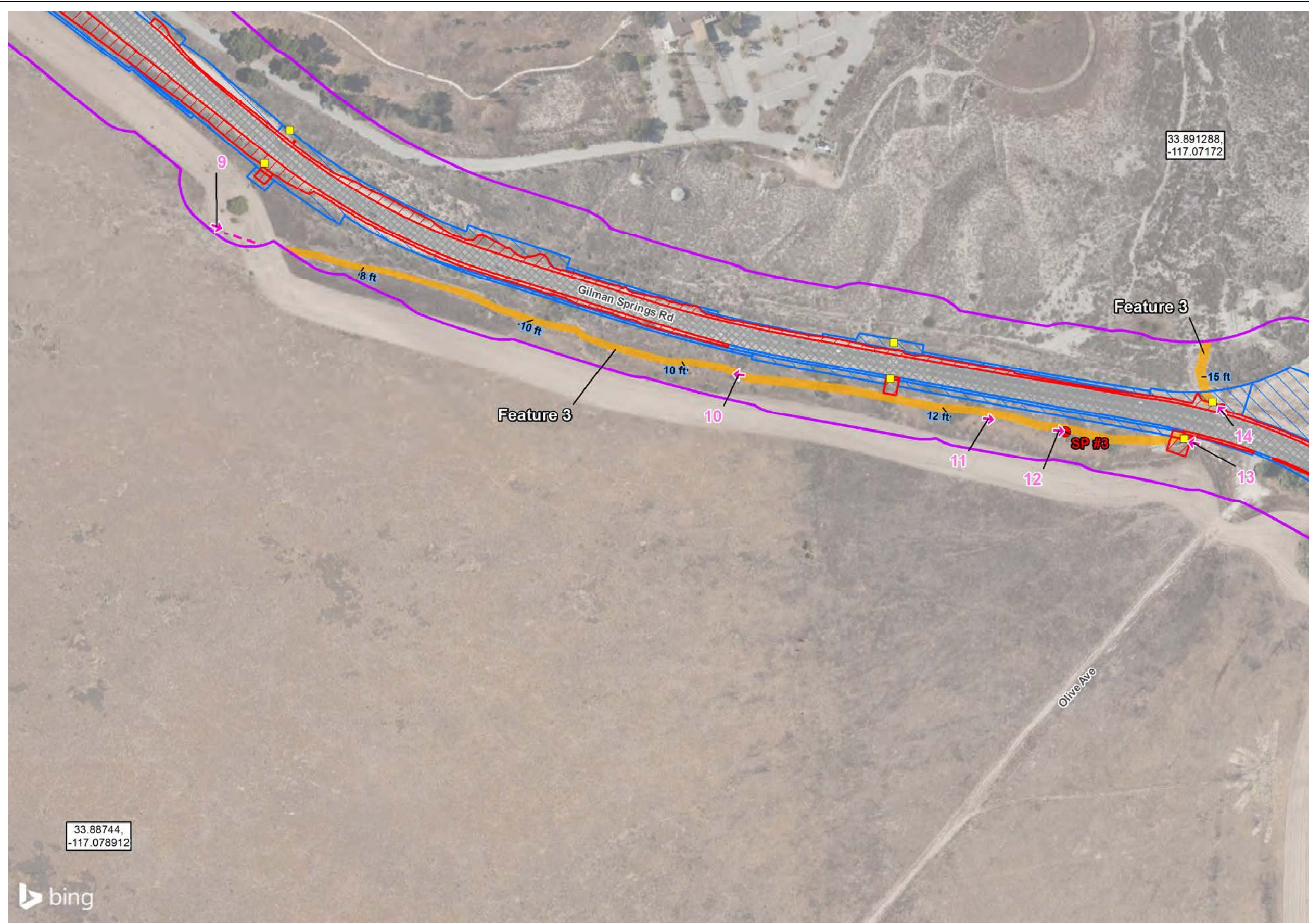
Note: Design changes following initial establishment of the JD Study Area and completion of field surveys resulted in the JD Study Area of Bridge Street which has not yet been mapped in the field.



**Figure 2.4-3 (Sheet 2)
USACE/RWQCB Results
Gilman Springs Median and Shoulder Improvements Project**

This page intentionally left blank.

\\PDC\ITRDS\GIS\Projects_1\1901\175_17_GilmanSpringsRd\Figures\Doc\BIO\NES\Fig06A_USACE_Impacts_v4.mxd - User: 37937 - Date: 2/26/2021



Legend

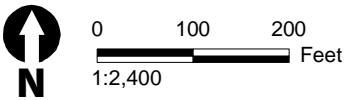
- Gilman Springs Rd JD Study Area (100-ft Buffer)
- Bridge St JD Study Area (100-ft Buffer)
- Permanent Impacts
- Temporary Impacts
- Roadway
- Wetland Sample Point (SP#)
- OHWM Data Form
- ↑ Photo Location
- Culvert
- Swale

Potential USACE/RWQCB Jurisdiction

- Non-wetland Waters of the U.S.
- Wetland Waters of the U.S.

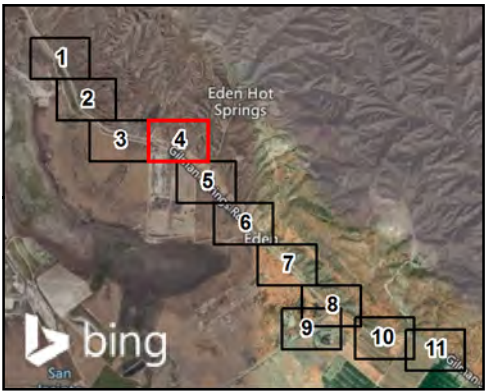
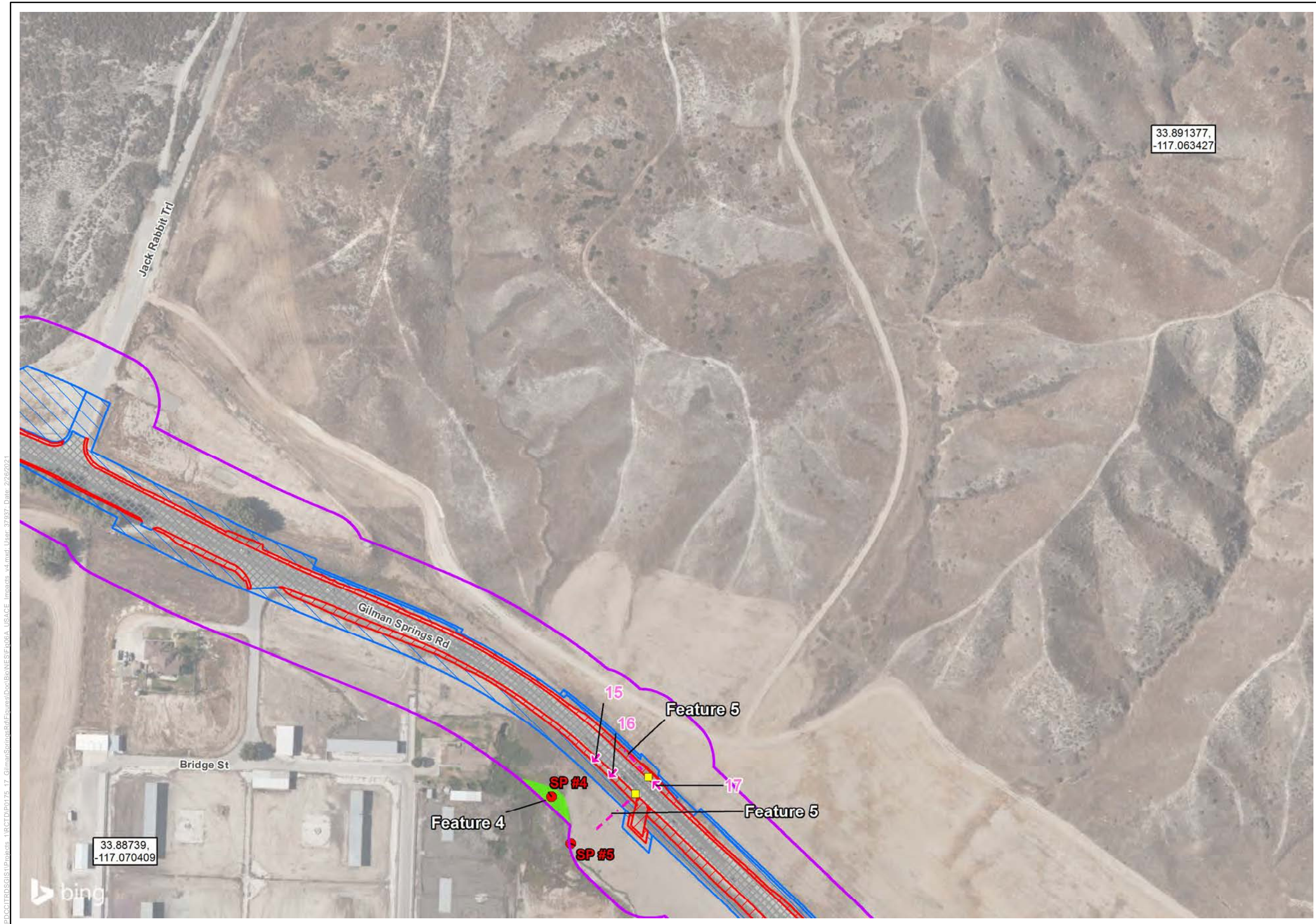
ft = Width at Ordinary High Water Mark

Note: Design changes following initial establishment of the JD Study Area and completion of field surveys resulted in the JD Study Area of Bridge Street which has not yet been mapped in the field.



**Figure 2.4-3 (Sheet 3)
USACE/RWQCB Results
Gilman Springs Median and Shoulder Improvements Project**

This page intentionally left blank.



- Legend**
- Gilman Springs Rd JD Study Area (100-ft Buffer)
 - Bridge St JD Study Area (100-ft Buffer)
 - Permanent Impacts
 - Temporary Impacts
 - Roadway
 - Wetland Sample Point (SP#)
 - OHWM Data Form
 - ↑ Photo Location
 - Culvert
 - - - Swale
- Potential USACE/RWQCB Jurisdiction**
- Non-wetland Waters of the U.S.
 - Wetland Waters of the U.S.

ft = Width at Ordinary High Water Mark

Note: Design changes following initial establishment of the JD Study Area and completion of field surveys resulted in the JD Study Area of Bridge Street which has not yet been mapped in the field.

I:\PDC\TRDSGIS\Projects_1\PROJECT\0175_17_GilmanSpringsRd\Figures\Doc\BIO\NES\Fig06A_USACE_Impacts_v4.mxd - User: 37937 - Date: 2/26/2021

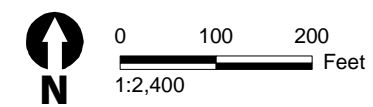
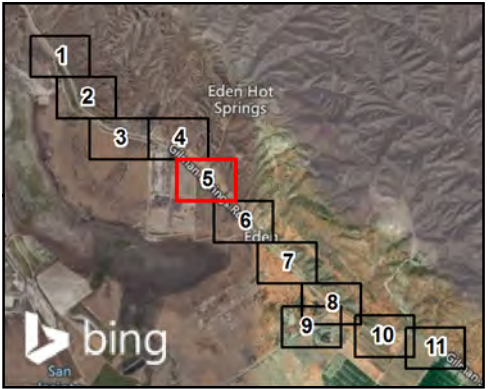
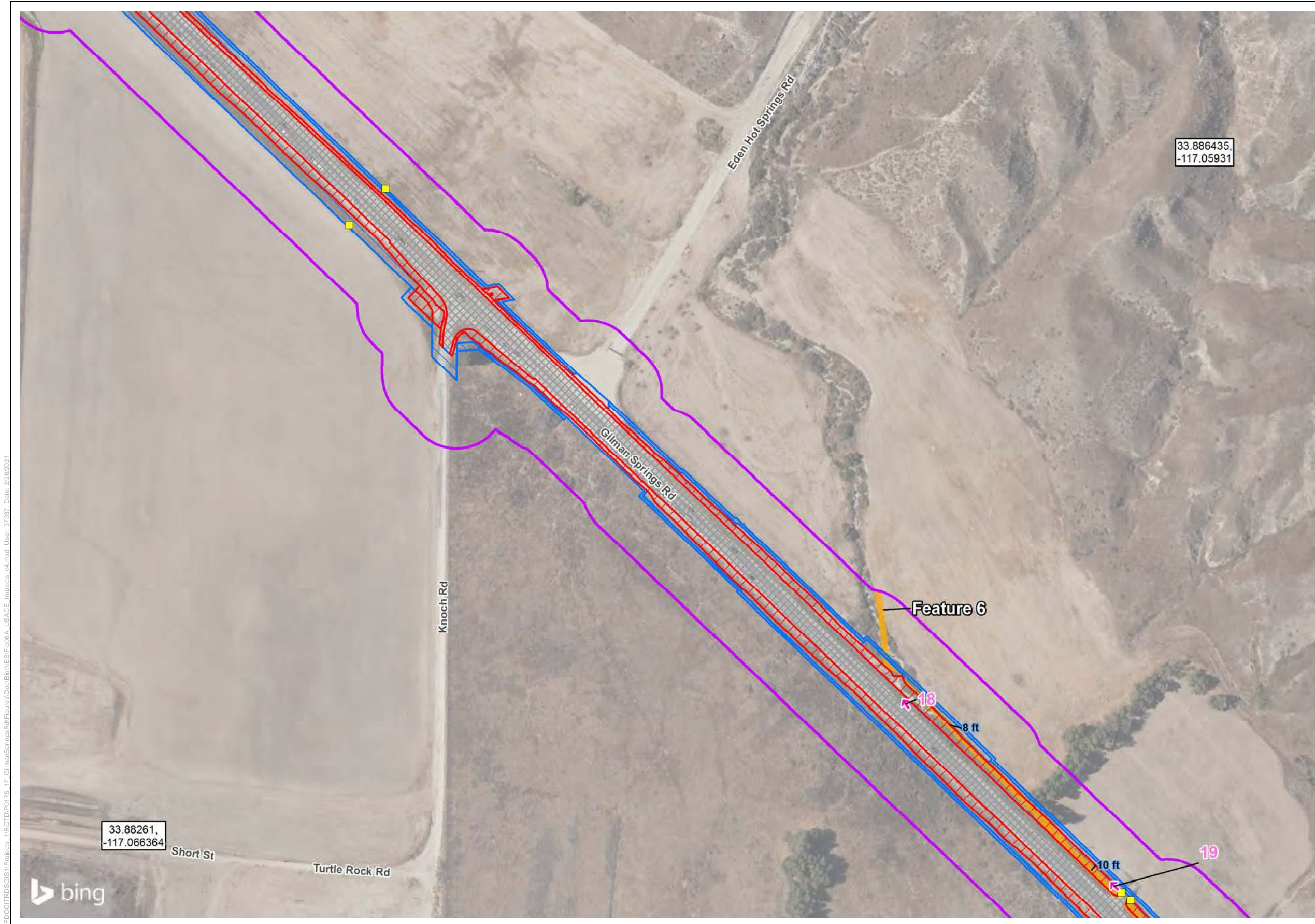


Figure 2.4-3 (Sheet 4)
USACE/RWQCB Results
Gilman Springs Median and Shoulder Improvements Project

This page intentionally left blank.



- Legend**
- Gilman Springs Rd JD Study Area (100-ft Buffer)
 - Bridge St JD Study Area (100-ft Buffer)
 - Permanent Impacts
 - Temporary Impacts
 - Roadway
 - Wetland Sample Point (SP#)
 - OTHW Data Form
 - ↑ Photo Location
 - Culvert
 - - - Swale
- Potential USACE/RWQCB Jurisdiction**
- Non-wetland Waters of the U.S.
 - Wetland Waters of the U.S.

ft = Width at Ordinary High Water Mark

Note: Design changes following initial establishment of the JD Study Area and completion of field surveys resulted in the JD Study Area of Bridge Street which has not yet been mapped in the field.

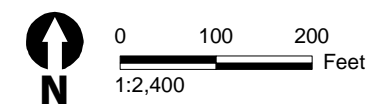
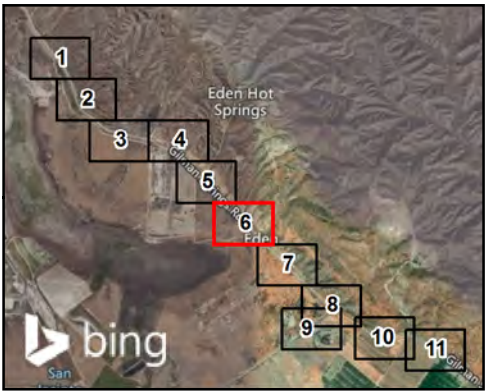
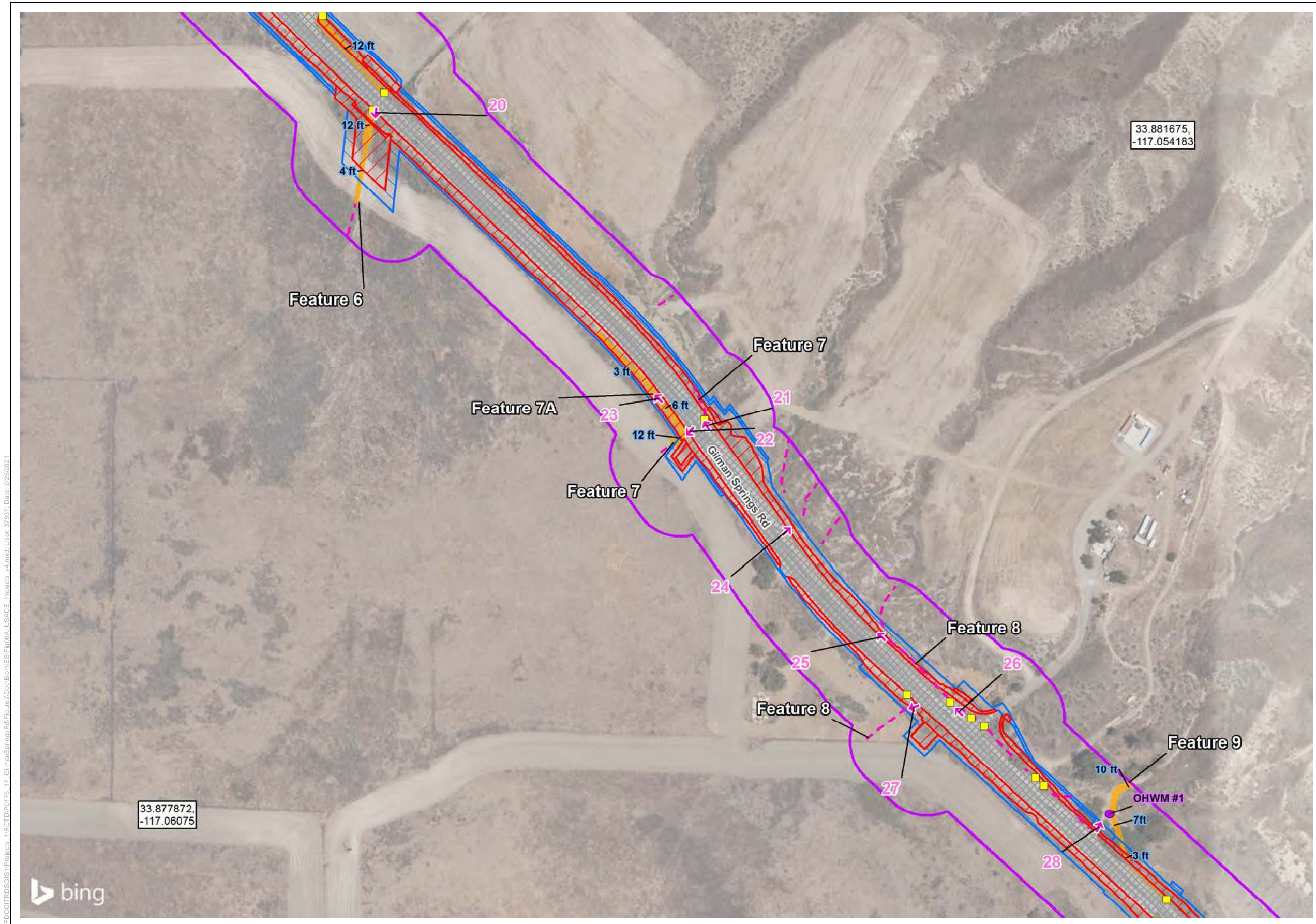


Figure 2.4-3 (Sheet 5)
USACE/RWQCB Results
Gilman Springs Median and Shoulder Improvements Project

This page intentionally left blank.



Legend

- Gilman Springs Rd JD Study Area (100-ft Buffer)
- Bridge St JD Study Area (100-ft Buffer)
- Permanent Impacts
- Temporary Impacts
- Roadway
- Wetland Sample Point (SP#)
- OHWM Data Form
- ↗ Photo Location
- Culvert
- Swale

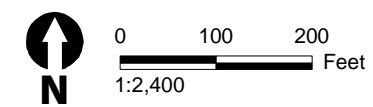
Potential USACE/RWQCB Jurisdiction

- Non-wetland Waters of the U.S.
- Wetland Waters of the U.S.

ft = Width at Ordinary High Water Mark

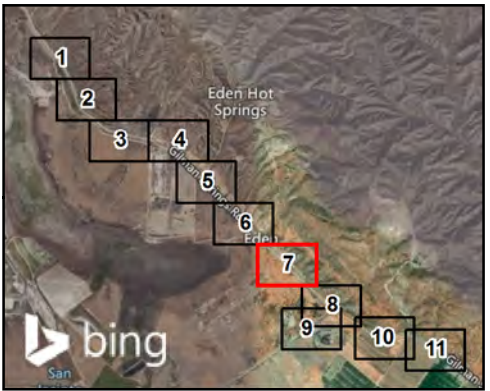
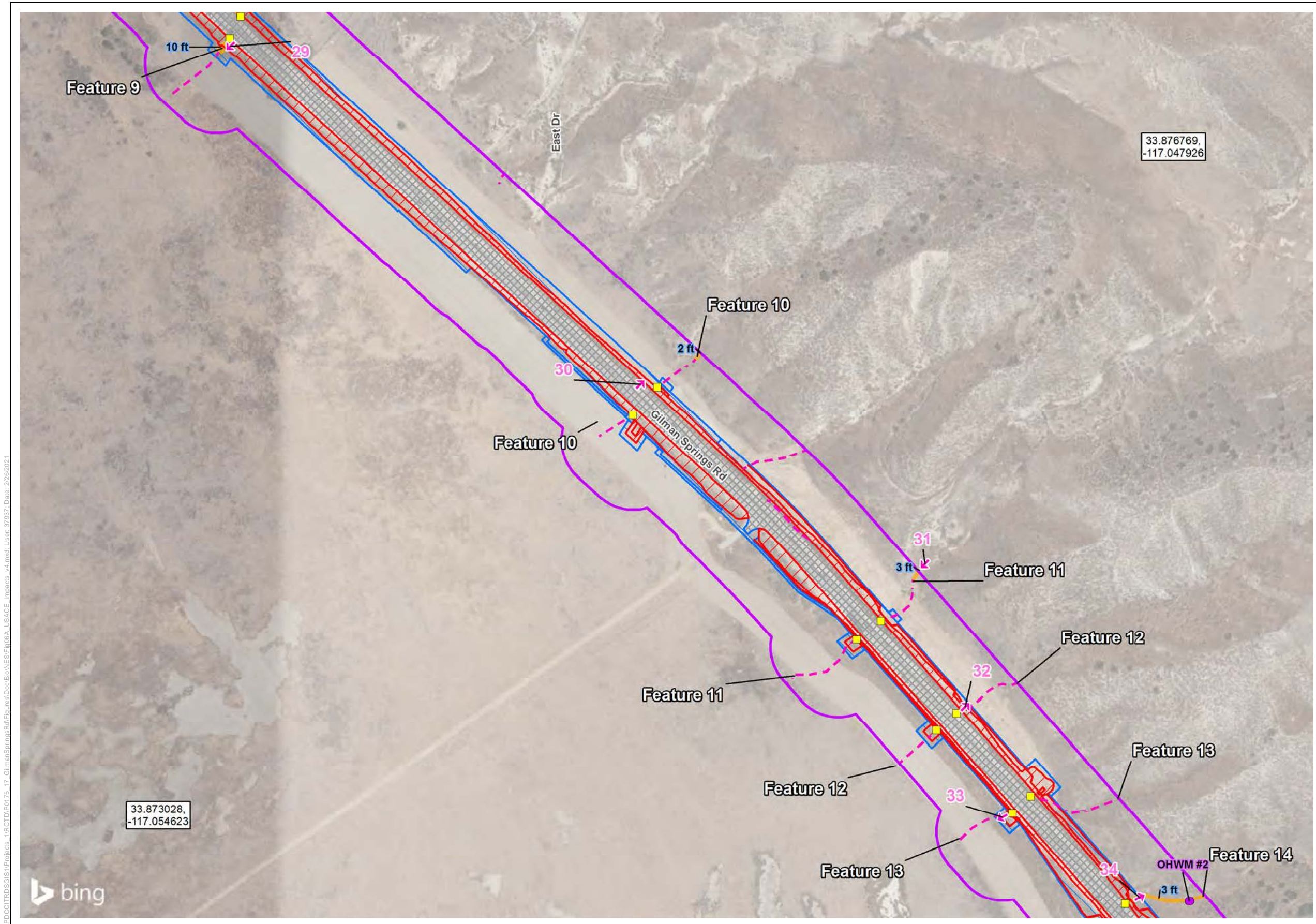
Note: Design changes following initial establishment of the JD Study Area and completion of field surveys resulted in the JD Study Area of Bridge Street which has not yet been mapped in the field.

I:\PDC\TRDSGIS\Projects_1\ROTD\0175_17_GilmanSpringsRd\Figures\Doc\Bk\N\ES\Fig06A_USACE_Impacts_v4.mxd; User: 37937; Date: 2/26/2021



**Figure 2.4-3 (Sheet 6)
USACE/RWQCB Results
Gilman Springs Median and Shoulder Improvements Project**

This page intentionally left blank.



Legend

- Gilman Springs Rd JD Study Area (100-ft Buffer)
- Bridge St JD Study Area (100-ft Buffer)
- Permanent Impacts
- Temporary Impacts
- Roadway
- Wetland Sample Point (SP#)
- OHWM Data Form
- ↑ Photo Location
- Culvert
- - - Swale

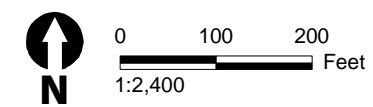
Potential USACE/RWQCB Jurisdiction

- Non-wetland Waters of the U.S.
- Wetland Waters of the U.S.

ft = Width at Ordinary High Water Mark

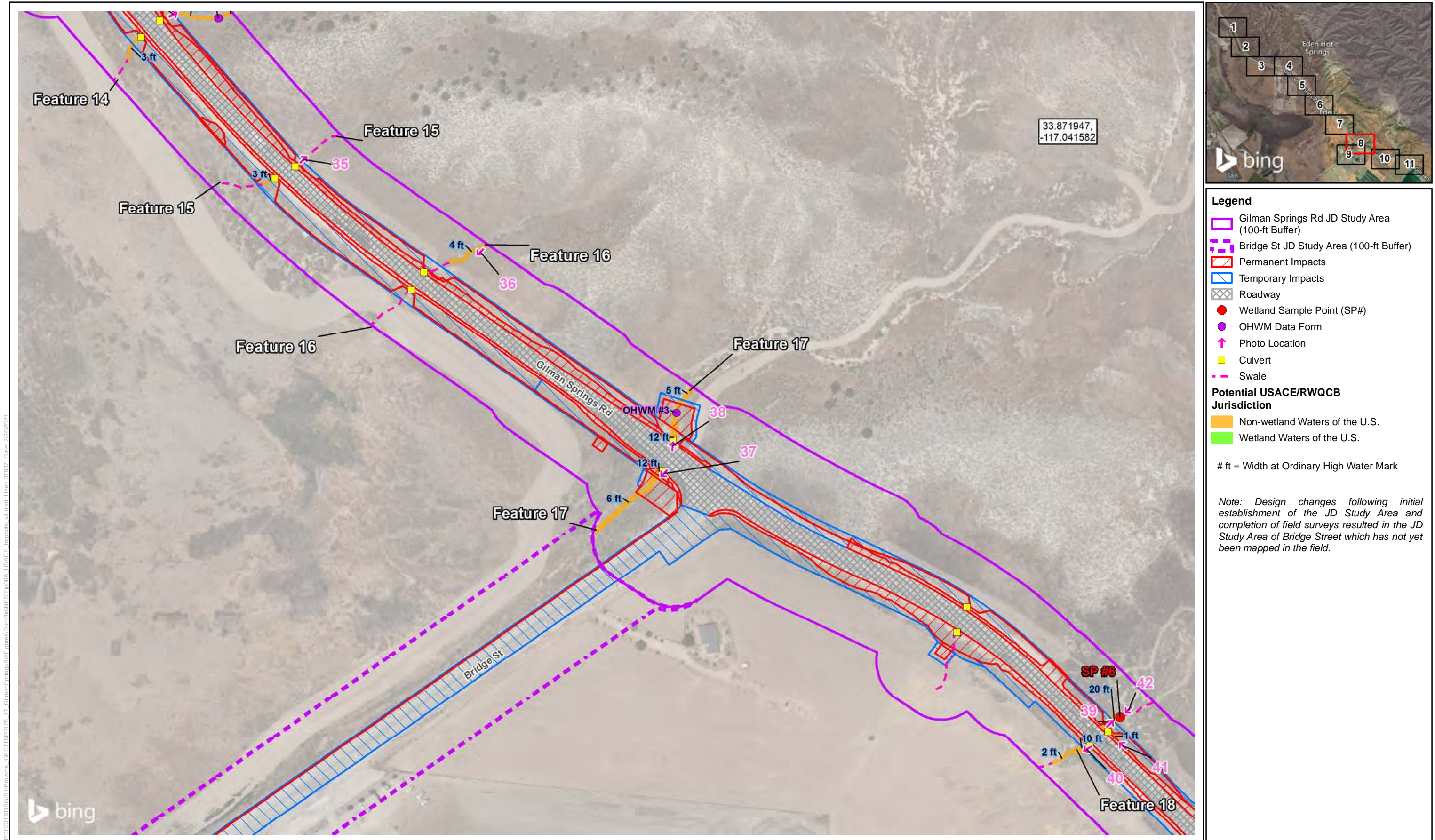
Note: Design changes following initial establishment of the JD Study Area and completion of field surveys resulted in the JD Study Area of Bridge Street which has not yet been mapped in the field.

I:\Projects\11901\11901_17_GilmanSpringsRd\Features\DoE\BIO\WET\USACE_Impacts_v4.mxd - User: 37937 - Date: 2/26/2021



**Figure 2.4-3 (Sheet 7)
USACE/RWQCB Results
Gilman Springs Median and Shoulder Improvements Project**

This page intentionally left blank.



Legend

- Gilman Springs Rd JD Study Area (100-ft Buffer)
- Bridge St JD Study Area (100-ft Buffer)
- Permanent Impacts
- Temporary Impacts
- Roadway
- Wetland Sample Point (SP#)
- OHWM Data Form
- ↑ Photo Location
- Culvert
- Swale

Potential USACE/RWQCB Jurisdiction

- Non-wetland Waters of the U.S.
- Wetland Waters of the U.S.

ft = Width at Ordinary High Water Mark

Note: Design changes following initial establishment of the JD Study Area and completion of field surveys resulted in the JD Study Area of Bridge Street which has not yet been mapped in the field.

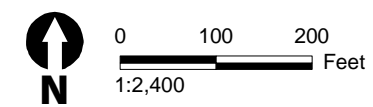
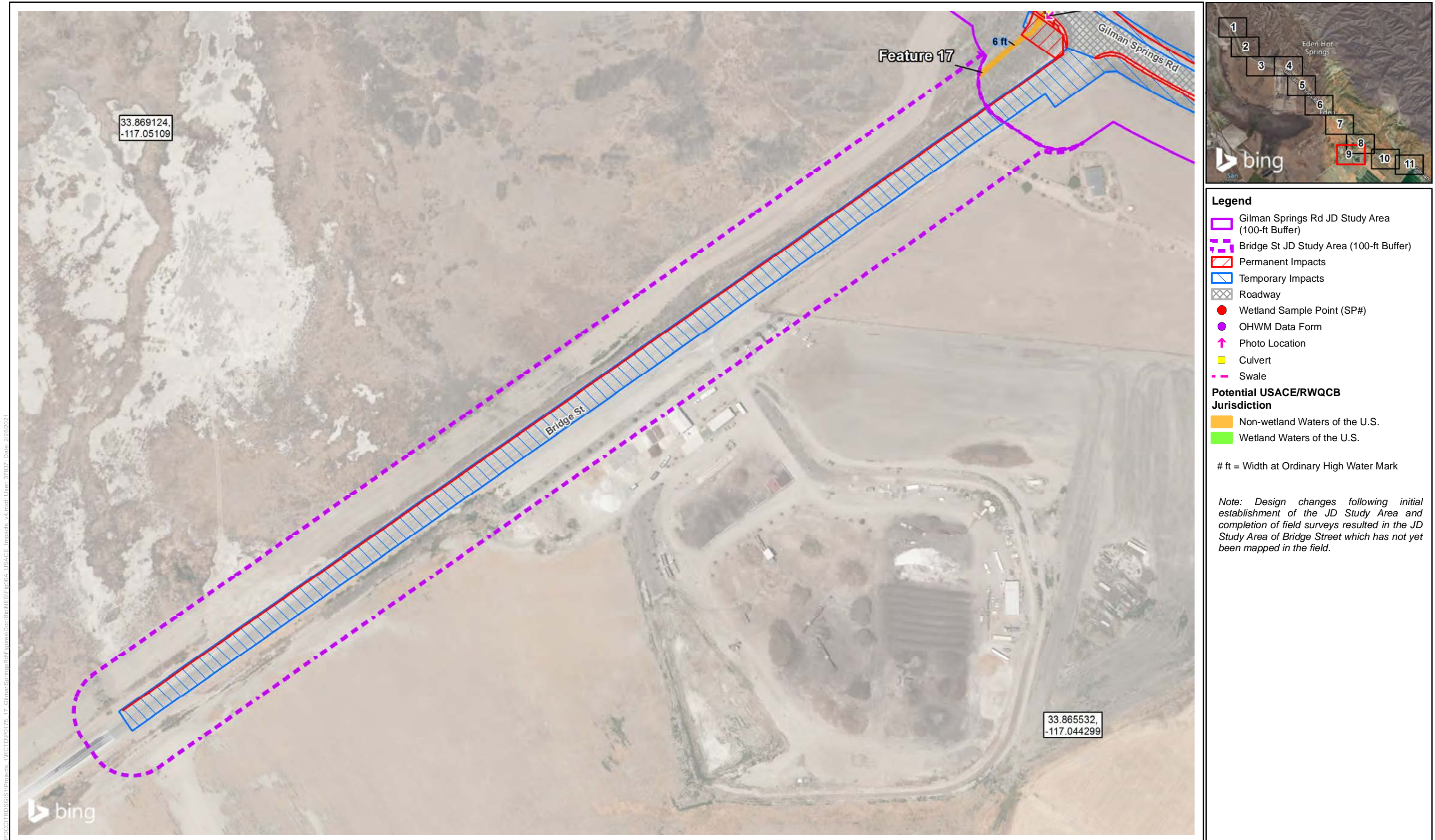


Figure 2.4-3 (Sheet 8)
USACE/RWQCB Results
Gilman Springs Median and Shoulder Improvements Project

This page intentionally left blank.



I:\Projects\1190175_17_GilmanSpringsRd\Figures\Doc\BIO\NES\Fig06A_USACE_Impacts_v4.mxd - User: 37937 - Date: 2/26/2021

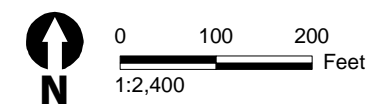
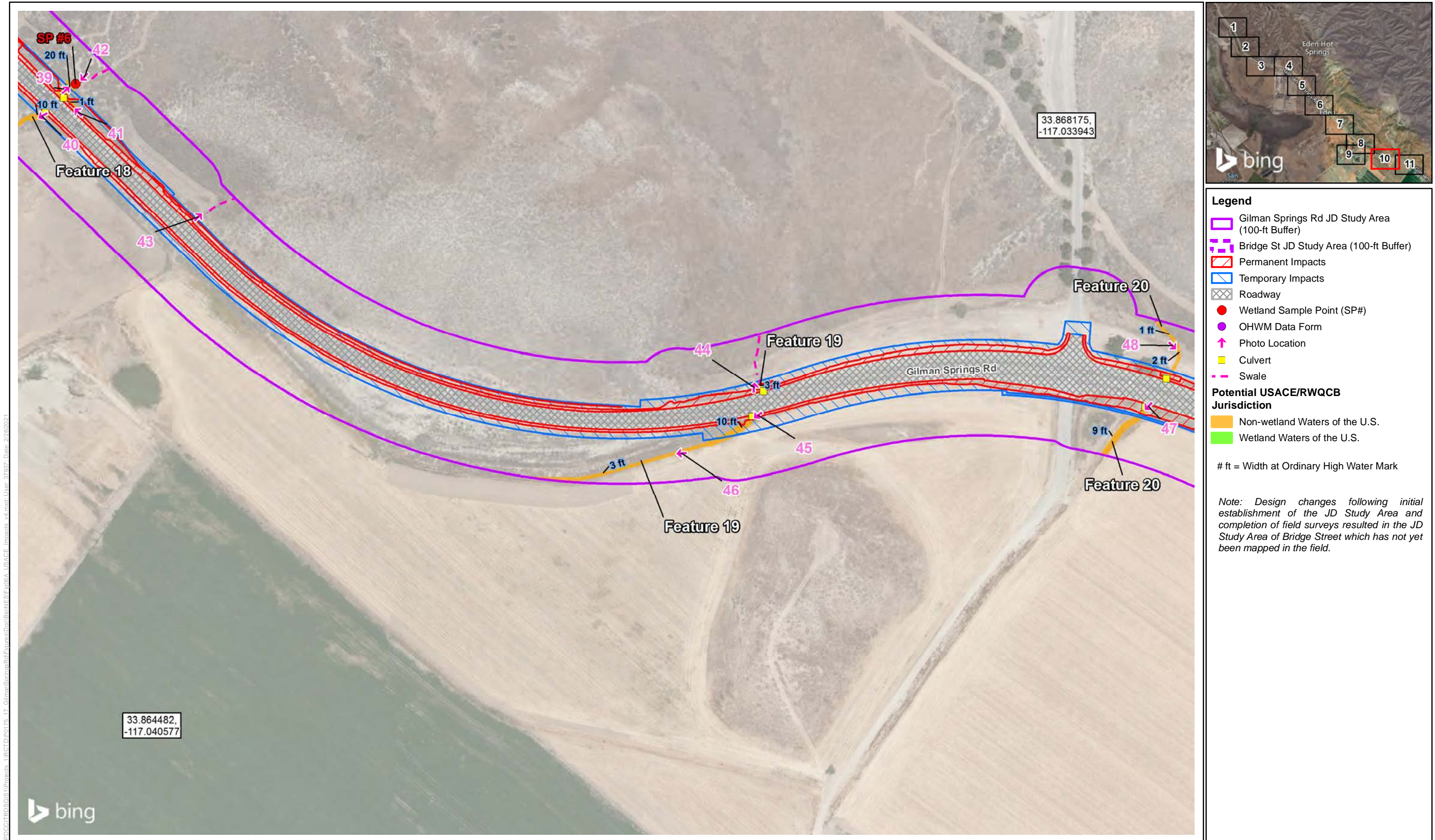


Figure 2.4-3 (Sheet 9)
USACE/RWQCB Results
Gilman Springs Median and Shoulder Improvements Project

This page intentionally left blank.



I:\Projects\GIS\Projects\11901\11901_17_GilmanSpringsRd\Figures\Doc\BIO\NES\Fig06A_USACE_Impacts_v4.mxd - User: 37937 - Date: 2/26/2021

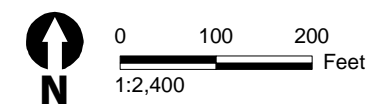
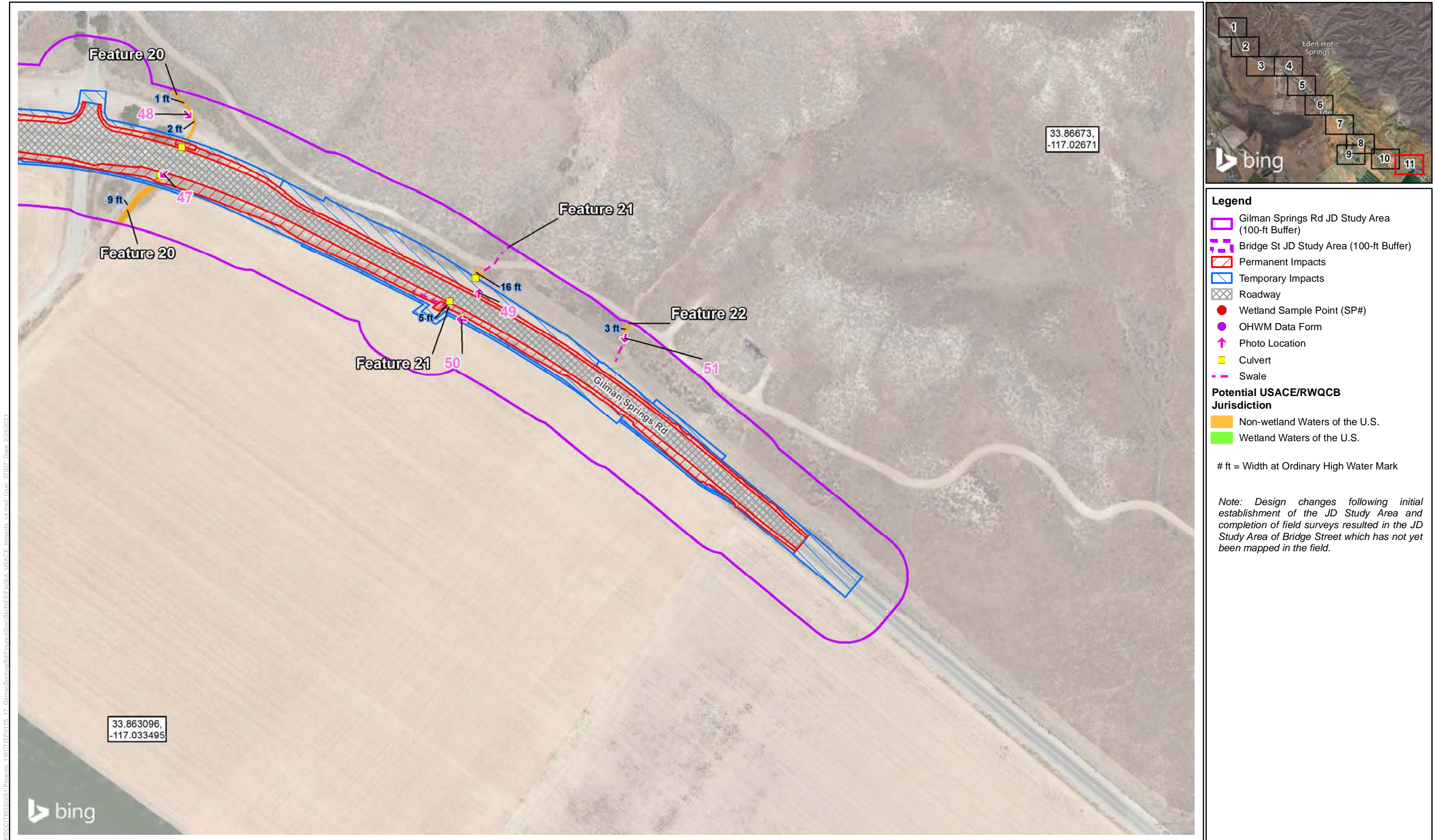
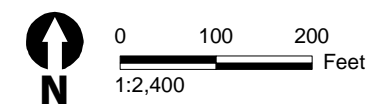


Figure 2.4-3 (Sheet 10)
USACE/RWQCB Results
Gilman Springs Median and Shoulder Improvements Project

This page intentionally left blank.



I:\Projects\GIS\Projects\11\1101\1101_17_GilmanSpringsRd\Figures\Doc\BOWNES\Fig06A_USACE_Impacts_v4.mxd - User: 37937 - Date: 2/26/2021



Legend

- Gilman Springs Rd JD Study Area (100-ft Buffer)
- Bridge St JD Study Area (100-ft Buffer)
- Permanent Impacts
- Temporary Impacts
- Roadway
- Wetland Sample Point (SP#)
- OHWM Data Form
- ↑ Photo Location
- Culvert
- Swale

Potential USACE/RWQCB Jurisdiction

- Non-wetland Waters of the U.S.
- Wetland Waters of the U.S.

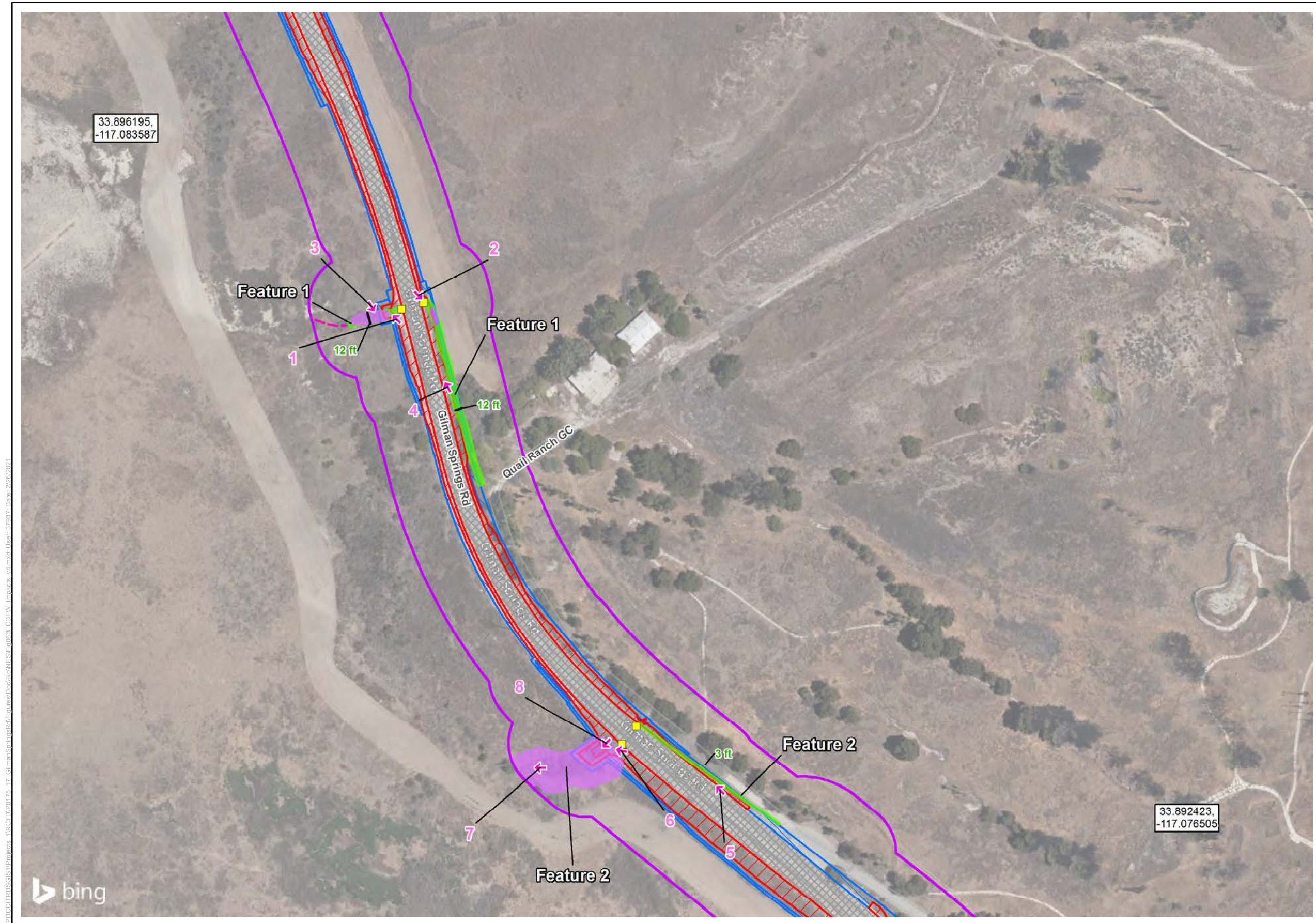
ft = Width at Ordinary High Water Mark

Note: Design changes following initial establishment of the JD Study Area and completion of field surveys resulted in the JD Study Area of Bridge Street which has not yet been mapped in the field.

Figure 2.4-3 (Sheet 11)
USACE/RWQCB Results
Gilman Springs Median and Shoulder Improvements Project

This page intentionally left blank.

This page intentionally left blank.



Legend

- Gilman Springs Rd JD Study Area (100-ft Buffer)
- Bridge St JD Study Area (100-ft Buffer)
- Permanent Impacts
- Temporary Impacts
- Roadway
- Culvert
- ↑ Photo Location
- Swale

Potential CDFW Jurisdiction

- Streambed
- Riparian

ft = Top of Bank

Note: Design changes following initial establishment of the JD Study Area and completion of field surveys resulted in the JD Study Area of Bridge Street which has not yet been mapped in the field.

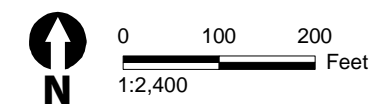
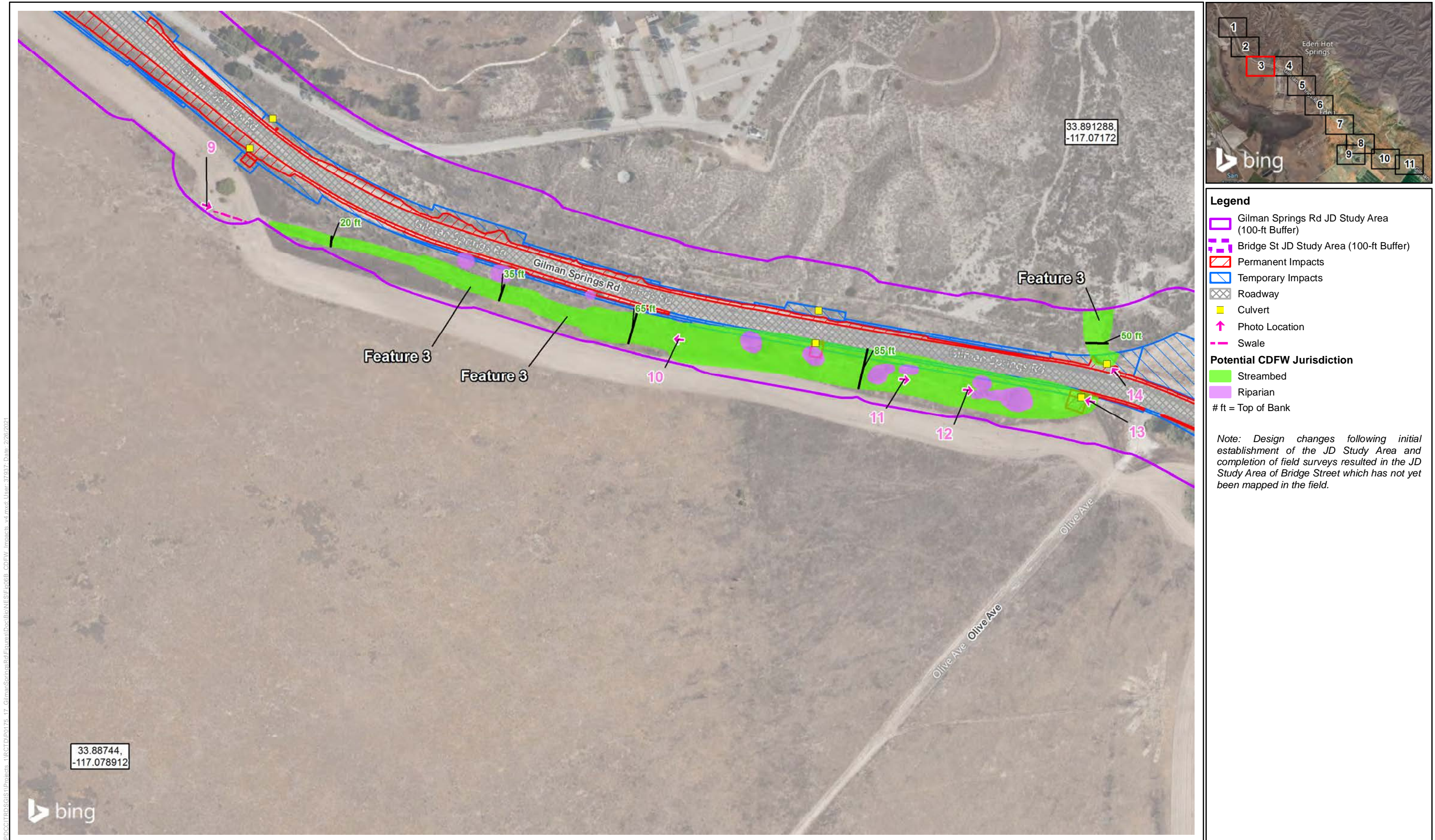
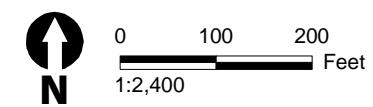


Figure 2.4-4 (Sheet 2)
CDFW Results
Gilman Springs Median and Shoulder Improvements Project

This page intentionally left blank.



I:\Projects\GIS\Projects\1190175_17_GilmanSpringsRd\Figures\Doc\BIO\NES\Fig06B_CDFW_Impacts_v4.mxd; User: 37337; Date: 2/26/2021



Legend

- Gilman Springs Rd JD Study Area (100-ft Buffer)
- Bridge St JD Study Area (100-ft Buffer)
- Permanent Impacts
- Temporary Impacts
- Roadway
- Culvert
- ↑ Photo Location
- Swale

Potential CDFW Jurisdiction

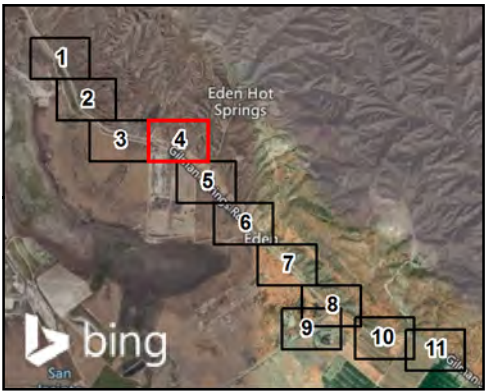
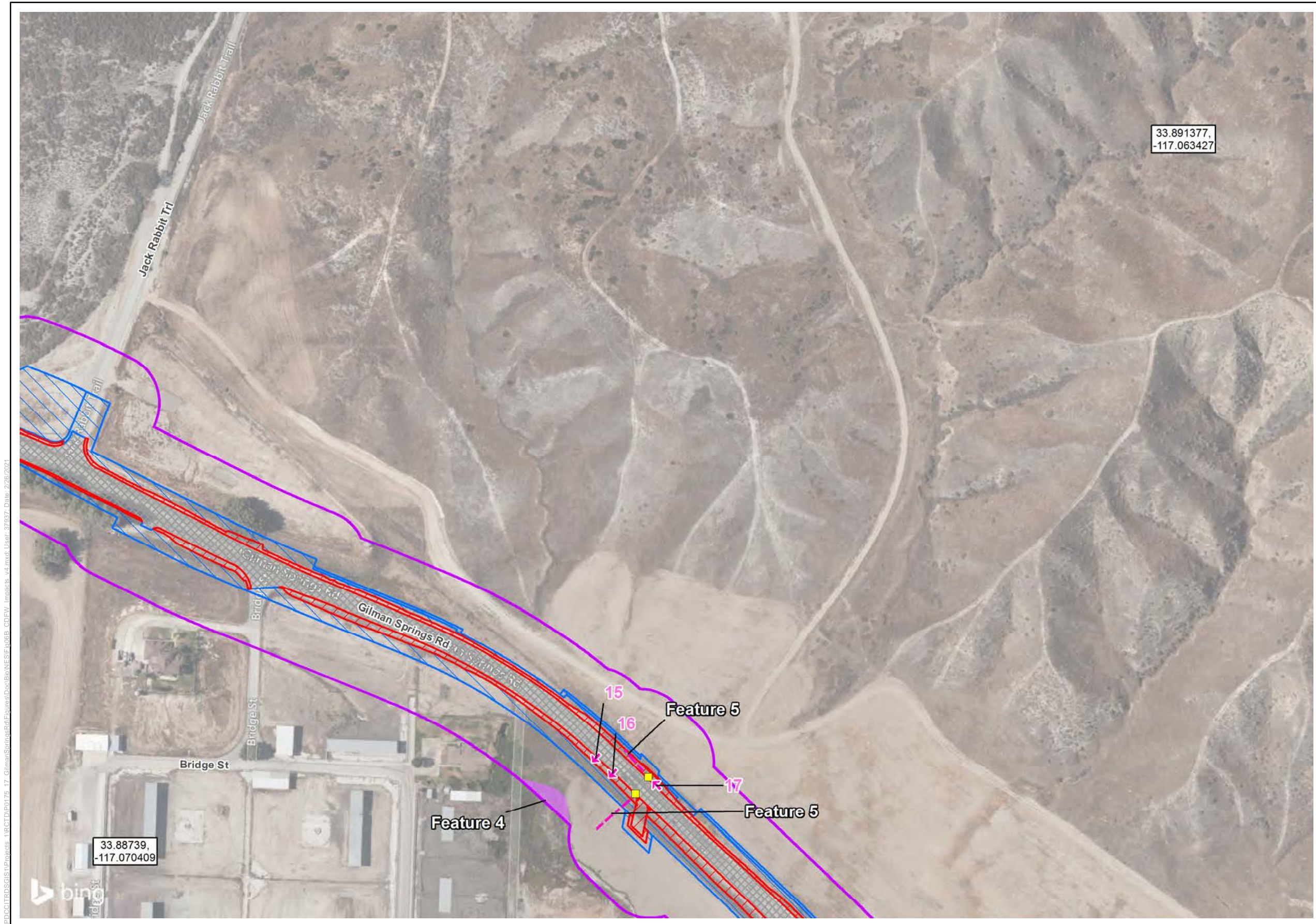
- Streambed
- Riparian

ft = Top of Bank

Note: Design changes following initial establishment of the JD Study Area and completion of field surveys resulted in the JD Study Area of Bridge Street which has not yet been mapped in the field.

Figure 2.4-4 (Sheet 3)
CDFW Results
Gilman Springs Median and Shoulder Improvements Project

This page intentionally left blank.



Legend

- Gilman Springs Rd JD Study Area (100-ft Buffer)
- Bridge St JD Study Area (100-ft Buffer)
- Permanent Impacts
- Temporary Impacts
- Roadway
- Culvert
- Photo Location
- Swale

Potential CDFW Jurisdiction

- Streambed
- Riparian

ft = Top of Bank

Note: Design changes following initial establishment of the JD Study Area and completion of field surveys resulted in the JD Study Area of Bridge Street which has not yet been mapped in the field.

I:\PD\CDTRD\S\GIS\Projects_1\RC\T\DP\0175_17_GilmanSpringsRd\Figures\Doc\BIO\NES\EG06B_CDFW_Impacts_v4.mxd; User: 37337; Date: 2/26/2021

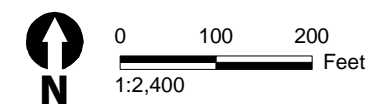
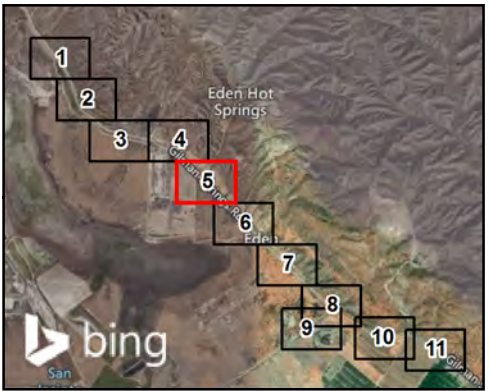
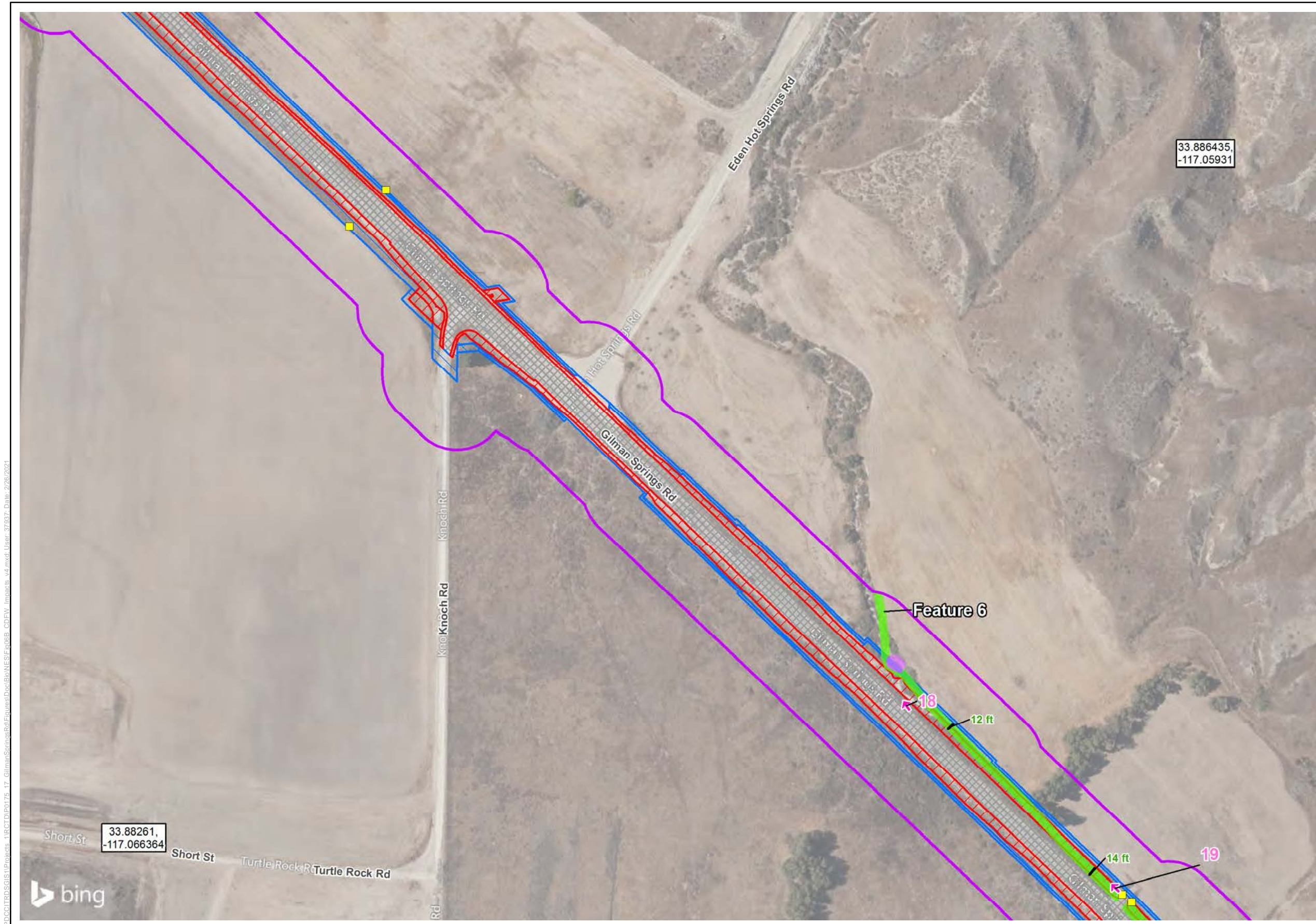


Figure 2.4-4 (Sheet 4)
CDFW Results
Gilman Springs Median and Shoulder Improvements Project

This page intentionally left blank.



Legend

- Gilman Springs Rd JD Study Area (100-ft Buffer)
- Bridge St JD Study Area (100-ft Buffer)
- Permanent Impacts
- Temporary Impacts
- Roadway
- Culvert
- ↑ Photo Location
- Swale

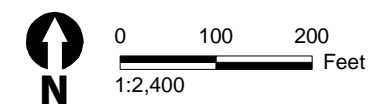
Potential CDFW Jurisdiction

- Streambed
- Riparian

ft = Top of Bank

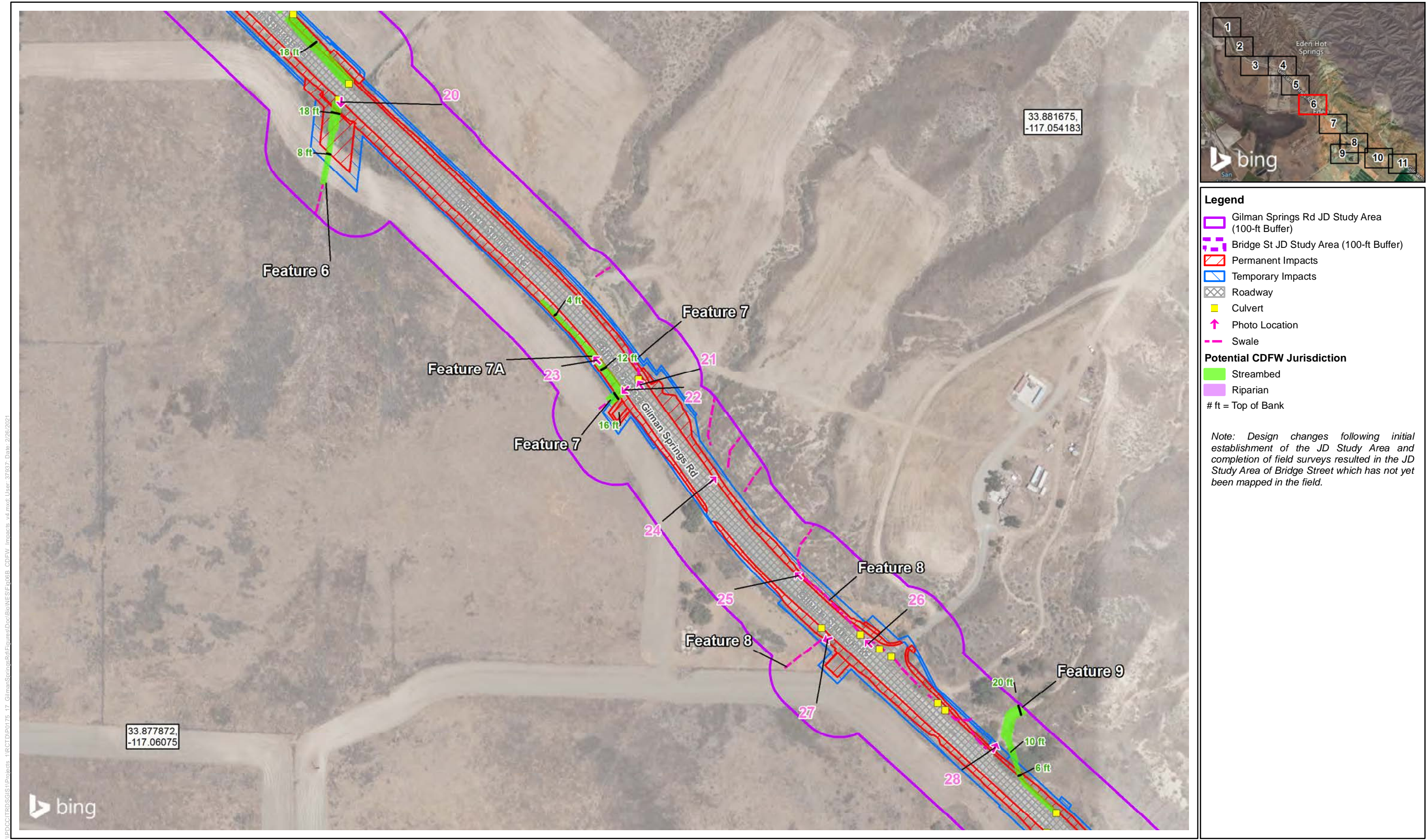
Note: Design changes following initial establishment of the JD Study Area and completion of field surveys resulted in the JD Study Area of Bridge Street which has not yet been mapped in the field.

I:\Projects\GIS\Projects\1\RD\175_17 GilmanSpringsRd\Figures\DoE\B\ONES\Fig06B CDFW Impacts v4.mxd; User: 37337; Date: 2/26/2021



**Figure 2.4-4 (Sheet 5)
CDFW Results
Gilman Springs Median and Shoulder Improvements Project**

This page intentionally left blank.



Legend

- Gilman Springs Rd JD Study Area (100-ft Buffer)
- Bridge St JD Study Area (100-ft Buffer)
- Permanent Impacts
- Temporary Impacts
- Roadway
- Culvert
- ↑ Photo Location
- Swale

Potential CDFW Jurisdiction

- Streambed
- Riparian

ft = Top of Bank

Note: Design changes following initial establishment of the JD Study Area and completion of field surveys resulted in the JD Study Area of Bridge Street which has not yet been mapped in the field.

I:\PDC\TRD\GIS\Projects_1\ROTD\0175_17_GilmanSpringsRd\Figures\Doc\BIO\NES\Fig06B_CDFW_Impacts_v4.mxd; User: 37337; Date: 2/26/2021

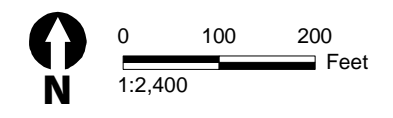
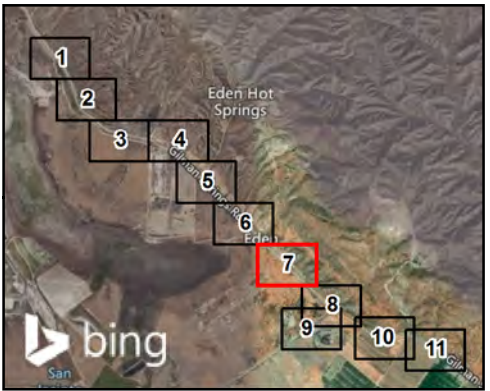
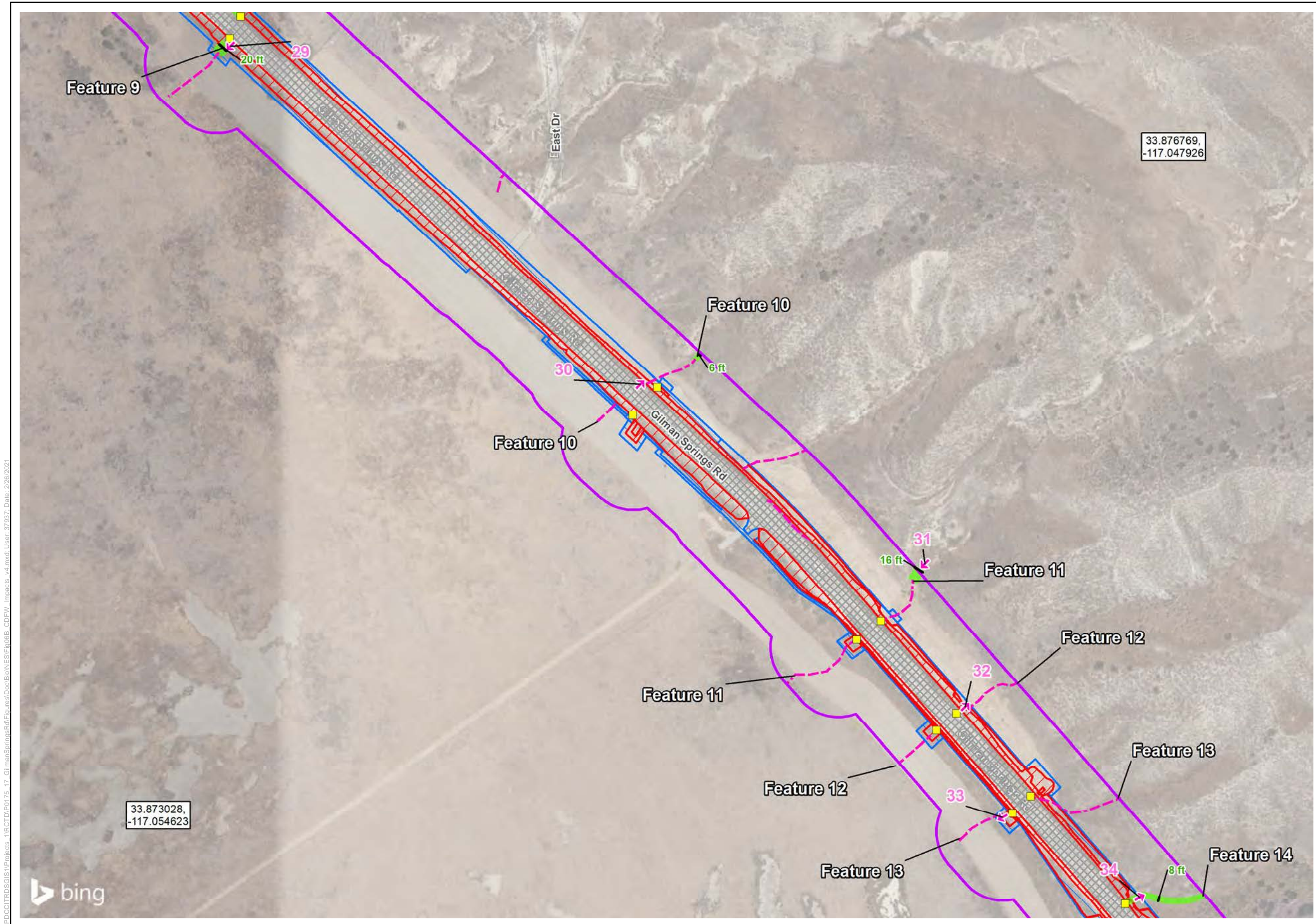


Figure 2.4-4 (Sheet 6)
CDFW Results
Gilman Springs Median and Shoulder Improvements Project

This page intentionally left blank.



Legend

- Gilman Springs Rd JD Study Area (100-ft Buffer)
- Bridge St JD Study Area (100-ft Buffer)
- Permanent Impacts
- Temporary Impacts
- Roadway
- Culvert
- ↑ Photo Location
- Swale

Potential CDFW Jurisdiction

- Streambed
- Riparian

ft = Top of Bank

Note: Design changes following initial establishment of the JD Study Area and completion of field surveys resulted in the JD Study Area of Bridge Street which has not yet been mapped in the field.

I:\Projects\GIS\Projects\1\RD\175_17_GilmanSpringsRd\Figures\Doc\BONES\Fig06B_CDFW_Impacts_v4.mxd; User: 37337; Date: 2/26/2021

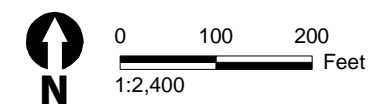
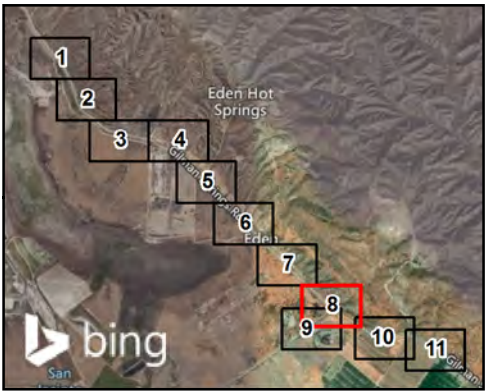
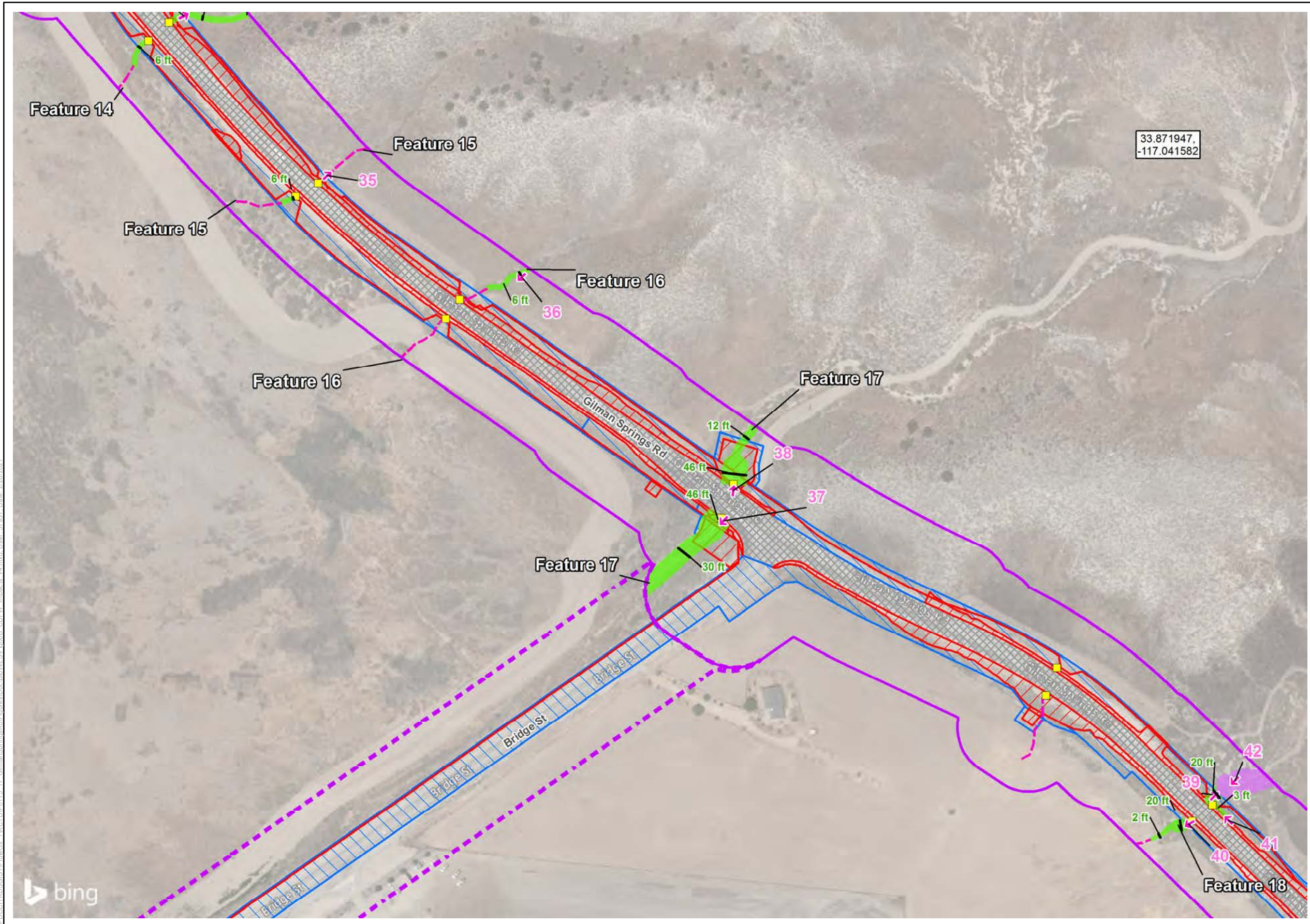


Figure 2.4-4 (Sheet 7)
CDFW Results
Gilman Springs Median and Shoulder Improvements Project

This page intentionally left blank.



- Legend**
- Gilman Springs Rd JD Study Area (100-ft Buffer)
 - Bridge St JD Study Area (100-ft Buffer)
 - Permanent Impacts
 - Temporary Impacts
 - Roadway
 - Culvert
 - ↑ Photo Location
 - Swale
- Potential CDFW Jurisdiction**
- Streambed
 - Riparian
- # ft = Top of Bank

Note: Design changes following initial establishment of the JD Study Area and completion of field surveys resulted in the JD Study Area of Bridge Street which has not yet been mapped in the field.

I:\Projects\GIS\Projects\11\1101\110175_17_GilmanSpringsRd\Figures\Doc\BIO\NES\Fig06B_CDFW_Impacts_v4.mxd; User: 2/26/2021

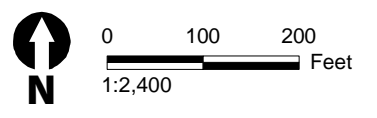
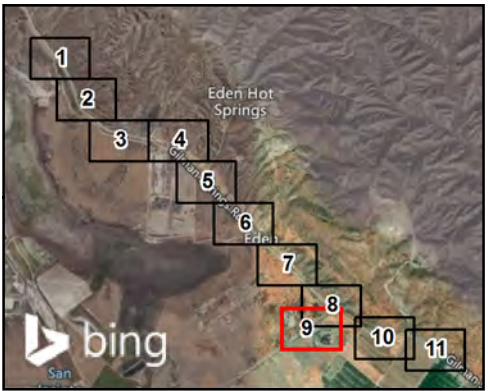
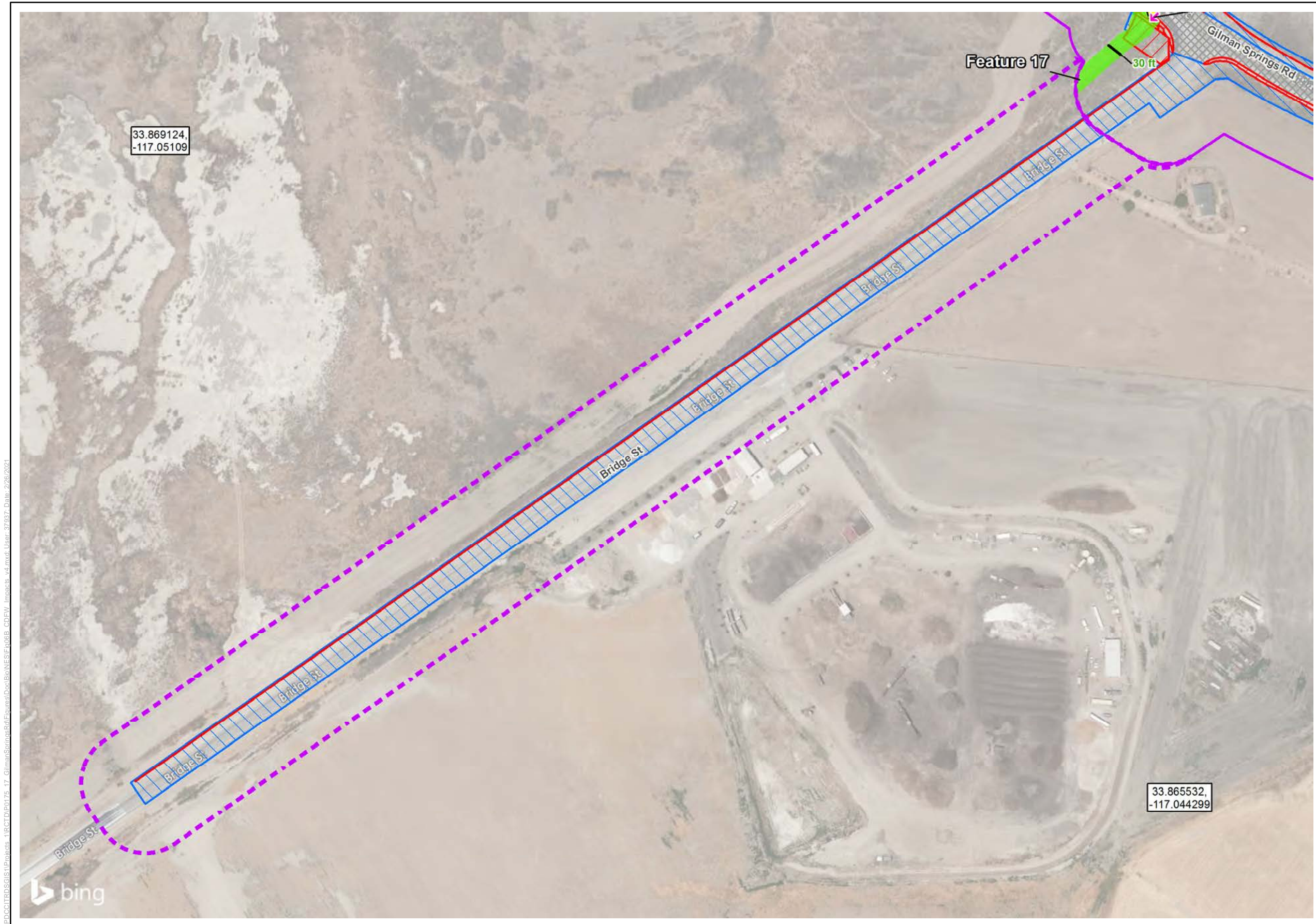


Figure 2.4-4 (Sheet 8)
CDFW Results
Gilman Springs Median and Shoulder Improvements Project

This page intentionally left blank.



- Legend**
- Gilman Springs Rd JD Study Area (100-ft Buffer)
 - Bridge St JD Study Area (100-ft Buffer)
 - Permanent Impacts
 - Temporary Impacts
 - Roadway
 - Culvert
 - Photo Location
 - Swale
- Potential CDFW Jurisdiction**
- Streambed
 - Riparian
- # ft = Top of Bank

Note: Design changes following initial establishment of the JD Study Area and completion of field surveys resulted in the JD Study Area of Bridge Street which has not yet been mapped in the field.

I:\PDC\TRDSGIS\Projects_11\RCT\DP0175_17_GilmanSpringsRd\Frares\Doc\B\ONES\Fig06B_CDFW_Impacts_v4.mxd; User: 37337; Date: 2/26/2021

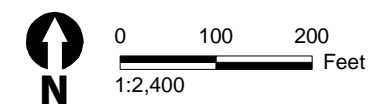
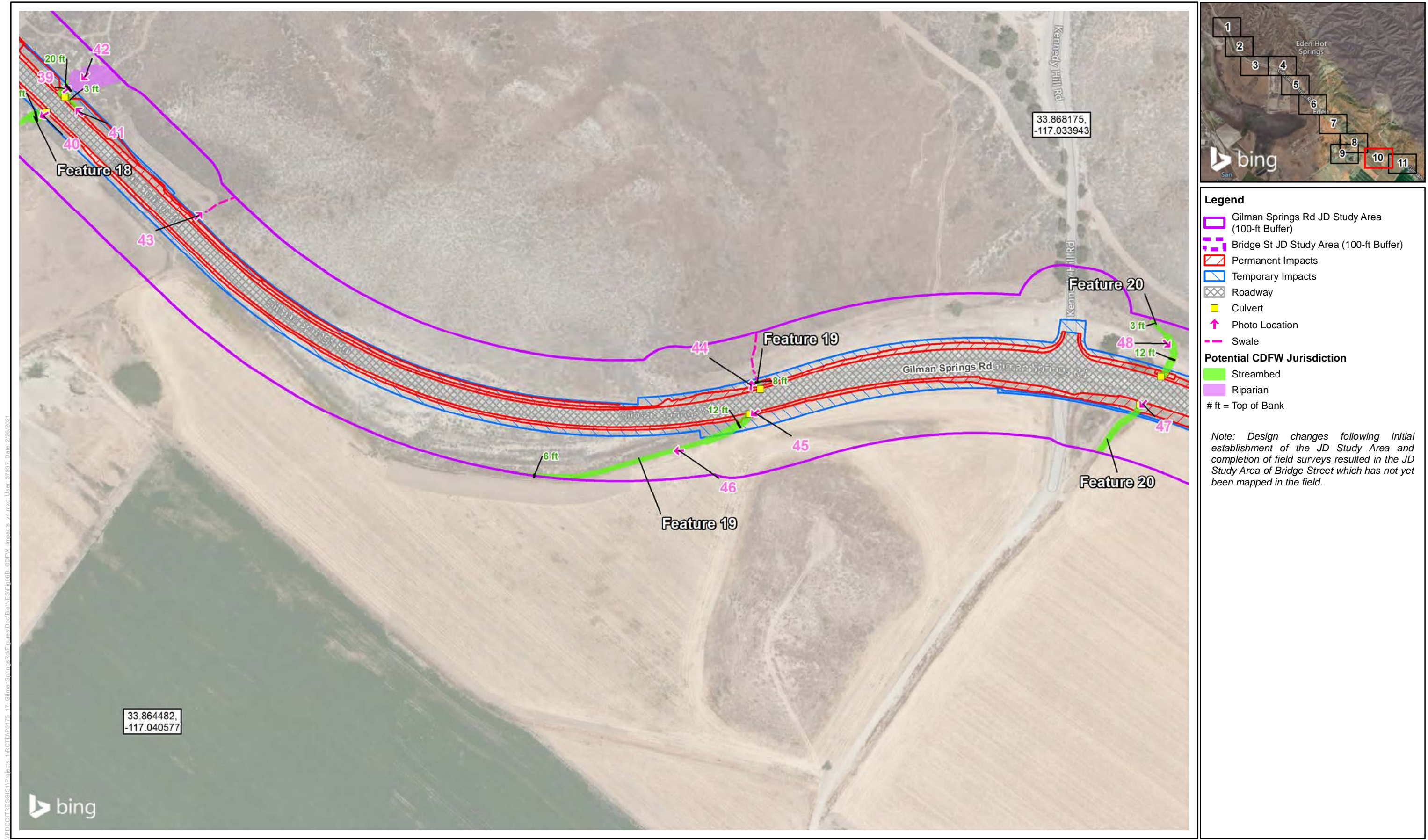


Figure 2.4-4 (Sheet 9)
CDFW Results
Gilman Springs Median and Shoulder Improvements Project

This page intentionally left blank.



I:\PDC\TRDSGIS\Projects_1\PROJECTS\17_GilmanSpringsRd\Figures\Doc\BIO\NES\Fig06B_CDFW_Impacts_v4.mxd; User: 37337; Date: 2/26/2021

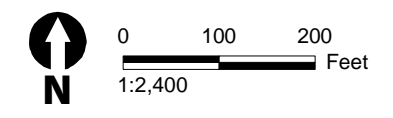
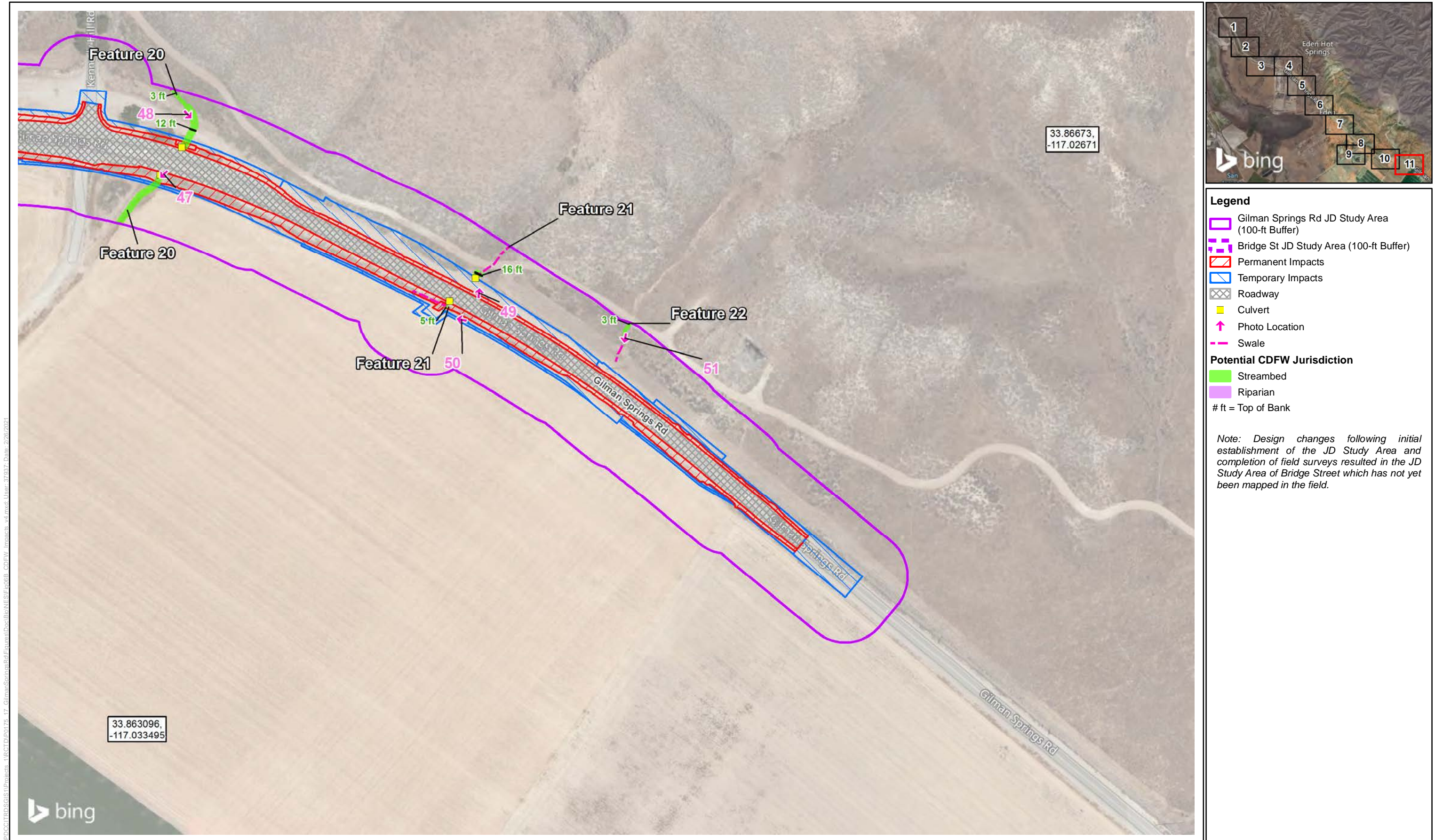


Figure 2.4-4 (Sheet 10)
CDFW Results
Gilman Springs Median and Shoulder Improvements Project

This page intentionally left blank.



\P\DC\TRD\GIS\1\Projects_1\1\RCT\DP0175_17_GilmanSpringsRd\Figures\Doc\B\ONES\Fig06B_CDFW_Impacts_v4.mxd; User: 37337; Date: 2/26/2021

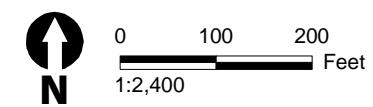
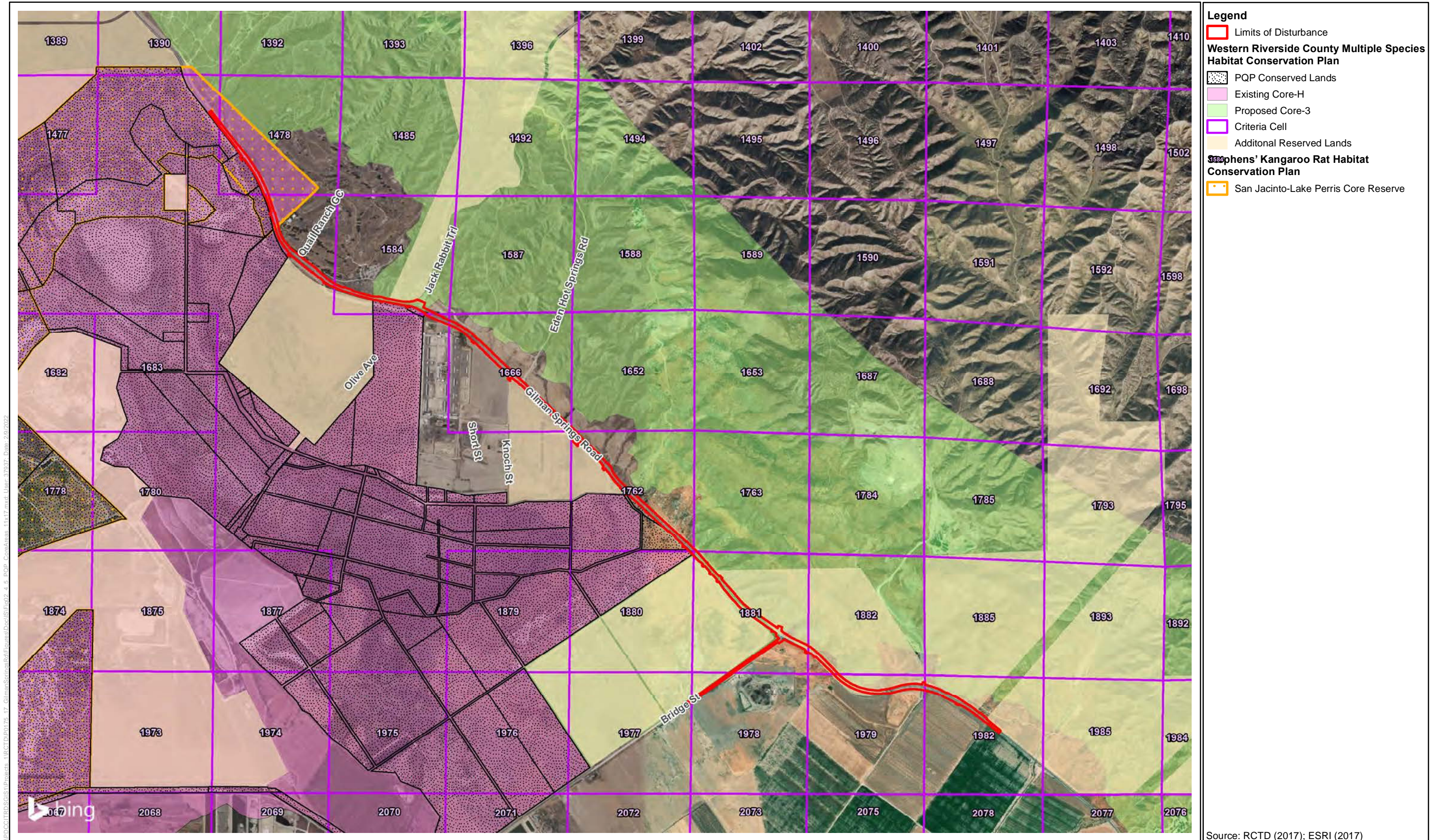


Figure 2.4-4 (Sheet 11)
CDFW Results

Gilman Springs Median and Shoulder Improvements Project

This page intentionally left blank.



- Legend**
- Limits of Disturbance
 - Western Riverside County Multiple Species Habitat Conservation Plan**
 - PQP Conserved Lands
 - Existing Core-H
 - Proposed Core-3
 - Criteria Cell
 - Additional Reserved Lands
 - Stephens' Kangaroo Rat Habitat Conservation Plan**
 - San Jacinto-Lake Perris Core Reserve

W:\Projects\GIS\Projects\1\RCTD\175_17_GilmanSpringsRd\Figures\Docs\Fig02_4_5_POP_CoreAreas_11x17.mxd_User:37937_Date:2/6/2022

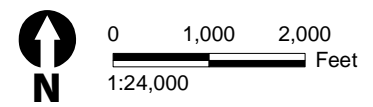


Figure 2.4-5
MSHCP Conservation Areas
Gilman Springs Median and Shoulder Improvements Project

This page intentionally left blank.

The project would require authorization from USACE (pursuant to CWA § 404), RWQCB (pursuant to CWA § 401 and Porter–Cologne), and CDFW (pursuant to California Fish and Game Code § 1602) as a result of impacts on jurisdictional aquatic resources. A CWA Section 404 Nationwide permit is expected to be required for the project. **AMMs BIO-8 through BIO-10** would be incorporated into the project in order to minimize impacts on aquatic resources. Implementation of **MM BIO-11** (see Section 2.4.3, *Avoidance, Minimization, and Mitigation Measures*) would compensate fully for any impacts on aquatic resources. Impacts would be considered *less than significant* with incorporation of **MM BIO-11**.

d) Would the project interfere substantially with the movement of any native resident or migratory fish or wildlife species or with established native resident or migratory wildlife corridors, or impede the use of native wildlife nursery sites?

Less-than-Significant Impact.

The project occurs within MSHCP Proposed Core 3 and Existing Core H. The MSHCP strives to preserve these areas for wildlife movement.

A total of 23 subgrade culverts were mapped within the BSA boundaries. Most of these culverts are three feet or smaller in diameter and partially or completely blocked by sediment, debris, or vegetation. Based solely on the culvert sizes, the majority of the undercrossings could support small to medium mammals. However, due to blockage, most of these undercrossings limit wildlife use, and several have riprap that would impede wildlife usage. In addition, limited topographical features would direct wildlife to these structures, and because most of the right of way also lacks substantial fencing, there are no existing barriers to wildlife movement across the road surface. Thus, most undercrossings do not provide substantial crossing opportunities.

The undercrossing at Jackrabbit Trail (WRC MSHCP Proposed Core 3) could support the movement of larger wildlife, based on the culvert size, but because of the existing riprap within a highly erosional upstream area and a 90-degree bank curve at the downstream end, there is high potential that wildlife currently is being deterred from using this undercrossing structure. The existing undercrossing just north of Bridge Street (also MSHCP Proposed Core 3) could also support some small to large wildlife movement; however, there are no fences or structures in the area that would direct wildlife through the drainage. Based on the descriptions of the undercrossings, these structures have low existing function for wildlife movement.

Due to the widening of the shoulder, improvements to culverts through the length of the project are necessary. The Bridge Street underpass is being designed to accommodate small to large-sized mammals following the guidelines in WRC MHSCP Volume I, Section 7.5.2. The underpass at Bridge Street would be expanded from a 12-foot-wide by 6-foot-high culvert to a single-span bridge that would be 26-feet wide by 7.5-feet high, with a dry bench for wildlife to cross during high flows and smaller tubes on the dry bench for small-mammal passage. In addition, wildlife fencing would be installed north and south of the crossing, along a portion of Gilman Springs Road, and also on the northern side of Bridge Street, to direct wildlife to the crossing area. Jumpouts would be installed along the proposed fenced areas to ensure that wildlife does not get trapped within the right of way. It is anticipated that these enhancements

would encourage wildlife to move through the undercrossing, rather than across the roadway, within this segment of the Gilman Springs Road improvements, which is anticipated to support movement of key populations of species within the MSHCP for Proposed Core 3. The impacts associated with the improvements to the Bridge Street undercrossing would be beneficial compared to existing conditions of the roadway. There are currently no plans for wildlife crossing improvements to the culvert at Jackrabbit Trail, due to the highly erosive soils and sizable increase in impacts that would occur beyond the scope of the project. Additionally, there is potential for future widening of Gilman Springs Road (based on the *Riverside County General Plan – Circulation Element*), although a wildlife crossing at this site is not currently a feasible option. Therefore, improvements to the Jackrabbit Trail underpass are limited to a 6-foot extension of the culvert.

The widened roadbed and shoulder would result in most of the culverts being lengthened an average of 12 feet. The longer culverts and additional road improvements that would be incorporated to the expanded right of way would reduce the openness index of the culverts for passage, thereby decreasing the potential for wildlife passage. **AMM BIO-19** would potentially make crossings more attractive to wildlife by requiring that every culvert be cleared of all obstructions during construction, such that there is a clear line of sight from one end of each culvert to the other. In addition, the County would remove debris from culverts annually post-construction (**AMM BIO-17**). **AMM BIO-20** requires the development a Wildlife Fencing Plan that would provide the details for fence design and wildlife escape opportunities. There are no migratory fish within the BSA due to the ephemeral nature of all of the waterways.

Native bird species and their nests are protected under the MBTA, which states that all migratory birds and their parts (including eggs, nests, and feathers) are fully protected. The MBTA prohibits the take, possession, import, export, transport, selling, purchase, barter, or offering for sale, purchase, or barter, any migratory bird, its eggs, parts, and nests, except as authorized under a valid permit. The California Fish and Game Code protects nesting birds and nongame birds from take or nest destruction. **AMMs BIO-14, BIO-15, and BIO-21** would be implemented in order to minimize potential impacts on nesting and migratory birds and ensure compliance with the MBTA and California Fish and Game Code. Impacts would be *less than significant*, and no further action is necessary.

e) Would the project conflict with any local policies or ordinances protecting biological resources, such as a tree preservation policy or ordinance?

No Impact.

The project would not conflict with any local policies or ordinances protecting biological resources. Because no oak trees were observed within the BSA, Riverside County Oak Tree Management Guidelines are not applicable to the project. Therefore, there would be *no impact*.

- f) **Would the project conflict with the provisions of an adopted Habitat Conservation Plan, Natural Community Conservation Plan, or other approved local, regional, or state habitat conservation plan?**

Less-than-Significant Impact with Mitigation.

Western Riverside County Multiple Species Habitat Conservation Plan

The project is classified as a safety operations and maintenance project (MSHCP Volume I § 7.2.1), and is therefore a Covered Activity under the WRC MSHCP, which would require implementation of WRC MSHCP BMPs (WRC MSHCP Volume 1, Appendix C). However, because the project occurs in an area considered highly sensitive by the WRCRCA and resource agencies, is in a wildlife core/linkage of the WRC MSHCP, and is directly adjacent to P/QP and other conserved land areas, the County would incorporate siting and design criteria for a single wildlife crossing at Bridge Street and general avoidance guidelines (MSHCP Volume I § 7.5.1, 7.5.2, and 7.5.3) into the project. This would ensure wildlife passage is protected through the area. Guidelines from MSHCP Section 7.5.3 and Appendix C have also been incorporated, as applicable, into this project's AMMs. In addition, operations and maintenance projects which occur within Criteria Cells are not required to pursue the Joint Project Review (JPR) process or prepare a Determination of Biologically Equivalent or Superior Preservation (DBESP) report; however, the County has opted to seek input from the WRCRCA, USFWS, and CDFW, including project approvals, through the JPR process. The project JPR was completed and the DBESP approved on January 24, 2022.

A literature review determined that the project occurs within Existing Core H and Proposed Core3; P/QP conserved lands; Narrow Endemic Survey Area 3 (Munz's onion [*Allium munzii*], San Diego ambrosia, many-stemmed dudleya [*Dudleya multicaulis*], spreading navarretia, California Orcutt grass [*Orcuttia californica*], and Wright's trichocoronis [*Trichocoronis wrightii* var. *wrightii*]); Criteria Area Plant Survey Area 3 (San Jacinto Valley crowscale, Parish's brittlescale, Davidson's saltscale, thread-leaved brodiaea, smooth tarplant, round leaved filaree, Coulter's goldfields, little mousetail, and mud nama [*Nama stenocarpum*]); Mammal Survey Area Survey Area 2 (Los Angeles pocket mouse [*Perognathus longimembris brevinasus*]) and Survey Area 3 (Los Angeles pocket mouse and San Bernardino kangaroo rat); and BUOW Survey Area. The project does not occur within WRC MSHCP-designated Amphibian Species Survey Areas.

In compliance with the WRC MSHCP, habitat assessments or focused surveys were performed for riparian/riverine resources, vernal pools and fairy shrimp habitat, listed riparian birds, Narrow Endemic Plant Species, Criteria Area Plant Species, Los Angeles pocket mouse, San Bernardino kangaroo rat, and BUOW. Based on survey results, riparian/riverine resources were found throughout the BSA, and smooth tarplant and BUOW were found in discrete locations. Ten additional WRC MSHCP Covered Wildlife Species—Cooper's hawk, tricolored blackbird, ferruginous hawk, Swainson's hawk, white-tailed kite, California horned lark, loggerhead shrike, coastal California gnatcatcher, yellow warbler, northwestern San Diego pocket mouse, San Diego black-tailed jackrabbit, and San Diego desert woodrat—were all found to be present

within the BSA. Habitat evaluations determined that suitable habitat does not exist within the BSA for vernal pools, fairy shrimp, or listed riparian birds.

Under the WRC MSHCP, a project must address potential indirect effects on WRC MSHCP conservation areas through potential degradation of water quality by drainages, the introduction of toxins, night lighting, noise, and invasive species (WRC MSHCP Vol. I § 6.1.4, *Urban/Wildlands Interface Guidelines*). The necessary AMMs for consistency with the WRC MSHCP are presented in Section 2.4.3, *Avoidance, Minimization, and Mitigation Measures*, below. These measures are consistent with the WRC MSHCP measures and guidance found in Volume I, Sections 3.2.3, 6.1.2, 6.1.3, 6.1.4, 6.3.2, 7.5.1, 7.5.2, and 7.5.3, and Appendix C of the WRC MSHCP document. Implementation of AMMs would ensure full project compliance with the WRC MSHCP.

WRC MSHCP Conserved Lands

The project would result in permanent and temporary direct impacts on P/QP conserved and WRC MSHCP conservation areas within the project LOD. As a Covered Activity under the MSHCP, the allowable width for Gilman Springs Road is 128 feet. The road improvements, cut-and-fill slopes, and slope easements associated with the roadway and shoulder expansion do not exceed the 128-foot take allowance. A total of 5.74 acres of permanent impacts would occur on conserved lands, which includes 0.21 acre of P/QP lands. Temporary impacts would occur on 3.49 acres of conserved lands. All temporary impact areas would be restored onsite. Figure 2.4-5 shows the location of conserved lands within the BSA. Table 2-7 summarizes the permanent impacts and temporary impacts on P/QP conserved lands and other conservation lands.

Impacts from Covered Activities on P/QP conserved lands must be replaced at not less than 1:1 and determine how much conservation land replacement would be required under the WRC MSHCP. Impacts on the remaining conserved lands within the allowable road with right of way do not require mitigation; however, CDFW-owned lands (both P/QP lands and ARL) would be replaced through implementation of **MM BIO-18**. In addition, WRCRCA ARL outside of the 128-foot take allowance (0.04 acre) would also require equivalent or better replacement. Temporary impact areas of conserved lands would be restored onsite through implementation of the HMMP (**AMM BIO-17**). Impacts would be considered *less than significant* with incorporation of these measures.

Table 2-7. Impacts on P/QP and Conservation Lands

Conservation Lands	Impacts	
	Permanent (acres)	Temporary (acres)
P/QP Lands ¹	0.21	0.49
WRC MSHCP Conserved Lands ¹	1.54	1.08
WRCRCA Conserved Lands	3.99 ²	1.92
Total	5.74	3.49

Source: Caltrans 2021a.

¹ Lands owned by CDFW.

² Because this project is a covered road, no replacement is required for ARL owned by WRCRCA within the 128-foot ROW. However, 0.04 acre of WRCRCA Conserved Lands occur outside of the 128-ft right of way buffer and will require replacement of Additional Reserve Lands.

ARL = Additional Reserve Lands; CDFW = California Department of Fish and Wildlife; P/QP = Public/Quasi-Public; WRC MSHCP = Western Riverside County Multiple Species Habitat Conservation Plan; WRCRCA = Western Riverside County Regional Conservation Authority

Riparian/Riverine Resources

Implementation of the project would affect 0.58 acre of permanent and 0.624 acre of temporary of MSHCP riparian/riverine resources. These impacts are summarized in Table 2-8. There would be no impacts on vernal pools, fairy shrimp, or riparian/riverine-dependent listed bird species; thus, no AMMs are necessary for these riparian/riverine resources. However, implementation of **AMMs BIO-1 and BIO-4 through BIO-10, MM BIO-11**, and those elements that are required for compliance with the Urban/Wildlands Interface Guidelines (MSHCP Volume I § 6.1.4) would ensure that the project is consistent with the MSHCP in this regard for impacts on MSHCP riparian/riverine areas. To comply with MSHCP Volume I, Section 6.1.2, a DBESP report was prepared that describes the impacts, functions and values analysis, and avoidance, minimization, and mitigation measures for MSHCP riparian/riverine resources (ICF 2021).

Table 2-8. Impacts on MSHCP Riparian/Riverine Habitat

Stream Type	Impacts (acres)	
	Permanent	Temporary
Riparian	0.08	0.07
Riverine	0.50	0.55
Total	0.58¹	0.62¹

Source: Caltrans 2021a.

¹ Due to rounding error, the total sum is slightly different than what would be expected by adding the individual acreages.

WRC MSHCP Species

The project would directly or indirectly affect smooth tarplant (see discussion under Section 2.4(a)), BUOW (see discussion under Section 2.4(a)), and western spadefoot, orange-throated

whiptail, coastal whiptail, red-diamond rattlesnake, coast horned lizard, Cooper's hawk, tricolored blackbird, Southern California rufous-crowned sparrow, golden eagle, Bell's sage sparrow, ferruginous hawk, Swainson's hawk, white-tailed kite, California horned lark, loggerhead shrike, coastal California gnatcatcher, yellow warbler, northwestern San Diego pocket mouse, SKR, San Diego black-tailed jackrabbit, and San Diego desert woodrat, if present within the project footprint, all of which are fully covered under the WRC MSHCP (see discussion under Section 2.4(a)). The smooth tarplant individuals found onsite do not occur within the designated survey area where take restrictions would apply, and the impacts on BUOW would primarily consist of temporary and permanent loss of marginal, unoccupied habitat. With implementation of **AMMs BIO-1, BIO-4 through BIO-6, BIO-10, and BIO-13 through BIO-15**, any potential impacts from the project on these species would be fully covered by the WRC MSHCP. Implementation of **MM BIO-11** would fully compensate for any impacts on riparian/riverine resources. Impacts would be considered *less than significant* with incorporation of **MM BIO-11**.

The WRC MSHCP fully addresses impacts under NEPA and CEQA for the majority of the biological resources that have been identified as being potentially affected by the project. There is not take coverage for jurisdictional or riparian/riverine resources. Based on the results of the biological studies, any non-covered MSHCP species with suitable habitat onsite was absent from the project. For compliance with the WRC MSHCP, a DBESP report (Caltrans 2022) was prepared and provides analysis of direct and indirect impacts, AMMs, and the functions and values of the resources being affected as related to WRC MSHCP Covered Species and resources. The WRCRCA, USFWS, and CDFW provided a consistency determination for the DBESP and MSHCP on January 24, 2022.

Stephens' Kangaroo Rat Habitat Conservation Plan

The project also occurs within the current fee area of the SKR HCP, as well as within the designated San Jacinto-Lake Perris Core Reserve of that HCP. A total of 0.78 acre of undeveloped lands in the SKR Reserve would be permanently affected by the project and would require replacement at a minimum 1:1 ratio. The replacement of the SKR Reserve would occur in conjunction with the P/QP lands replacement. All temporarily affected areas would be restored onsite (0.98 acre of undeveloped land). The 1:1 replacement of SKR Core Reserve lands would occur adjacent to existing conservation lands in the San Jacinto Wildlife Area. These affected lands are entirely within the area that is already discussed for potential mitigation in the WRC MSHCP analysis, above. No additional avoidance and minimization or compensatory mitigation would be required, and with and replacement of the affected lands within the San Jacinto-Lake Perris Core Reserve, the project would be consistent with the SKR HCP and the WRC MSHCP for SKR.

The project does not occur within the boundaries of any other adopted Habitat Conservation Plan, Natural Community Conservation Plan, or other approved local, regional, or State habitat conservation plan. Therefore, there would be *no impact*.

2.4.3 Avoidance, Minimization, and Mitigation Measures

The following measures have been incorporated into the project in order to minimize potential impacts on biological resources. Note that mitigation measures follow avoidance/minimization measures in the NES (ICF 2021).

AMM BIO-1

Clearing of natural vegetation (including sage scrub) will be performed outside of the active breeding season for birds, as defined in the WRC MSHCP (March 1 through June 30) (WRC MSHCP Volume I § 7.5.3). If construction activities and disturbances to vegetation cannot be avoided during the active breeding season, **AMM BIO-14** is required (refer to **AMM BIO-14** for the nesting bird survey requirements).

AMM BIO-2

Active construction areas will be watered regularly to control dust and thus minimize impacts on adjacent vegetation (WRC MSHCP Volume I § 7.5.3).

AMM BIO-3

When work is conducted during the fire season (as identified by the Riverside County Fire Department) adjacent to Riversidian sage scrub, appropriate firefighting equipment (e.g., extinguishers, shovels, water tankers) will be available on the project site during all phases of project construction to help minimize the chance of human-caused wildfires. Shields, protective mats, or other fire preventative methods will be used during grinding, welding, and other spark-inducing activities. Personnel trained in fire hazards, preventative actions, and fire response to fires will advise contractors regarding fire risk from all construction-related activities (WRC MSHCP Volume I § 7.5.3).

AMM BIO-4

The qualified project biologist will monitor construction activities for the duration of the proposed project at a frequency necessary to ensure that practicable measures are being employed and avoid incidental disturbance of habitat and species of concern outside the project footprint (WRC MSHCP Volume I § 7.5.3). To avoid attracting predators of the species of concern, the project site will be kept as clean of debris as possible. All food-related trash items will be enclosed in sealed containers and regularly removed from the site(s), as will any other waste, dirt, or rubble generated from project activities. Special attention will be given to ensure that any environmentally sensitive area (ESA) fencing required in **AMM BIO-5** is maintained. Additionally, ongoing monitoring and reporting will occur for the duration of the construction activity to ensure implementation of BMPs. This will be done in tandem with **BIO-5**, below, which includes the fencing of sensitive areas (e.g., riparian/riverine resources and jurisdictional waters and wetlands adjacent to the LOD and conserved lands).

AMM BIO-5

Construction personnel will strictly limit their activities, vehicles, equipment, and construction materials to the proposed project footprint and designated staging areas and routes of travel. The construction area(s) will be the minimal area necessary to complete the proposed project and will be specified in the construction plans. Construction limits adjacent to sensitive resource areas will be demarcated using ESA fencing (e.g., orange snow fencing, silt fencing, signage). The ESA fencing will be reviewed at a frequency deemed necessary by the biological monitor (as indicated in **AMM BIO-4**) until the completion of all construction activities. Employees will be instructed that their activities are restricted to the construction areas (WRC MSHCP Volume I, Appendix C). Access to sites will be from pre-existing access routes to the greatest extent possible (WRC MSHCP Volume I § 7.5.3, and WRC MSHCP Volume I, Appendix C).

AMM BIO-6

Exotic plant species removed during construction will be properly handled to prevent sprouting or regrowth (WRC MSHCP Volume I § 7.5.3). Vegetation removed from the project site will be covered while being carried on trucks, and vegetation materials removed from the site will be disposed of in accordance with applicable laws and regulations.

AMM BIO-7

Construction equipment will be cleaned of mud or other debris that may contain invasive plants or seeds and inspected to reduce the potential of spreading noxious weeds before mobilizing to the site and before leaving the site during the course of construction. Equipment will be cleaned within designated staging areas that are not adjacent to drainages, P/QP, or ARL. These areas will be adequately fenced to control the spread of invasive species and runoff (WRC MSHCP, Volume I § 7.5.3 and Appendix C).

AMM BIO-8

Plans for water pollution and erosion control (i.e., Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan [SWPPP]) will be prepared in accordance with project aquatic resource permits and other project requirements. The plans will describe sediment and hazardous materials control, dewatering or diversion structures, fueling and equipment management practices, and use of plant material for erosion control. The County will review and approve plans prior to construction (WRC MSHCP Volume I § 7.5.3). The following measures will be incorporated into the plans, as applicable, to ensure consistency with the WRC MSHCP:

- Water pollution and erosion control plans will be developed and implemented in accordance with RWQCB requirements (WRC MSHCP Volume I, Appendix C) and will ensure that no fluids or sediment from construction will enter into the ESA fenced areas.

- Sediment and erosion control measures will be implemented until such time soils are determined to be successfully stabilized (WRC MSHCP Volume I § 7.5.3).
- No erodible materials will be deposited into watercourses or areas demarcated with ESA fencing. Vegetation, loose soils, or other debris material will not be stockpiled within stream channels or on adjacent banks (WRC MSHCP Volume I § 7.5.3, and WRC MSHCP Volume I, Appendix C).
- Projects that cannot be conducted without placing equipment or personnel in riparian vegetation areas will be timed to avoid the breeding season of riparian-associated species identified in WRC MSHCP Global Species Objective No. 7 (WRC MSHCP Volume I, Appendix C). The WRC MSHCP defines breeding season as March 1 through June 30.
- If stream flows must be diverted, the diversions will be conducted using sandbags or other methods requiring minimal instream impacts as directed in project permits. Silt fencing or other sediment trapping materials will be installed at the downstream end of construction activity to minimize the transport of sediments offsite. Settling ponds where sediment is collected will be cleaned out in a manner that prevents the sediment from reentering the stream (if applicable). Care will be exercised when removing silt fences, as feasible, to prevent debris or sediment from returning to the stream (WRC MSHCP Volume I § 7.5.3, WRC MSHCP Volume I, Appendix C). Short-term diversions will consider impacts on wildlife (WRC MSHCP Volume I § 7.5.3). If water diversion is needed, a diversion plan will be provided to the RCA, USFWS, and CDFW for their approval prior to construction.
- Equipment storage, fueling, and staging areas will be on non-sensitive upland sites with minimal risks of direct drainage into riparian areas or other sensitive habitats (WRC MSHCP Volume I § 7.5.3, and WRC MSHCP Volume I, Appendix C). These designated areas will be located in such a manner as to prevent any runoff from entering sensitive habitat. Necessary precautions will be taken to prevent the release of cement or other toxic substances into surface waters. Project-related spills of hazardous materials will be reported to appropriate entities, including, but not limited to, the applicable jurisdictional city, County, USFWS, CDFW, and RWQCB, and will be cleaned up immediately and contaminated soils removed to approved disposal areas (WRC MSHCP Volume I, Appendix C).
- All equipment maintenance, staging, and dispensing of fuel, oil, coolant, or any other toxic substance will occur only in designated areas within the proposed grading limits of the project site. These designated areas will be clearly marked and located in such a manner as to contain runoff (WRC MSHCP Volume I § 7.5.3).

AMM BIO-9

The LOD, including the upstream, downstream, and lateral extents on either side of any stream adjacent to the project impact footprint, will be clearly defined and marked in the field. Monitoring personnel (biology) will review the LOD prior to initiation of

construction activities (WRC MSHCP Volume I § 7.5.3, and WRC MSHCP Volume I, Appendix C). This will ensure avoidance of jurisdictional areas and riparian habitat.

AMM BIO-10

During construction, the placement of equipment within a stream or on adjacent banks or adjacent upland habitats occupied by WRC MSHCP Covered Species that are outside of the project footprint will be avoided (WRC MSHCP Volume I § 7.5.3, and WRC MSHCP Volume I, Appendix C).

MM BIO-11: Compensate for Permanent Impacts

Compensation for permanent impacts on Public/Quasi Public (P/QP) lands and riparian/riverine resources will occur at a minimum 1:1 ratio for P/QP lands, minimum 3:1 ratio for riparian resources, and minimum 3:1 ratio for riverine resources. The compensation can be a combination of enhancement, restoration, or creation, as long as there is no net loss of either P/QP lands/functions and values or riparian/riverine resources, as applicable. The remaining compensation can occur as enhancement or restoration or as directed in the project permits. Compensation for permanent impacts to riparian/riverine and jurisdictional resources would occur through the purchase of mitigation bank credits through the Riverpark Mitigation Bank, permittee responsible mitigation, or other approved mitigation provider. The temporary impacts may be replaced through in-kind restoration at their current locations at no less than a 1:1 ratio. Temporal losses will be addressed through a replacement ratio of 0.5:1 offsite.

AMM BIO-12

A qualified biologist will conduct a training session for project and construction personnel (WRC MSHCP Volume I § 7.5.3) prior to grading or staging. The training will include a description of the species of concern and their habitats, the general provisions of FESA and CESA and the WRC MSHCP, the need to adhere to the provisions of the acts and the WRC MSHCP, the penalties associated with violating the provisions of the acts, the general measures that are being implemented to conserve the species of concern as they relate to the proposed project, and the access routes to and project site boundaries within which the project activities must be accomplished (WRC MSHCP Volume I, Appendix C). All sensitive areas will be fenced as presented in **AMM BIO-5**, above.

AMM BIO-13

The WRC MSHCP requires that shielding be incorporated in project designs to ensure ambient lighting in WRC MSHCP conservation areas is not increased (WRC MSHCP Volume I § 6.1.4). Night lighting will be directed away from natural lands within existing and proposed WRC MSHCP conservation areas in order to support potential linkage and core functions during construction. This is intended to protect species within existing and proposed WRC MSHCP conservation areas from direct night lighting during

construction, if activities occur at night. Lights will consist of low-pressure sodium bulbs or equivalent type.

AMM BIO-14

If construction commences during the bird breeding season (March 1 through June 30), an experienced avian biologist will conduct a preconstruction survey for nesting birds within three days prior to construction activities. The preconstruction survey will be conducted any time of year in all areas within and directly adjacent to the PQP and ARL. The survey will occur within all suitable nesting habitat within the project impact area and a 500-foot buffer, where access is permitted. If nesting birds are found during any time of year, a qualified biologist will establish an avoidance area, as appropriate, around the nest until it is determined that young have fledged, or nesting activities have ceased. The project site will be resurveyed if there is a lapse in construction activities for more than seven days during the nesting season.

AMM BIO-15

A preconstruction sweep will be conducted by qualified biologist each morning prior to clearing/grubbing in areas of suitable habitat to support terrestrial wildlife. The goal of the survey will be to identify any special-status species not covered by the WRC MSHCP that may be present within the project footprint and to remove the animal(s) from the project footprint, as possible, to avoid any injury or mortality.

AMM BIO-16

The County will perform annual clearing of debris from all culverts within the drainage easements after project completion.

AMM BIO-17

A Habitat Mitigation and Monitoring Plan (HMMP) will be prepared for permanent and temporary impacts on P/QP conserved lands, riparian/riverine lands, ARL conserved lands, and all other lands requiring onsite restoration and/or off-site mitigation. Off-site mitigation lands will be acquired for the replacement of P/QP conserved lands, ARL, and riparian/riverine lands that would be permanently removed by the proposed project. The plan will provide a five-year restoration plan for off-site mitigation areas for P/QP and ARL replacement and any off-site permittee-responsible mitigation area, that will include the baseline conditions of off-site vegetation and habitat; removal of nonnative vegetation and/or debris; planting specifications (including plant/seed palette with native species); monitoring and maintenance requirements; frequency of monitoring; performance criteria (i.e., minimum percent cover of nonnatives and native species); and reporting requirements. Due to the high percentage of nonnative annual species within the footprint, performance standards will be developed based on current habitat conditions and will include the specifications, and performance criteria that will be used to demonstrate equivalent or superior habitat value after restoration.

For onsite temporary impacts of the conserved lands, the HMMP will also describe the baseline pre-project vegetation cover and soil compaction conditions; site preparation requirements including procedures and design specifications for post-construction scarifying, soil decompaction based on baseline data, hydroseeding with a native seed mix approved by the WRCRCA and agencies, methods for ongoing monitoring and County maintenance until impacts meet or exceed the baseline condition in order to ensure that temporary impact areas on P/QP lands are returned to their original condition or would provide a biological lift; remedial measures (e.g. additional hydroseeding); and reporting. The County will submit the HMMP to the WRCRCA, USFWS, and CDFW for review and approval at least 60 days prior to initiating any project activities that could impact P/QP lands.

MM BIO-18: Compensate for Permanent Loss of CDFW-owned Conserved Lands.

Compensation for permanent loss of conserved lands owned by the California Department of Fish and Wildlife (CDFW) (for both P/QP and Multiple Species Habitat Conservation Plan [MSHCP] Additional Reserve Lands [ARL]) within the San Jacinto Wildlife Area (SJWA) and ARL owned by Western Riverside County Regional Conservation Authority (WRCRCA) will be accomplished through the acquisition of replacement lands at a minimum 1:1 ratio. These lands will be contiguous to the existing conservation area and would not occur within lands that are already described for MSHCP conservation. The Habitat Mitigation and Management Plan (HMMP) (**AMM BIO-17**) will provide the detail for the restoration, creation, or enhancement that would occur on the selected site, if applicable. Acquisition lands must, at a minimum, provide equivalent habitat value to the lands which are affected. This will ensure that the SJWA remains whole and complete, and WRCRCA ARL outside the 128-foot take allowance are replaced. The County will coordinate with CDFW and WRCRCA to identify suitable properties and ensure the criteria identified in this measure are met.

AMM BIO-19

As part of the construction phase of the project, all culverts and wildlife crossings will be cleared of weedy vegetation, debris, and trash that may be obstructing the entrances and the immediate surrounding areas upstream and downstream, as necessary, and any crossings that are partially blocked will be cleared entirely such that they are fully open and functional (WRC MSHCP Volume I § 7.5.2).

AMM BIO-20: Develop and Implement a Wildlife Fencing Plan.

A Wildlife Fencing Plan will be developed and implemented for the proposed Bridge Street wildlife crossing. The Final Wildlife Fencing Plan will include the following considerations:

- Guidelines on fencing design
- Design of access gates

- Construction requirements for fence ends
- Facilitation of escape opportunities

The plan will be prepared by a qualified biologist and will use the best available science and any requirements from the MSHCP. The Wildlife Fencing Plan will be approved by WRCRCA, the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS), and CDFW prior to construction.

AMM BIO-21

BUOW focused surveys along Gilman Springs Road were positive in 2018 in the BSA, the following actions will be actions will be implemented.

- A 30-day pre-construction survey for BUOW is required prior to initial ground-disturbing activities (e.g., vegetation clearing, clearing, and grubbing, tree removal, site watering) to ensure that no BUOW have colonized the site in the days or weeks preceding the ground-disturbing activities. Pre-construction surveys will be conducted in the morning one hour before sunrise to two hours after sunrise or in the early evening two hours before sunset to one hour after sunset within areas providing suitable habitat for BUOW. The survey will include the proposed project limits and a 500-foot buffer. If BUOWs are present within 500 feet of project activities, the following measures will be implemented, as applicable.
- If BUOWs have colonized the project site prior to the initiation of ground-disturbing activities, the project proponent will immediately inform and coordinate further with the Wildlife Agencies and the WRCRCA that the 30-day preconstruction survey is positive for BUOW, including the possibility of preparing a Burrowing Owl Protection and Relocation Plan, prior to initiating ground disturbance. The Protection and Relocation Plan will provide any additional avoidance/ minimization, relocation/exclusion, and monitoring methods that will be used, nest buffers, and any additional mitigation requirements, which may include the following:
 - If BUOW are found outside of the project site but within 500-ft of project activities during pre-construction take avoidance surveys during the nesting season, the BUOW will be fully avoided by establishing an appropriate buffer in coordination with CDFW. No work will occur within the buffered area until a qualified biologist has verified that BUOW young have fledged, or owls are no longer occupying the burrow.
 - If BUOW are found during pre-construction take avoidance surveys outside of the nesting season, passive relocation by a qualified avian biologist will be conducted once it has been confirmed that pairing activities are not observed. Passive relocation efforts will be conducted in coordination with CDFW.
 - If construction activities have ceased or the site has been left undisturbed for more than 30 days, a pre-construction survey must be repeated to ensure that BUOW has not recolonized the site. If BUOW is found, the same coordination described above will be necessary.

This page intentionally left blank.

2.5 Cultural Resources

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation	Less Than Significant Impact	No Impact
V. CULTURAL RESOURCES: Would the project:				
a) Cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of a historical resource pursuant to §15064.5?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
b) Cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of an archaeological resource pursuant to §15064.5?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
c) Disturb any human remains, including those interred outside of formal cemeteries?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

2.5.1 Regulatory Setting

Historical resources are considered under CEQA, as well as California PRC Section 5024.1, which established the California Register of Historical Resources (CRHR). PRC Section 5024 requires State agencies to identify and protect State-owned resources that meet the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP) listing criteria.

2.5.2 Discussion of Environmental Evaluation Question 2.5 – Cultural Resources

The information used in this section is from the July 2021 *Historic Property Survey Report* (HPSR) (Caltrans 2021a) and July 2021 *Archaeological Survey Report* (ASR) (Caltrans 2021b).

a) Would the project cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of a historical resource pursuant to Section 15064.5?

No Impact.

As discussed in the HPSR, a records search was conducted at the Eastern Information Center at the University of California, Riverside on October 5, 2017. The records search included a review of all available cultural resources surveys, excavation reports, and site records completed within a half-mile radius of the project area of potential effects (APE). The NRHP, CRHR, California Inventory of Historic Resources, California Historical Landmarks, California Points of Historical Interest, State Historic Resources Commission, and Caltrans Historic Highway Bridge Inventory were also consulted. The record search revealed that nine previous studies encompass all or parts of the APE, with an additional 10 studies having taken place within a half-mile radius. Seventeen cultural resources were previously recorded within a half-mile of the project. Two historic-era built environment resources (P-33-021096 and P-33-021095/33-006229), consisting of roads, were identified in the APE. P-33-021096 is an approximately 4.4-mile segment of Gilman Springs Road. P-33-021095/33-006229 is an approximately 120-foot segment of Jack Rabbit

Trail. Segments of these resources beyond the APE were evaluated and found ineligible for NRHP and CRHR listing in 2012. The State Historic Preservation Officer (SHPO) concurred with those findings on November 14, 2012. Consistent with those previous evaluations, the segments of these two linear resources within the APE were evaluated within the context of the whole and determined ineligible for the NRHP. SHPO concurred with these findings on October 13, 2021. Therefore, *no impact* on historical resources would occur because no eligible resources are within the project APE.

b) Would the project cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of an archaeological resource pursuant to Section 15064.5?

No Impact.

As documented in the ASR, a pedestrian survey was conducted on February 28, 2018, and February 15, 2021, covering the accessible LOD, because that was the area within which impacts on archaeological resources (if present) potentially would result. A quarter of an acre was not surveyed due to a lack of access to this parcel. This portion of the LOD would be surveyed prior to construction, once access is obtained, per the process outlined in the July 2021 *A Finding of No Adverse Effect without Standard Conditions and Phased Cultural Identification Plan* (Caltrans 2021c). No resources were found during the pedestrian survey in accessible portions of the LOD, and none are expected to be present on the 0.25 acre parcel that remains to be surveyed. Therefore, it has been determined that there is a low likelihood of encountering subsurface archaeological material during activities associated with the project.

The records search indicated that prehistoric cultural resources in the project vicinity are on terraces and the lower slopes of hills near water. Two lithic production sites and seven isolated lithics or groundstones were recorded within a half-mile of the LOD on such terraces. Testing at nearby sites indicated that these are predominantly surface sites, with no subsurface components. No significant cultural resources have been previously recorded within the project LOD or APE and, given that no new resources were identified as a result of the studies completed for the project, it is unlikely that cultural resources would be affected during construction of the project. Given the extent of disturbance by previous road construction, drainage and culvert construction, an underground gas line, and agricultural activities, the potential for the LOD to encompass subsurface cultural resources is judged to be low. *No impacts* to cultural resource are anticipated as a result of project activities; therefore, the project would not cause a change in the significance of an archaeological resource pursuant to State CEQA Guidelines Section 15064.5.

However, the County agreed to archaeological monitoring given the general sensitivity of the project area for the consulting Tribes. Therefore, **SM CR-1** would be implemented.

c) Would the project disturb any human remains, including those interred outside of formal cemeteries?

No Impact.

Based on the results of the cultural resource record searches, surveys, and Native American consultation detailed in the HPSR and ASR, there is no evidence of human remains within the project area that would be affected by the project; therefore, there would be *no impact*. **SM CR-2** would be implemented if human remains are unexpectedly encountered during construction.

2.5.3 Avoidance, Minimization, and Mitigation Measures

The following SMs would be implemented to minimize potential cultural resource impacts in the unexpected event that cultural resource or human remains are discovered during construction.

SM CR-1:

Due to the general archaeological sensitivity of the project area, the County of Riverside will retain a qualified archaeologist to provide archaeological monitoring during ground-disturbing activities in areas of previously undisturbed and native soils. Specifically, the following measures will be implemented:

- The County of Riverside will retain a qualified professional archaeologist who meets the Secretary of the Interior’s Professional Qualification Standards in archaeology, as promulgated in Code of Federal Regulations (CFR), Title 36, to oversee all monitoring work and supervise the archaeological monitor(s).
- Prior to the start of construction, a monitoring plan will be prepared that describes the nature of the archaeological monitoring work, procedures to follow in the event of an unanticipated discovery, and reporting requirements.
- The archaeological monitor will only be present onsite during construction that involves ground-disturbing activities such as, but not limited to, potholing, boring, grading, excavation, trenching, or drilling within previously undisturbed and native soils.
- Archaeological monitoring will not occur for work activities that include the demolition and removal of nonnative materials such as existing concrete, asphalt pavement, and pavement base layers, or ground-disturbing activities that occur within previously disturbed areas.
- If archaeological resources are encountered during construction, the contractor will:
 - Halt all work within a 60-foot radius and will immediately inform the Resident Engineer (RE), County representative, and Caltrans archaeologist.
 - Following notification, a qualified archaeologist will make a preliminary assessment of the discovery to determine whether the find is an isolated

artifact or recent deposit. If the find is determined to be isolated or recent, construction will be allowed to resume.

- Should the archaeologist determine that the discovery is potentially significant, the archaeologist will evaluate the discovery and, if necessary, formulate appropriate mitigation measures after consultation with the County and Caltrans.
- If the discovery contains Native American archaeological resources, all Native American consulting Tribes will be contacted and informed of the discovery.
- Additionally, if prehistoric or historic-era archaeological resources are encountered anywhere during project construction when no archaeologist is present, work in the area will halt within a 60-foot radius until a qualified archaeologist can evaluate the nature and significance of the find and formulate appropriate evaluation or mitigation measures. Should the deposit contain Native American resources, the County will consult with consulting Tribes as to how the deposit and any associated artifacts and features should be treated.
- Once the archaeologist has determined that the archaeological deposit has been sufficiently documented and recovered or removed and concluded that further construction activities would not affect additional archaeological deposits in the immediate area, construction activity can resume in that area.
- A final cultural resources report will be produced, which will discuss the monitoring program and its results and provide interpretations of any recovered cultural materials

SM CR-2:

In the event that human remains are discovered during construction at any time, the following provisions will apply:

- If human remains are discovered, California Health and Safety Code Section 7050.5 states that further disturbances and activities shall stop in any area or nearby area suspected to overlie remains, and the County Coroner contacted. If the coroner thinks the remains to be Native American, the coroner will notify the NAHC, which, pursuant to Public Resources Code (PRC) Section 5097.98, will then notify the Most Likely Descendant (MLD). At this time, the person who discovered the remains will contact Gary Jones, District Native American Coordinator, Caltrans District 8, Division of Environmental Planning, (909) 261-8157, so that they may work with the MLD on the respectful treatment and disposition of the remains. Further provisions of PRC 5097.98 are to be followed as applicable.

2.6 Energy

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation	Less Than Significant Impact	No Impact
VI. ENERGY. Would the project:				
a) Result in potentially significant environmental impact due to wasteful, inefficient, or unnecessary consumption of energy resources, during project construction or operation?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b) Conflict with or obstruct a state or local plan for renewable energy or energy efficiency?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

2.6.1 Regulatory Setting

California Environmental Quality Act

State CEQA Guidelines Section 15126.2(b) and Appendix F, *Energy Conservation*, require an analysis of a project’s energy use to determine if the project may result in significant environmental effects due to wasteful, inefficient, or unnecessary use of energy or wasteful use of energy resources.

California Energy Commission

The California Energy Commission is the State’s primary energy policy and planning agency. Created by the legislature in 1974, the commission has five major responsibilities.

- Forecasting future energy needs and keeping historical energy data
- Licensing thermal power plants 50 megawatts or larger
- Promoting energy efficiency through appliance and building standards
- Developing energy technologies and supporting renewable energy
- Planning for and directing the State’s response to energy emergencies

Senate Bill (SB) 1389 (Chapter 568, Statutes of 2002) requires the commission to prepare a biennial integrated energy policy report assessing major energy trends and issues facing the State’s electricity, natural gas, and transportation fuel sectors. The report also provides policy recommendations to conserve resources, protect the environment, and ensure reliable, secure, and diverse energy supplies. The Final 2013 Integrated Energy Policy Report was issued in February 2014 (CEC 2014).

Southern California Association of Governments

SCAG serves as the MPO for the region. The 2020–2045 RTP/SCS, adopted in 2020, and the Regional Comprehensive Plan are tools used for identifying the transportation priorities of the southern California region. The policies and goals of both plans focus on the need to coordinate land use and transportation decisions to manage travel demand within the region. The Regional Comprehensive Plan lays out a strategy to reverse the current energy trends and diversify energy supplies to create clean, stable, and sustainable sources of energy. This strategy includes the reduction of fossil fuel consumption and an increase in the use of clean, renewable technologies.

Riverside County General Plan

The *Riverside County General Plan – Multipurpose Open Space and Air Quality Elements* establish the following applicable policies (County of Riverside 2015, 2018):

- **Policy OS 11.1** Enforce the state Solar Shade Control Act, which promotes all feasible means of energy conservation and all feasible uses of alternative energy supply sources.
- **Policy OS 16.3** Implement public transportation systems that utilize alternative fuels when possible, as well as associated urban design measures that support alternatives to private automobile use.
- **Policy OS 16.8** Promote coordination of new public facilities with mass transit service and other alternative transportation services, including bicycles, and design structures to enhance mass transit, bicycle, and pedestrian use.
- **Policy AQ 4.1** Require the use of all feasible building materials/methods which reduce emissions.
- **Policy AQ-9.2** Attain performance goals and/or VMT reductions which are consistent with SCAG’s Growth Management Plan.
- **Policy AQ-14.1** Emphasize the use of high occupancy vehicle lanes, light rail and bus routes, and pedestrian and bicycle facilities when using transportation facility development to improve mobility and air quality.
- **Policy AQ 29.2** The County shall implement programs and requirements to achieve the following objectives related to reducing greenhouse gas emissions through improving energy efficiency for County facilities and operations.
 - a. Improve the energy efficiency of all existing and new County buildings.
 - b. Improve the energy efficiency of County infrastructure operation (roads, water, waste disposal and treatment, buildings, etc.)
 - c. Decrease energy use through incorporating renewable energy facilities (such as, solar array installations, individual wind energy generators, geothermal heat sources) on County facilities where feasible and appropriate.

2.6.2 Discussion of Environmental Evaluation Question 2.7 – Energy

- a) **Would the project result in potentially significant environmental impact due to wasteful, inefficient, or unnecessary consumption of energy resources, during project construction or operation?**

Less-than-Significant Impact.

Construction

The project would use a minimal amount of energy relative to overall County energy consumption during proposed construction activities, such as excavation, road cut-and-fill, pile driving, demolition, and other construction-related activities. Construction-related effects on energy would likely be greatest during the site preparation phase because of energy use associated with the excavation, handling, and transport of soils to and from the site. However, these construction activities would be short term in duration and, therefore, would not result in wasteful, inefficient, or unnecessary consumption of energy resources during project construction. Impacts would be *less than significant*.

Operation

During operation, the project would accommodate existing traffic demand, but it would not create new demand, directly or indirectly. The project would also not reduce congestion or improve the level of service of traffic. As such, operation of the project would not result in a wasteful, inefficient, or unnecessary consumption of energy resources. Impacts would be *less than significant*.

- b) **Would the project conflict with or obstruct a state or local plan for renewable energy or energy efficiency?**

No Impact.

The project is included in the SCAG 2020–2045 RTP/SCS as a grouped project for safety improvements under Project ID SCAG015. The project has been incorporated into the SCAG 2021 FTIP under project ID H8-08-021 as part of the Highway Safety Improvement Program back-up list. FHWA and FTA found the 2020–2045 RTP/SCS to be in conformity with the SIP on June 5, 2020. Because the project is listed, as currently proposed, in the region’s conforming SCAG 2020–2045 RTP/SCS and 2021 FTIP regional transportation planning documents, project energy consumption is considered consistent with applicable regional energy plans.

As summarized above, although temporary energy impacts could occur during construction of the project, the total indirect energy impacts would not be substantial at the regional level, and the total project impact on regional energy supplies would be minor. As such, the project would not conflict with or obstruct a State or local renewable energy or energy efficiency plan. There would be *no impact*.

2.6.3 Avoidance, Minimization, or Mitigation Measures

No avoidance, minimization, or mitigation measures are required.

2.7 Geology, Soils, and Paleontological Resources

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation	Less Than Significant Impact	No Impact
VII. GEOLOGY, SOILS, AND PALEONTOLOGICAL RESOURCES:				
Would the project:				
a) Directly or indirectly cause potential substantial adverse effects, including the risk of loss, injury, or death involving:				
i) Rupture of a known earthquake fault, as delineated on the most recent Alquist-Priolo Earthquake Fault Zoning Map issued by the State Geologist for the area, or based on other substantial evidence of a known fault? Refer to Division of Mines and Geology Special Publication 42?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
ii) Strong seismic ground shaking?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
iii) Seismic-related ground failure, including liquefaction?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
iv) Landslides?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
b) Result in substantial soil erosion or the loss of topsoil?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c) Be located on a geologic unit or soil that is unstable, or that would become unstable as a result of the project, and potentially result in on- or off-site landslide, lateral spreading, subsidence, liquefaction or collapse?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d) Be located on expansive soil, as defined in Table 18-1-B of the Uniform Building Code (1994), creating substantial direct or indirect risks to life or property?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e) Have soils incapable of adequately supporting the use of septic tanks or alternative waste-water disposal systems where sewers are not available for the disposal of waste water?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
f) Directly or indirectly destroy a unique paleontological resource or site or unique geologic feature?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

2.7.1 Regulatory Setting

For geologic and topographic features, the applicable federal law is the Historic Sites Act of 1935, which establishes a national registry of natural landmarks and protects “outstanding examples of major geological features.” Topographic and geologic features are also protected under CEQA.

Earthquakes are prime considerations in the design and retrofit of structures. Caltrans’ Office of Earthquake Engineering is responsible for assessing the seismic hazard for Caltrans projects. For more information, please see Caltrans’ Division of Engineering Services, Office of Earthquake Engineering, Seismic Design Criteria.

Paleontology is a natural science focused on the study of ancient animal and plant life as it is preserved in the geologic record as fossils. Under California law, paleontological resources are protected by CEQA.

2.7.2 Discussion of Environmental Evaluation Question 2.7 – Geology and Soils

- a) **Would the project directly or indirectly cause potential substantial adverse effects, including the risk of loss, injury, or death involving:**
- a.i) **Rupture of a known earthquake fault, as delineated on the most recent Alquist-Priolo Earthquake Fault Zoning Map issued by the State Geologist for the area or based on other substantial evidence of a known fault? Refer to Division of Mines and Geology Special Publication 42.**

Less-than-Significant Impact.

The Alquist–Priolo Earthquake Fault Zoning Act was passed in 1972 to mitigate the hazards of surface faulting to structures. Under the Act, the California State Geologist identifies areas in the state that are at risk from surface fault rupture. The main purpose of the act is to prevent construction of buildings used for human occupancy where traces of active faults are evident on the Earth’s surface. Impacts from fault rupture are limited to the immediate area of the fault zone, where the fault breaks along the surface, unlike damage from ground shaking, which can occur at great distance from the fault. Such a rupture could potentially displace or deform the ground surface. The project area is within the San Jacinto earthquake fault zone, where the Claremont fault is located (California Department of Conservation 1988, 1995, 2018). The project involves the widening of Gilman Springs Road and does not include the construction of new buildings. Therefore, the project would be constructed in compliance with current seismic design standards, and impacts would be *less than significant*.

- a.ii) **Strong seismic ground shaking?**

Less-than-Significant Impact.

The project area is within a seismically active region of southern California and would therefore experience the effects of seismic ground shaking. The nearest known active faults to the project area are the Claremont fault and the San Jacinto fault, both within the project area.

Compliance with the current Caltrans procedures regarding seismic design is anticipated to avoid or minimize any significant impacts related to seismic ground shaking. The project would make improvements to an existing roadway and would not construct any buildings. Additionally, the project is required to adhere to standard seismic design practices, and the impacts would therefore be *less than significant*.

a.iii) Seismic-related ground failure, including liquefaction?

No Impact.

Liquefaction occurs primarily in loose, saturated, fine- to medium-grained soils in areas where the groundwater table is within approximately 50 feet of the ground surface. Shaking causes the soils to lose strength and behave as liquid. According to the *Riverside County General Plan*, there is a moderate potential for liquefaction within the project area (County of Riverside 2016).

In areas where the potential for liquefaction is moderate, the potential for lateral spreading and other secondary effects, such as seismic-induced settlement, is also moderate. However, the project would only make improvements to an existing roadway. Under the Seismic Hazards Mapping Act, permit review is required prior to issuing grading permits for sites within Seismic Hazard Zones until appropriate site-specific geologic or geotechnical investigations have been carried out, and measures to reduce potential damage have been incorporated into the design plans. A comprehensive geotechnical study, including a field investigation and laboratory soil testing, would be performed during the Plans, Specifications, and Estimates (PS&E) phase of the project, which is standard practice for all Caltrans projects that involve potential liquefaction. Recommendations from that study would be implemented into the project. Therefore, *no impact* would occur.

a.iv) Landslides?

No Impact.

The project site is in an area with varied topography due to the presence of the Badlands, which include steep slopes where the underlying geologic material is poorly consolidated. According to the *Riverside County General Plan – Safety Element*, the area to the east of the project, outside of the LOD, is identified as having low to moderate susceptibility to seismically induced landslides and rockfalls (County of Riverside 2016). There is some potential for landslides in the Badlands because the slopes are steep, and the underlying geologic material is poorly consolidated. Although the project area has low to moderate susceptibility to seismically induced landslides and rockfalls, there is sufficient slope stability in the general vicinity, and the project would be designed so that it would not expose people or structures to potentially substantial adverse effects. Therefore, *no impact* would occur.

b) Would the project result in substantial soil erosion or the loss of topsoil?

Less-than-Significant Impact.

As discussed in Caltrans' June 2021 Water Quality Memorandum (Caltrans 2021d), the project would result in the disturbance of approximately 25 acres of soil area. The disturbed soil area includes the areas for the widened shoulders, vegetation and tree removal, grading along adjacent properties, reconstruction of a driveway, and street tie-ins. There would also be an increase of approximately 5.7 acres of impervious surface under the project. The additional impervious surface area would increase stormwater runoff and the volume of downstream flow. Treatment

BMPs would be included in the project to reduce downstream impacts to the maximum extent practicable. Temporary construction BMPs, including hydraulic mulch, silt fencing, fiber rolls, drainage inlet protection, and temporary concrete washout facilities, which are standard practices for erosion and water quality control, would be implemented to minimize the potential increase in sediment loading and would be included in the project SWPPP. Federal and State jurisdictions require that an approved SWPPP be prepared for projects that involve more than one acre of disturbance. An SWPPP specifies BMPs that would minimize erosion and keep all products of erosion from moving offsite into receiving waters. Earthwork in the project area would be performed in accordance with the current edition of Caltrans' Standard Specifications, the project SWPPP, and the requirements of applicable government agencies; therefore, the project would result in *less-than-significant impacts* related to soil erosion and topsoil loss.

- c) Would the project be located on a geologic unit or soil that is unstable, or that would become unstable as a result of the project, and potentially result in on or off-site landslide, lateral spreading, subsidence, liquefaction, or collapse?**

Less-than-Significant Impact.

As noted above in Section 2.7(a)iii, there is a moderate potential for liquefaction within the project area (County of Riverside 2016). A comprehensive geotechnical study, including a field investigation and laboratory soil testing, would be performed during the PS&E phase of the project to ensure that significant impacts related to soil stability would not occur. Recommendations would be incorporated into the project, and earthwork in the project area would be performed in accordance with the current edition of Caltrans' Standard Specifications; therefore, the project would result in a *less-than-significant impact*.

- d) Would the project be located on expansive soil, as defined in Table 18-1-B of the Uniform Building Code (1994), creating substantial direct or indirect risks to life or property?**

Less-than-Significant Impact.

Soils within the project area consist of clays, loams, and sands, ranging from silty clay to silt loam, fine, sandy loam to rocky, fine, sandy loam, sandy loam to coarse, sandy loam, gravelly, sandy loam to loam and loamy sand. According to the USDA NRCS, soils within the project area are classified as hydrologic soil groups "A/D," with "A" representing sand, loamy sand, or sandy loam soils, and "D" representing clay loam, silty clay loam, sandy clay, silty clay, or clay (USDA NRCS 2019). Expansive soils are primarily composed of clay or clayey textures and have a high shrink–swell potential; therefore, it is anticipated that the project would be constructed on expansive soils. However, a comprehensive geotechnical study, which is standard for County roadway projects, would be performed during the PS&E phase of the project, including a field investigation and laboratory soil testing. Recommendations identified in this study would be implemented into the project. Therefore, the project is anticipated to result in *less-than-significant impacts*.

- e) **Would the project have soils incapable of adequately supporting the use of septic tanks or alternative waste water disposal systems where sewers are not available for the disposal of waste water?**

No Impact.

The project is a road-widening project and would not require septic tanks or water disposal systems. Therefore, *no impact* would occur.

- f) **Directly or indirectly destroy a unique paleontological resource or site or unique geologic feature?**

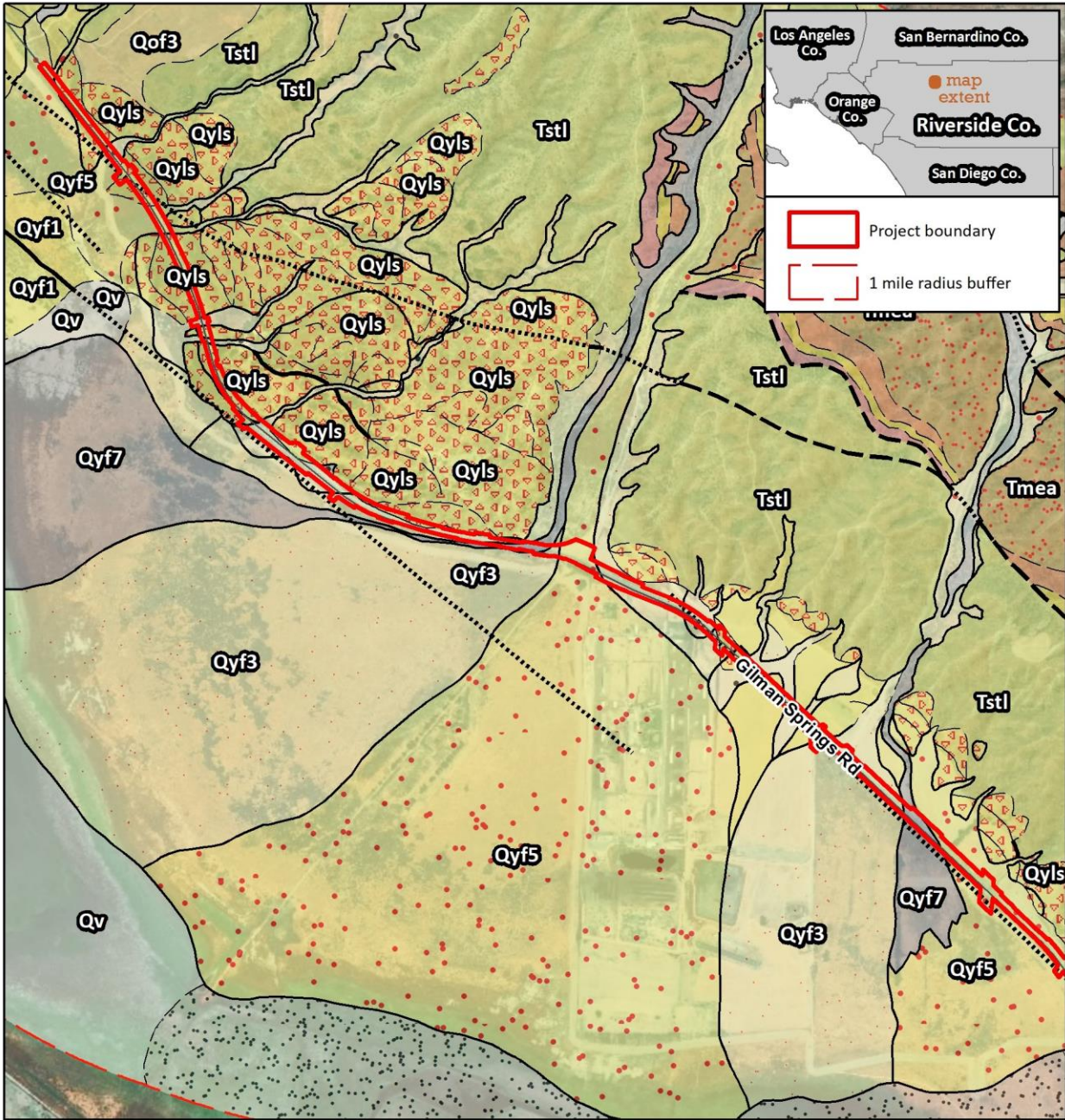
g) Less-than-Significant Impact.

The information used in this section is based on the May 2019 Paleontological Records Search conducted for the project by the San Diego Natural History Museum (2019).

Paleontological resources may be present in fossil-bearing soils and rock formations below the ground surface. A review of published geological maps covering the project area and surrounding area was conducted to determine the specific geologic units underlying the project area. In addition, a search of the paleontological records housed at the San Diego Natural History Museum was conducted in order to determine if any documented fossil localities occur at the project area or within the immediate surrounding area. The search found that the San Timoteo Beds and Mount Eden Formation within the project area are considered to have a high paleontological potential for yielding significant fossils at all depths (High Potential A), and earthwork at any depths within these deposits has the potential to affect paleontological resources. Both San Timoteo Beds are near short segments of the project alignment, just north of Bridge Street. The Mount Eden Formation is on short segments along the southern half of the project alignment. In addition, excavations of approximately five to 10 feet below surface grade in quaternary alluvial fan deposits may likely begin to affect paleontological resources. Figure 2.7-1 shows the location of these geologic units relative to the project alignment.

In order to address the discovery of paleontological resources, should they be uncovered during construction, a Paleontological Mitigation Plan (PMP) as described below under Section 2.7.3, *Avoidance, Minimization, and Mitigation Measures*, as **SM GEO-1**, would be prepared and implemented prior to commencement of project construction, particularly for activities that would affect San Timoteo Beds, Mount Eden Formation, and quaternary alluvial fan deposits at depths five to 10 feet below surface grade.

This page intentionally left blank.



Geologic Map Units

Sources: Geology as published by Morton & Miller, 2006; USA Major Roads, World Imagery, Terrain Hillshade, Esri et al., 2019

- Qf** very young alluvial fan deposits (late Holocene)
- Qf1** Unit 1
- Qy1s** young landslide deposits (late Pleistocene to Holocene)

- Qyf** young alluvial fan deposits (late Pleistocene to Holocene)
- Qyf7** Unit 7
- Qyf5** Unit 5
- Qyf4** Unit 4
- Qyf3** Unit 3
- Qyf1** Unit 1

- Tstl** San Timoteo Beds, lower sandstone member (Pliocene)
- Tmea** Mount Eden Formation (Miocene to early Pliocene)
- Klt** tonalite near mouth of Laborde Canyon (Cretaceous)



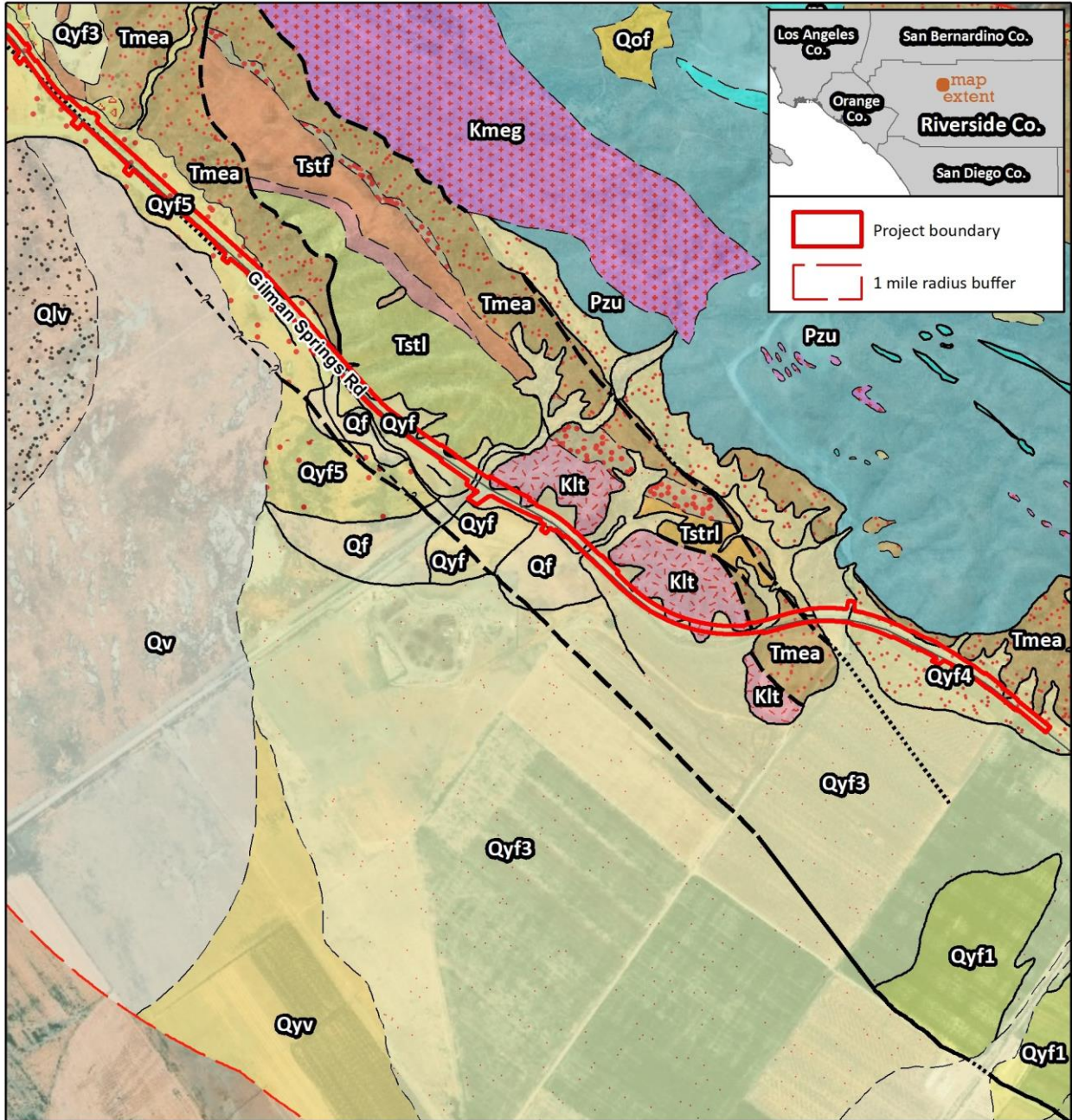
FIGURE 1a

Project Map
 Gilman Springs Median & Shoulder Widening
 Riverside County, California



Figure 2.7-1 (Sheet 1 of 2)
Geologic Map
Gilman Springs Shoulder and Median Widening Project

This page intentionally left blank.



Geologic Map Units

Sources: Geology as published by Morton & Miller, 2006; USA Major Roads, World Imagery, Terrain Hillshade, Esri et al., 2019

Qf very young alluvial fan deposits (late Holocene)	Qyf young alluvial fan deposits (late Pleistocene to Holocene)	Tstl San Timoteo Beds, lower sandstone member (Pliocene)
.Qf1 Unit 1	Qyf7 Unit 7	Tmea Mount Eden Formation (Miocene to early Pliocene)
Qy1s young landslide deposits (late Pleistocene to Holocene)	Qyf5 Unit 5	Klt tonalite near mouth of Laborde Canyon (Cretaceous)
	Qyf4 Unit 4	
	Qyf3 Unit 3	
	Qyf1 Unit 1	



FIGURE 1b

Project Map
 Gilman Springs Median & Shoulder Widening
 Riverside County, California

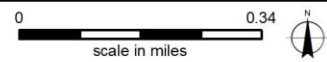


Figure 2.7-1 (Sheet 1 of 2)
Geologic Map
Gilman Springs Shoulder and Median Widening Project

This page intentionally left blank.

2.7.3 Avoidance, Minimization, and Mitigation Measures

SM WQ-1 and **SM WQ-2** (from *Hydrology and Water Quality* Section 2.10.3) would be implemented to minimize soil erosion.

The following SM would be implemented to address potential paleontological resource impacts should they be unexpected unearthed during construction:

SM GEO-1

A Paleontological Mitigation Plan (PMP) will be developed and implemented prior to commencement of project construction. The PMP will follow the guidelines of Caltrans and the recommendations of the Society of Vertebrate Paleontology, and it will be prepared and submitted to Caltrans for review during the PS&E phase of the project. Society of Vertebrate Paleontology recommendations include the following.

- Having the qualified paleontologist attend the preconstruction meeting to consult with the grading and excavation contractors
- Providing a paleontological monitor onsite to inspect paleontological resources on a full-time basis during the original cutting of previously undisturbed deposits of high or moderate paleontological resource potential and on a part-time basis during the original cutting of previously undisturbed deposits of low paleontological resource potential
- Having the qualified paleontologist or paleontological monitor salvage and recover paleontological resources
- Collecting stratigraphic data (by the qualified paleontologist or paleontological monitor) to provide a stratigraphic context for recovered paleontological resources
- Preparing (i.e., repairing and cleaning), sorting, and cataloging recovered paleontological resources.
- Donating prepared fossils, field notes, photographs, and maps to a scientific institution with permanent paleontological collections, such as the Riverside County Museum.
- Completing a final summary report that outlines the results of the mitigation program.

This page intentionally left blank.

2.8 Greenhouse Gas Emissions

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation	Less Than Significant Impact	No Impact
VIII. GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS: Would the project:				
a) Generate greenhouse gas emissions, either directly or indirectly, that may have a significant impact on the environment?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b) Conflict with an applicable plan, policy or regulation adopted for the purpose of reducing the emissions of greenhouse gases?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

2.8.1 Regulatory Setting

Federal

There is currently no overarching federal law specifically related to climate change or the reduction of greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions. Under the Obama Administration, EPA had been developing regulations under the CAA pursuant to EPA’s authority under the act. There have also been settlement agreements between EPA, several states, and nongovernmental organizations to address GHG emissions from electricity-generating units and refineries, as well as EPA’s issuance of an Endangerment Finding and a Cause or Contribute Finding. EPA has also adopted a Mandatory Reporting Rule and Clean Power Plan. Under the Clean Power Plan, EPA issued regulations to control carbon dioxide (CO₂) emissions from new and existing coal-fired power plants. However, on February 9, 2016, the Supreme Court issued a stay of these regulations pending litigation. Former EPA Administrator Scott Pruitt also signed a measure to repeal the Clean Power Plan. The fate of the proposed regulations is uncertain given the change in federal administrations and the pending deliberations in federal courts.

State

The State of California has taken proactive steps, briefly described in this section, to address the issues associated with GHG emissions and climate change. Much of this establishes a broad framework for the State’s long-term GHG and energy reduction goals and climate change adaptation program. The former and current governors of California have also issued several EOs related to the State’s evolving climate change policy. Summaries of key policies, EOs, regulations, and legislation at the State level that are relevant to the project are provided below in chronological order.

Assembly Bill 1493

With the passage of Assembly Bill (AB) 1493 (referred to as Pavley I) in 2002, California launched an innovative and proactive approach to dealing with GHG emissions and climate change at the State level. AB 1493 requires CARB to develop and implement regulations to

reduce automobile and light-truck GHG emissions. These stricter emissions standards were designed to apply to automobiles and light trucks beginning with the model year 2009. Although litigation challenged these regulations, and EPA initially denied California's related request for a waiver, the waiver request was granted.

Executive Order S-3-05

On June 1, 2005, Governor Arnold Schwarzenegger signed EO S-3-05. The goal of this EO was to reduce California's GHG emissions to (1) 2000 levels by 2010; (2) 1990 levels by 2020; and (3) 80 percent below the 1990 levels by 2050. EO S-3-05 also calls for the California Environmental Protection Agency to prepare biennial science reports on the potential impact of continued global warming on certain sectors of the California economy. As a result of the scientific analysis presented in these biennial reports, a comprehensive Climate Adaptation Strategy was released in December 2009, following extensive interagency coordination and stakeholder input. The latest of these reports, the Climate Action Team Biennial Report, was published in December 2010.

Assembly Bill 32

One goal of EO S-03-05 was further reinforced by AB 32 (Chapter 488, Statutes of 2006), the Global Warming Solutions Act of 2006, which requires the State to reduce GHG emissions to 1990 levels by 2020. Since AB 32 was adopted, CARB, the California Energy Commission, the California Public Utilities commission, and the Building Standards Commission have been developing regulations that would help meet the goals of AB 32. Under AB 32, CARB is required to prepare a Scoping Plan and update it every five years. The Scoping Plan was approved in 2008, the first update approved in 2014, and an additional update was approved in 2017 (see discussion of SB 32, below). The Scoping Plan identifies specific measures for reducing GHG emissions to 1990 levels by 2020 and requires CARB and other State agencies to develop and enforce regulations and other initiatives for reducing GHGs. Specifically, the AB 32 Scoping Plan articulates a key role for local governments, recommending they establish GHG-reduction goals for both their municipal operations and the community that are consistent with those of the State.

Executive Order S-01-07 – Low Carbon Fuel Standard

With EO S-01-07, Governor Schwarzenegger set forth the Low Carbon Fuel Standard (LCFS) for California in 2007. Under this EO, the carbon intensity of California's transportation fuels is to be reduced by at least 10 percent by 2020. In September 2018, the LCFS regulation was amended to increase the statewide goal to a 20-percent reduction in carbon intensity of California's transportation fuels by at least by 2030.

Senate Bill 375

SB 375, signed into law by Governor Schwarzenegger on September 30, 2008, became effective January 1, 2009. This law requires the State's 18 MPOs to develop the SCS as part of their RTPs, through integrated land use and transportation planning, and demonstrate an ability to

attain the GHG emissions-reduction targets that CARB established for the region by 2020 and 2035. This would be accomplished through either the financially constrained SCS, as part of the RTP, or an unconstrained alternative planning strategy. If regions develop integrated land use, housing, and transportation plans that meet the SB 375 targets, new projects in these regions can be relieved of certain CEQA review requirements.

Executive Order B-30-15

Governor Jerry Brown signed EO B-30-15 on April 29, 2015. EO B-30-15 established a medium-term goal for 2030 of reducing GHG emissions by 40 percent below 1990 levels and requires CARB to update its current AB 32 Scoping Plan to identify measures to meet the 2030 target. EO B-30-15 supports EO S-3-05, but is only binding on State agencies.

Senate Bill 32 and Assembly Bill 197

SB 32 (2016) requires CARB to ensure that statewide GHG emissions are reduced to at least 40 percent below the 1990 level by 2030, consistent with the target set forth in EO B-30-15. AB 197, the companion bill to SB 32, creates requirements to form a Joint Legislative Committee on Climate Change Policies, requires CARB to prioritize direct emission reductions and consider social costs when adopting regulations to reduce GHG emissions beyond the 2020 statewide limit, requires CARB to prepare reports on sources of GHGs and other pollutants, establishes six-year terms for voting members of CARB, and adds two legislators as nonvoting members of CARB. CARB adopted the *2017 Climate Change Scoping Plan* in November 2017 to meet the GHG reduction requirement set forth in SB 32. The 2017 Scoping Plan proposes continuing the major programs of the previous Scoping Plan, including cap-and-trade regulations, the LCFS, more efficient cars, trucks, and freight movement, and a renewables portfolio standard, as well as reducing methane emissions from agricultural and other wastes.

Senate Bill 32 – Climate Change Scoping Plan

In December 2017, CARB approved the *2017 Climate Change Scoping Plan Update*, which builds on the programs set in place as part of the previous Scoping Plan drafted to meet the 2020 reduction targets per AB 32. The *2017 Climate Change Scoping Plan Update* proposes meeting the 2030 goal by accelerating the focus on zero and near-zero technologies for moving freight, continued investment in renewables, greater use of low-carbon fuels—including electricity and hydrogen—stronger efforts to reduce emissions of short-lived climate pollutants (i.e., methane, black carbon, and fluorinated gases), further efforts to create walkable communities with expanded mass transit and other alternatives to traveling by car, continuing the cap-and-trade program, and ensuring that natural lands become carbon sinks³ to provide additional emissions reductions and flexibility in meeting the target. The *2017 Climate Change Scoping Plan Update* also recommends that local governments aim to achieve community-wide efficiency of six metric tons of carbon dioxide-equivalent per capita by 2030 and two metric tons of carbon dioxide-equivalent per capita by 2050 to be used in local climate action planning. These

³ A carbon sink is a natural or artificial resource that absorbs and stores the atmosphere's carbon.

efficiency targets would replace the “15 percent from 2008 levels by 2020” approach recommended in the initial Scoping Plan, which would allow for local governments to grow in a sustainable manner (CARB 2016).

Mobile Source Strategy

In May 2016, CARB developed the Mobile Source Strategy to provide an integrated action plan that establishes an integrated planning perspective and common vision for transforming the mobile sector. The Mobile Source Strategy supports multiple planning efforts, including the SIPs, the Scoping Plan, the Short-Lived Climate Pollutant Reduction Strategy (discussed below), and the Sustainable Freight Action Plan. The Mobile Source Strategy outlines CARB’s approach to reducing emissions from mobile sources. The strategy includes actions to modernize and upgrade transportation infrastructure, enhance system-wide efficiency and mobility options, and promote clean economic growth.

Executive Order B-55-18

Signed by Governor Jerry Brown on September 10, 2018, EO B-55-18 acknowledges the environmental, community, and public health risks posed by future climate change. It further recognizes the climate stabilization goal adopted by 194 states and the European Union under the Paris Agreement. Although the United States currently is not party to the agreement, California is committed to meeting Paris Agreement goals and exceeding them wherever possible. Based on the worldwide scientific agreement that carbon neutrality must be achieved by midcentury, EO B-55-18 establishes a new State goal to achieve carbon neutrality as soon as possible, and no later than 2045, and to achieve and maintain net negative emissions thereafter. The EO charges CARB with developing a framework for implementing and tracking progress toward these goals. This EO extends EO S-3-05, but is only binding on State agencies. However, given this directive, it is likely that the carbon-neutral goal by 2045 would make its way into future revisions to the Scoping Plan, which must be updated every five years.

Regional

South Coast Air Quality Management District

As discussed in Section 2.3, *Air Quality*, SCAQMD has primary responsibility for development and implementation of rules and regulations to attain NAAQS and CAAQS, as well as permitting new or modified sources, developing air quality management plans, and adopting and enforcing air pollution regulations within the basin. CARB’s Scoping Plans do not provide an explicit role for local air districts with respect to implementing the reduction goals of SB 32 and AB 32, but CARB does state that it would work actively with air districts in coordinating emissions reporting, encouraging, and coordinating GHG reductions and providing technical assistance in quantifying reductions. The ability of air districts to control emissions (both criteria pollutants and GHGs) is provided primarily through permitting, but also through their roles as CEQA leads or commenting agencies, the establishment of CEQA thresholds, and the development of analytical requirements for CEQA documents. Although SCAQMD has developed interim

thresholds for industrial and other land use development projects, it has not developed thresholds for transportation projects.

Southern California Association of Governments 2016–2040 Regional Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy

SCAG is the MPO for the six-county region that includes Los Angeles, Orange, Riverside, Ventura, San Bernardino, and Imperial counties. The 2020–2045 RTP/SCS includes commitments to reduce emissions from transportation sources to comply with SB 375. Goals and policies included in the 2020–2045 RTP/SCS to reduce GHG emissions consist of adding density in proximity to transit stations, promoting mixed-use development, and encouraging active transportation (i.e., non-motorized transportation, such as bicycling). SCAG promotes the following policies and actions related to active transportation to help the region confront congestion and mobility issues and consequently reduce emissions.

- Implement Transportation Demand Management strategies, including integrating bicycling through folding bikes on buses programs, triple racks on buses, and dedicated racks on light and heavy rail vehicles.
- Encourage and support local jurisdictions to develop active transportation plans for their jurisdiction if they do not already have one.
- Expand the Compass Blueprint program to support member cities in the development of bicycle plans.
- Expand the Toolbox Tuesdays program to encourage local jurisdictions to direct enforcement agencies to focus on bicycling and walking safety to reduce multimodal conflicts.
- Support local advocacy groups and bicycle-related businesses to provide bicycle-safety curricula to the general public.
- Encourage children, including those with disabilities, to walk and bicycle to school.
- Encourage local jurisdictions to adopt and implement the proposed SCAG Regional Bikeway Network.
- Support local jurisdictions to connect all of the cities within the SCAG region via bicycle facilities.

SB 375 requires CARB to develop regional CO₂ emission reduction targets, compared to 2005 emissions, for cars and light trucks only for 2020 and 2035 for each MPO. SB 375 also requires that each MPO prepare an SCS as part of its RTP to reduce CO₂ by better aligning transportation, land use, and housing. For the SCAG region, the 2020–2045 RTP/SCS states that the targets are eight percent below 2005 per capita emissions levels by 2020 and 19 percent below 2005 per capita emissions levels by 2035.

Local

Riverside County Climate Action Plan

The County of Riverside adopted a Climate Action Plan (CAP) Update in November 2019, which set the goal for the County of Riverside to reduce GHG emissions to 40 percent below 1990 levels by the year 2030, to be consistent with the statewide goal identified in SB 32. The CAP Update describes the County of Riverside's GHG emissions for the year 2017, projects how these emissions would increase into 2020, 2030, and 2050, and includes strategies to reduce emissions to a level consistent with the State of California's emissions reduction targets. The County of Riverside CAP Update has three primary purposes:

1. Present the County's Updated GHG inventory, forecasts, and target setting for achieving sustainability by utilizing resources effectively, reducing GHG emissions, and preparing for potential climate-related impacts.
2. Identify how the County would effectively implement this CAP Update to comply with the State and local GHG reduction policies by promoting economic competitiveness, obtaining funding for program implementation, and tracking and monitoring the progress of Plan implementation over time.
3. Allow streamlined CEQA compliance for new development by completing CEQA compliance for the CAP Update and developing screening tools that provide clear guidance to developers and other project proponents.

2.8.2 Discussion of Environmental Evaluation Question 2.8 – Greenhouse Gas Emissions

- a) **Would the project generate greenhouse gas emissions, either directly or indirectly, that may have a significant impact on the environment?**

Less-than-Significant Impact.

Construction

Construction-period GHG emissions would be expected to result from material processing, onsite construction equipment use, and traffic delays due to construction. These emissions would be generated at different levels throughout the construction period; their frequency of occurrence can be reduced through innovations in plans and specifications and by implementing better traffic management during construction phases. In addition, with innovations such as longer pavement lives and changes in materials, GHG emissions produced during construction can be offset to some degree by longer intervals between maintenance and rehabilitation activities.

Construction-period emissions were estimated using the RCEM (version 9.0.0), utilizing project-specific parameters that the project design team provided. Approximately 747 metric tons of CO₂ equivalent are expected to be generated over the nine-month construction duration (see Appendix

E). Due to the short-term duration of construction activities, impacts related to generation of GHGs would be *less than significant*.

Operation

Because the project would not increase the number of travel lanes on Gilman Springs Road, no increase in VMT is expected to occur as a result of project implementation, and traffic volumes are projected to be the same with or without implementation of the project. Therefore, the project would not increase emissions of GHGs following the construction period. No operational impacts related to GHG emissions would occur.

b) Would the project conflict with an applicable plan, policy or regulation adopted for the purpose of reducing the emissions of greenhouse gases?

No Impact.

The project is identified in the 2020–2045 RTP/SCS under project number H8-08-021 as a grouped project for safety improvements under Project ID SCAG015. The 2020–2045 RTP/SCS includes several major initiatives that the project would either directly implement or support. The project’s safety features would also be consistent with Guiding Principal 2 of improving mobility, accessibility, reliability, and safety and preserve the existing transportation system (SCAG 2020) and RTP/SCS Goal 2 related to ensuring travel safety and reliability for all people and goods in the region (SCAG 2020). As discussed in the 2020–2045 RTP/SCS, the target reduction for GHGs in 2035 with RTP/SCS implementation is 19 percent per capita relative to a 2005 baseline. There are no impacts related to the potential for the project to conflict with an applicable plan, policy, or regulation adopted for the purpose of reducing the emissions of GHGs.

Because project construction is scheduled to begin in August 2022, construction activities to implement the project would occur after the Riverside County CAP target date of 2020, and a number of the transportation-related policies are applicable to the project. Many of the policies are statewide policies that would result in GHG reductions in the County of Riverside, such as the Pavley standards for passenger and light-duty vehicles, the LCFS, and tire pressure and low rolling-resistance tire measures. Among the local policies that would be implemented in the Study Area and coincide with project implementation are measure R2-T5, which involves roadway improvements, including signal synchronization and transportation flow management, and measure R2-T8, which enforces anti-idling policies. The project would not preclude any of the State or local efforts to reduce GHG emissions; therefore, the project would not conflict with the County’s CAP. There would be *no impacts*.

2.8.3 Avoidance, Minimization, and Mitigation Measures

No avoidance, minimization, or mitigation measures are required.

This page intentionally left blank.

2.9 Hazards and Hazardous Materials

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation	Less Than Significant Impact	No Impact
IX. HAZARDS AND HAZARDOUS MATERIALS: Would the project:				
a) Create a significant hazard to the public or the environment through the routine transport, use, or disposal of hazardous materials?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b) Create a significant hazard to the public or the environment through reasonably foreseeable upset and accident conditions involving the release of hazardous materials into the environment?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c) Emit hazardous emissions or handle hazardous or acutely hazardous materials, substances, or waste within one-quarter mile of an existing or proposed school?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
d) Be located on a site which is included on a list of hazardous materials sites compiled pursuant to Government Code Section 65962.5 and, as a result, would it create a significant hazard to the public or the environment?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
e) For a project located within an airport land use plan or, where such a plan has not been adopted, within 2 miles of a public airport or public use airport, would the project result in a safety hazard or excessive noise for people residing or working in the project area?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
f) Impair implementation of, or physically interfere with an adopted emergency response plan or emergency evacuation plan?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g) Expose people or structures, either directly or indirectly, to a significant risk of loss, injury or death involving wildland fires??	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

2.9.1 Regulatory Setting

Hazardous materials, including hazardous substances and wastes, are regulated by many state and federal laws. Statutes govern the generation, treatment, storage, and disposal of hazardous materials, substances, and waste and also the investigation and mitigation of waste releases, air and water quality, human health, and land use.

The primary federal laws regulating hazardous wastes/materials are the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980 (CERCLA) and the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976 (RCRA). The purpose of CERCLA, often referred to as *Superfund*, is to identify and clean up abandoned contaminated sites so that public health and welfare are not compromised. The RCRA provides for cradle-to-grave regulation of hazardous waste generated by operating entities. Other federal laws include:

- Community Environmental Response Facilitation Act of 1992
- Clean Water Act
- Clean Air Act

- Safe Drinking Water Act
- Occupational Safety and Health Act
- Atomic Energy Act
- Toxic Substances Control Act
- Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act

In addition to the acts listed above, EO 12088, Federal Compliance with Pollution Control Standards, mandates that necessary actions be taken to prevent and control environmental pollution when federal activities or federal facilities are involved.

The State of California regulates hazardous materials, waste, and substances under the authority of the California Health and Safety Code and is authorized by the federal government to implement the RCRA in the State. California law also addresses specific handling, storage, transportation, disposal, treatment, reduction, cleanup, and emergency planning of hazardous waste. Porter–Cologne restricts disposal of wastes and requires cleanup of wastes that are below hazardous waste concentrations, but could affect ground and surface water quality. California regulations that address waste management and prevention and contamination clean-up include Title 22, Division 4.5, *Environmental Health Standards for the Management of Hazardous Waste*, Title 23, *Waters*, and Title 27, *Environmental Protection*.

Worker and public health and safety are key issues when addressing hazardous materials that may affect human health and the environment. Proper management and disposal of hazardous material is vital if it is found, disturbed, or generated during project construction.

2.9.2 Discussion of Environmental Evaluation Question 2.9 – Hazards and Hazardous Materials

- a) **Would the project create a significant hazard to the public or the environment through the routine transport, use, or disposal of hazardous materials?**

Less-than-Significant Impact.

Construction of the project may involve the transport, use, and disposal of paints, solvents, and fuels. As part of standard construction practice, the construction contractor would incorporate BMPs for water quality protection, and a Spill Emergency Response Plan would be prepared prior to the start of construction to ensure that hazardous materials and waste are handled, stored, and disposed of in accordance with applicable federal and State laws and regulations.

There is also potential for lead-containing paints to be exposed during demolition or renovation activities because lead-containing paints historically have been used in yellow roadway-centerline paint. As an identified SM for Caltrans projects (**SM HAZ-1**), prior to construction and in order to avoid potential impacts from pavement striping during construction, the testing and removal requirements for yellow striping and pavement-marking materials would be

performed in accordance with Caltrans' specifications. Such standard Caltrans measures are included in all projects where they apply and where Caltrans is the NEPA Lead Agency, as is the case with this project. Such materials should be sampled and analyzed for lead content prior to any renovation or demolition activities that could affect these materials. Any transport of hazardous materials to the site and removal of hazardous waste from the site would comply with State and federal regulations and, therefore, would be *less than significant*.

Following the completion of construction activities, the project is not expected to result in the creation of any new health hazards or expose people to potential new health hazards because the project would not change land uses surrounding the project area such that increased transport, use, or disposal of hazardous materials would occur. No storage of materials or chemicals would occur, and the project is not anticipated to increase the potential hazardous materials in the project area.

b) Would the project create a significant hazard to the public or the environment through reasonably foreseeable upset and accident conditions involving the release of hazardous materials into the environment?

Less-than-Significant Impact.

Implementation of the project is not expected to create a significant hazard to the public or the environment through reasonably foreseeable upset and accident conditions involving the release of hazardous materials into the environment. Construction-related hazardous materials would be used during construction of the project, including paints, solvents, and fuels. It is possible that any of these substances could be released during construction activities. However, compliance with federal, State, and local regulations, such as the RCRA and U.S. Department of Transportation hazardous materials regulations, would ensure that all hazardous materials are used, stored, and disposed of properly, which would minimize potential impacts related to a hazardous materials release during the construction phase of the project.

Following the completion of construction activities, no increase in the risk of upset and accident conditions involving the release of hazardous materials into the environment is expected to occur; therefore, impacts would be *less than significant*.

c) Would the project emit hazardous emissions or handle hazardous or acutely hazardous materials, substances, or waste within one-quarter mile of an existing or proposed school?

No Impact.

There are no schools within one-quarter mile of the project alignment. Therefore, *no impact* would result from project implementation.

- d) Would the project be located on a site which is included on a list of hazardous materials sites compiled pursuant to Government Code Section 65962.5 and, as a result, would it create a significant hazard to the public or the environment?**

No Impact.

According to the California Department of Toxic Substances Control's EnviroStor database, neither the project site nor nearby properties are identified sites included on a list of hazardous materials sites compiled pursuant to Government Code Section 65962.5. Therefore, implementation of the project would not create a significant hazard to the public or the environment; there would be *no impact*.

- e) For a project located within an airport land use plan or, where such a plan has not been adopted, within 2 miles of a public airport or public use airport, would the project result in a safety hazard or excessive noise for people residing or working in the project area?**

No Impact.

No portion of the project alignment is within an airport land use plan or within two miles of a public airport or public use airport. The nearest airports are the Banning Municipal Airport, 12 miles to the east, and the Hemet-Ryan Airport, 12 miles to the south of the project area. *No impacts* related to a safety hazard or excessive noise from airport-related operations would occur.

- f) Would the project impair implementation of or physically interfere with an adopted emergency response plan or emergency evacuation plan?**

Less than Significant Impact.

The project would not change the capacity of Gilman Springs Road, and therefore would have no long-term effect on the ability of emergency service providers to serve the community. Consequently, the project would not interfere with an emergency response or evacuation plan once it is operational. However, during the construction period, emergency response times could increase temporarily due to increased traffic congestion (caused by temporary lane closures, speed reductions, the presence of construction personnel and equipment, etc.) in the area. Impacts would be *less than significant*. In addition, a Traffic Management Plan (TMP) (**SM TRA-1**) would be implemented prior to construction, which is a standard Caltrans measure to ensure reduced or avoided impacts on emergency response times.

- g) Would the project expose people or structures, either directly or indirectly, to a significant risk of loss, injury or death involving wildland fires?**

No Impact.

The project would improve an existing roadway and would not expose people to a greater risk of loss, injury, or death due to wildland fires than presently exists. According to the *Riverside County General Plan – Safety Element*, the project site is adjacent to a Very High Fire Hazard

Severity Zone under State responsibility (County of Riverside 2016). Construction activities would be limited to the existing right of way and areas immediately surrounding the project area and are not anticipated to introduce new risks related to wildland fires. Vegetation removal required for the project would occur in advance to the use of heavy construction equipment in a given area, which would minimize any risks related to wildland fires.

2.9.3 Avoidance, Minimization, and Mitigation Measures

SM TRA-1 as described in *Transportation* Section 2.17.3 would be implemented to minimize impacts related to hazards and hazardous materials. The following SM would be implemented to minimize impacts:

SM HAZ-1

Prior to construction, in order to avoid potential impacts from pavement striping removal during construction, the testing and removal requirements for yellow striping, pavement marking materials, and bridge paints will be performed in accordance with Caltrans' Standard Specifications Sections 14-11.12 and 14-11.13A.

This page intentionally left blank.

2.10 Hydrology and Water Quality

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation	Less Than Significant Impact	No Impact
X. HYDROLOGY AND WATER QUALITY: Would the project:				
a) Violate any water quality standards or waste discharge requirements or otherwise substantially degrade surface or ground water quality?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b) Substantially decrease groundwater supplies or interfere substantially with groundwater recharge such the project may impede sustainable groundwater management of the basin?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
c) Substantially alter the existing drainage pattern of the site or area, including through the alteration of the course of a stream or river or through the addition of impervious surfaces, in a manner which would:				
(i) result in substantial erosion or siltation on- or off-site;	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
(ii) substantially increase the rate or amount of surface runoff in a manner which would result in flooding on- or offsite;	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
(iii) create or contribute runoff water which would exceed the capacity of existing or planned stormwater drainage systems or provide substantial additional sources of polluted runoff; or	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
(iv) impede or redirect flood flows?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
d) In flood hazard, tsunami, or seiche zones, risk release of pollutants due to project inundation?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
e) Conflict with or obstruct implementation of a water quality control plan or sustainable groundwater management plan?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

2.10.1 Regulatory Setting

Federal

Clean Water Act

In 1972, Congress amended the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, making the addition of pollutants to the waters of the United States from any point source unlawful unless the discharge is in compliance with a National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit. Congress has amended the act several times, and it is known today as the CWA. The objective of the CWA is “to restore and maintain the chemical, physical, and biological integrity of the nation’s waters.” In the 1987 amendments, Congress directed dischargers of stormwater from municipal and industrial/construction point sources to comply with the NPDES permit scheme. Important CWA sections are:

- **Sections 303 and 304**, which require states to promulgate water quality standards, criteria, and guidelines.

- **Section 401**, which requires an applicant for a federal license or permit to conduct any activity that may result in a discharge to waters of the United States to obtain certification from the State that the discharge will comply with other provisions of the act. (Most frequently required in tandem with a Section 404 permit request [see below].)
- **Section 402**, which establishes NPDES, a permitting system for the discharge of any pollutant (except dredged or fill material) into waters of the United States. RWQCBs administer this permitting program in California. Section 402(p) requires permits for discharges of stormwater from industrial/construction and Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (MS4s).
- **Section 404**, which establishes a permit program for the discharge of dredged or fill material into waters of the United States. USACE administers this permit program.

USACE issues two types of 404 Permits: Standard and General permits. For General permits, there are two types: Regional permits and Nationwide permits. *Regional permits* are issued for a general category of activities when they are similar in nature and have a minimal environmental effect. *Nationwide permits* are issued to authorize a variety of minor project activities with no more than minimal effects. There are also two types of Standard permits: Individual permits and Letters of Permission. Ordinarily, projects that do not meet the criteria for a Nationwide permit may be permitted under one of USACE's Standard permits. For Standard permits, USACE's decision to approve is based on compliance with EPA's Section 404(b)(1) Guidelines (40 CFR 230) and whether permit approval is in the public interest. The 404(b)(1) Guidelines, developed by EPA in conjunction with USACE, allow the discharge of dredged or fill material into the aquatic system (i.e., waters of the United States) only if there is no practicable alternative that would have fewer adverse effects. The guidelines state that USACE may not issue a permit if there is a least environmentally damaging practicable alternative to the proposed discharge that would have fewer adverse effects on waters of the United States and no other significant adverse environmental consequences. Per the guidelines, documentation is needed to verify that a sequence of avoidance, minimization, and compensation measures has been followed, in that order. The guidelines also restrict permitting activities that violate water quality or toxic effluent standards, jeopardize the continued existence of listed species, violate marine sanctuary protections, or cause "significant degradation" to waters of the United States. In addition, every permit from USACE, even if not subject to the 404(b)(1) Guidelines, must meet general requirements (see 33 CFR 320.4).

National Flood Insurance Program

In 1968, Congress created the National Flood Insurance Program (NFIP) in response to the rising cost of taxpayer-funded disaster relief for flood victims and the increasing amount of damage caused by floods. The NFIP makes federally backed flood insurance available for communities that agree to adopt and enforce floodplain management ordinances to reduce future flood damage. The Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) manages the NFIP. FEMA creates Flood Insurance Rate Maps (FIRMs) that designate 100-year floodplain zones and delineate flood hazard areas. A *100-year floodplain zone* is the area that has a one in 100 (1 percent) chance of being flooded in any year, based on historical data.

The FEMA FIRMs of the project area are map numbers 06065C1460H, 06065C0795H, 06065C0795H, 06065C0790H, and 06065C1455H (FEMA 2014). A small portion of the project site is within flood zone AE and adjacent to the floodway. Zone AE includes areas subject to inundation by the 1-percent-annual-chance flood event.

State

Porter–Cologne Water Quality Control Act

Porter–Cologne, established in 1969 under Division 7 (Water Quality) of the California Water Code, complements the CWA. Porter–Cologne established the SWRCB and divided the State into nine regions, each overseen by an RWQCB. The SWRCB is the primary State agency with responsibility for protecting the quality of the State’s surface and groundwater supplies, although much of its daily implementation authority is delegated to the RWQCBs, which are responsible for implementing CWA Sections 401, 402, and 303(d). In general, the SWRCB manages both water rights and statewide regulation of water quality; the RWQCBs focus exclusively on water quality within their regions.

Porter–Cologne provides for development and periodic review of Water Quality Control Plans (i.e., basin plans) for each region. *Basin plans* identify beneficial uses of water bodies and their tributaries, as well as water quality objectives to protect those uses. Basin plans are implemented primarily by using the NPDES permitting system to regulate waste discharges so that water quality objectives are met. Basin plans are updated every three years and provide the technical basis for determining Waste Discharge Requirements and taking enforcement actions.

Beneficial uses represent the services and qualities of a water body (i.e., the reasons the water body is considered valuable). Water quality objectives represent the standards necessary to protect and support designated beneficial uses.

The project lies within the jurisdiction of the Santa Ana RWQCB, which is responsible for implementing the Water Quality Control Plan for the Santa Ana River Basin, last updated in 2008, with minor editorial corrections made in 2011.

State Water Resources Control Board and Regional Water Quality Control Boards

The SWRCB adjudicates water rights, sets water pollution control policy, and issues water board orders on matters of statewide application. It also oversees water quality functions throughout the State by approving basin plans, total maximum daily loads, and NPDES permits. The RWQCBs are responsible for protecting beneficial uses of water resources within their regional jurisdictions, using planning, permitting, and enforcement authorities to meet this responsibility.

National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Program

Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems

CWA Section 402 mandates programmatic permits for municipalities to address stormwater discharges, which are regulated under the NPDES General Permit for MS4 Permit.

MS4 permits require cities and counties to develop and implement programs and measures that reduce pollutants in stormwater discharges to the maximum extent possible, including through management practices, control techniques, system design, engineering methods, and other measures, as appropriate. As part of permit compliance, permit holders create stormwater management plans for their respective locations. These plans outline the requirements for municipal operations, industrial and commercial businesses, construction sites, and planning and land development. The requirements may include multiple measures to control pollutants in stormwater discharges. During implementation of specific projects under the program, project applicants are required to follow the guidance contained in the stormwater management plans, as defined by the permit holder in that location. Therefore, the project would comply with the Riverside County and Santa Ana Region MS4 Permit.

Construction General Permit

Construction General Permit (Order No. 2009-009-DWQ, as amended by 2010-0014-DWQ and 2012-006-DWQ), adopted on November 16, 2010, became effective on February 14, 2011. The permit regulates stormwater discharges from construction sites that result in a Disturbed Soil Area of one acre or greater or smaller sites that are part of a larger common plan of development. For all projects subject to the Construction General Permit, applicants are required to develop and implement an effective SWPPP.

By law, all stormwater discharges associated with construction activity where clearing, grading, and excavation results in soil disturbance of at least one acre must comply with the provisions of the Construction General Permit. Operators of regulated construction sites are required to develop SWPPPs, implement sediment, erosion, and pollution prevention control measures, and obtain coverage under the Construction General Permit.

The Construction General Permit separates projects into Risk Levels 1, 2, or 3. *Risk levels*, determined during the planning and design phases, are based on the potential for erosion and pollution transport to receiving waters. Requirements apply according to the risk level determined. For example, a Risk Level 3 (i.e., highest risk) project requires compulsory stormwater runoff pH and turbidity monitoring, as well as pre- and post-construction aquatic biological assessments during specified seasonal windows.

Construction General Permit Risk Level Assessment

A construction site risk assessment was performed, and the result was determined to be Risk Level 1. The risk level was based on the procedure described in the Construction General Permit, including two major elements: (1) project sediment risk (i.e., the relative amount of sediment that

can be discharged, given the project and location details); and (2) receiving-water risk (i.e., the risk sediment discharges pose to the receiving waters). *Project sediment risk* is determined by multiplying the R, K, and LS factors from the Revised Universal Soil Loss Equation to obtain an estimate of project-related bare-ground soil loss, expressed in tons per acre. *Receiving-water risk* is based on whether a project drains to a sediment-sensitive water body. A *sediment-sensitive water body* is on the most-recent Section 303(d) list of water bodies impaired by sediment, has an EPA-approved total maximum daily load implementation plan for sediment, or has the beneficial uses of COLD, SPAWN, and MIGRATORY.

2.10.2 Discussion of Environmental Evaluation Question 2.10 – Hydrology and Water Quality

The information in this section is from Caltrans' June 2021 Water Quality Memorandum (Caltrans 2019c) and the March 2019 *Location Hydraulic Study and Summary Floodplain Encroachment Report* (Caltrans 2019d) prepared for the project.

a) **Would the project violate any water quality standards or waste discharge requirements or otherwise substantially degrade surface or ground water quality?**

Less-than-Significant Impact.

The project is in the County of Riverside, within the San Jacinto Watershed (Hydrologic Unit Code 18070202) and Middle San Jacinto Hydrologic Sub Area (Hydrologic Unit Code 1807020202). Various drainage features originate from the badlands and drain toward Gilman Springs Road, south across Gilman Springs Road through culverts, and then toward Mystic Lake or the San Jacinto River; Mystic Lake discharges to the San Jacinto River. The San Jacinto River flows to Canyon Lake, and then to Lake Elsinore. San Jacinto River Reach 3 has the following intermittent beneficial uses: Agricultural Supply (AGR), Groundwater Recharge (GWR), Warm Freshwater Habitat (WARM), Wildlife Habitat (WILD), Water Contact Recreation (REC-1), and Non-contact Water Recreation (REC-2). According to the Final 2014/2016 California Integrated Report (SWRCB 2017), Mystic Lake and the San Jacinto River are not listed with the SWRCB and EPA as Section 303(d) water bodies. The receiving-water risk is based on whether a project drains to a sediment-impaired waterbody, and, as such, the overall receiving-water risk for this project is considered to be low.

Potential project impacts on existing water quality include temporary increases in sediments, oil, grease, and chemical pollutants during construction as well as potential long-term discharges of sediments and other pollutants that collect in stormwater runoff. Short-term or temporary construction impacts on water quality have the potential to occur during demolition, minor land-disturbance activities, material, and equipment use and storage at staging areas, and other construction activities. The project would disturb approximately 24.5 acres of soil area. **SM WQ-1** requires that the project comply with the SWRCB Construction General Permit in effect at the time the project goes to construction by developing and implementing a SWPPP, which is a requirement of the permit. The SWPPP, a standard County requirement implemented on all projects where it is applicable, is a project-specific document that calculates the site's risk level

during construction, includes guidelines for monitoring and reporting, and provides Erosion Control Plan and BMP details for the construction site. The selected BMPs are consistent with the practices required under the Construction General Permit. Further details of these BMPs can be found in Caltrans' *Construction Site Best Management Practices (BMP) Manual* (2017). The construction contractor would be required to regularly inspect and maintain the BMPs to ensure they are in good working order, as required in the Construction General Permit.

Long-term impacts on water quality could occur from the increased impervious area and operational and maintenance activities. The new net increase in impervious surfaces would total approximately 5.7 acres. The project would require existing drainage facilities to be protected in place or modified to continue to collect and convey runoff. **SM WQ-2** would reduce potential impacts from these operational and maintenance activities because design of the project would comply with the requirements of the NPDES permit and Waste Discharge Requirements for the County of Riverside's MS4 Permit in place at the time of project approval. The project would also implement Low-Impact Development (LID) Principles and BMPs that would reduce the discharge of pollutants to the maximum extent practicable. Some of the LID and BMPs included are specified vehicle-washing areas to contain concrete waste material and stockpile management requirements that specify that all stockpiles be bermed and located a minimum of 50 feet from concentrated flows of stormwater, drainage courses, and inlets. Long-term impacts of changes to drainage patterns are not anticipated.

The construction site risk assessment was performed for the project, and the resultant risk level is Risk Level 1, which is considered low. In addition, potential construction related impacts would be temporary in nature, lasting just during the length of construction. Existing culvert crossings and drainage structures would be extended and or reconstructed as part of this project. Project improvements would result in a net increase of 5.7 acres of impervious surface. Additional impervious areas would increase runoff volumes and associated water quality impairments to receiving waters. Potential long-term LIDs and BMPs to be evaluated to minimize water quality impairments for the proposed project include drainage swales, bioretention, permeable pavement, sidewalk trees and tree boxes, and infiltration basins. These LIDs and BMPs would be further considered and incorporated to the maximum extent practicable during the final design. With implementation of long-term LID and BMP measures, operational impacts associated with increased impervious surfaces would be *less than significant*. Therefore, the project would not violate any water quality standards or waste discharge requirements. Lastly, County **SM WQ-1** and **SM WQ-2** would further ensure that potential water quality impacts are minimized or avoided.

b) Would the project substantially decrease groundwater supplies or interfere substantially with groundwater recharge such that the project may impede sustainable groundwater management of the basin?

No Impact.

The project would not affect groundwater supplies because the project is a transportation roadway improvement project that would not use substantial amounts of water. Although one of the intermittent beneficial uses of San Jacinto River Reach 3 is groundwater recharge, changes, if

any, to groundwater occurrences and levels due to project construction and operation would not affect regional groundwater production detrimentally or change existing water quality. Dewatering activities are not anticipated to be necessary for this project, due to the minimal amount of excavation needed to achieve the reconstructing driveway and street tie-ins. **No impact** related to the depletion of groundwater supplies or substantial interference with groundwater recharge would occur.

c) Would the project substantially alter the existing drainage pattern of the site or area, including through the alteration of the course of a stream or river or through the addition of impervious surfaces, in a manner which would:

c.i) Result in substantial erosion or siltation on- or off-site?

Less-than-Significant Impact.

Soils in the project area consist of clays, loams, and sands ranging from silty clay to silt loam, fine, sandy loam to rocky, fine, sandy loam, sandy loam to coarse, sandy loam, and gravelly, sandy loam to loam to loamy sand. Soil series mapped within the Study Area include Badland, Chino, Friant, Gravel Pits, Greenfield, Hanford, Metz, Riverwash, San Emigdio, San Timoteo, Vista, and Willows. In general, the majority of the project Study Area has a moderate potential for erosion, with a small portion of the project area identified for higher potential for erosion. Earth-moving, sediment-laden flow from runoff flowing over the disturbed soil areas and other construction activities could cause minor erosion and runoff of topsoil into the drainage facilities during construction. Implementation of **SM WQ-1**, developing the SWPPP, and implementing construction BMPs would minimize the potential for construction-related surface water pollution and ensure that water quality in the receiving waters would not be compromised by erosion or sedimentation during construction. Permanent erosion control measures would be applied to all exposed areas to provide vegetation establishment and achieve final slope stabilization. These measures include hydraulically applying a combination of hydroseed, hydromulch, straw, tackifier, and compost to promote vegetation establishment and installing fiber rolls to prevent sheet flow from concentrating and causing gullies. For steeper slopes, measures such as netting, blankets, or slope paving could be considered to provide permanent stabilization. Impacts would be *less than significant*.

c.ii) substantially increase the rate or amount of surface runoff in a manner which would result in flooding on- or off-site?

Less-than-Significant Impact.

This project is subject to the Santa Ana MS4 Permit Transportation Project guidance. The guidance does not establish specific minimum size or impervious area criteria that trigger project coverage. Instead, the guidance (1) establishes minimum BMP design principles and techniques that shall be considered for all projects to which the guidance applies; (2) summarizes site constraints that should be evaluated with each project; and (3) provides project-specific BMP feasibility criteria for consideration to evaluate the feasibility of incorporating green infrastructure elements (i.e., LID Principles and BMPs) into the project.

The project is anticipated to result in increases in stormwater runoff flow because the project improvements would have a net increase of impervious surface. Overall, approximately 5.7 acres of new impervious surfaces would be constructed, which would increase runoff volumes and peak discharges to receiving waters. The proposed drainage design would maintain existing drainage patterns for the roadway shoulder widening and realignment, and existing drainage facilities would be protected in place or modified to continue to collect and convey runoff.

The project would widen the existing striped median from zero feet to two feet, creating a four-foot, double-yellow-striped median, and would widen the outside shoulders from four feet to eight feet. The roadway pavement widening along the south (San Jacinto River) side would generally be six feet. A limited length—2,900 feet (0.55 mile)—of the project is within the previously mapped FEMA FIRM No. 06065C0795H in Zone AE of the San Jacinto River floodplain (FEMA 2014). Zone AE is the flood insurance risk zone that corresponds to the one-percent-annual-chance (100-year) flood plain. Within this length the new roadway embankment would encroach from two feet to 12 feet into the approximately 9,800-foot-wide floodplain. The new roadway embankment area would encroach from 0.71 square feet to 27.77 square feet into the approximate 68,900-square-foot river-flow area. However, as discussed in the Location Hydraulic Study and Summary Floodplain Encroachment Report (Caltrans 2019e) prepared for the project, floodplain encroachment as a result of the project would result in 1 percent annual chance (100-year) water surface elevation changes that are very small (i.e., up to 0.03 foot), and the project impacts on floodplain are therefore classified as “negligible.”

A new bridge structure would replace the existing culvert north of Bridge Street and increase hydrological connectivity, increase capacity for flows, and reduce scour through the stream. Potential LIDs and BMPs under consideration for the proposed project include drainage swales, bioretention, permeable pavement, sidewalk trees and tree boxes, and infiltration basins. These LIDs and BMPs would manage the rate or amount of surface runoff in a manner that would minimize flooding on- or offsite. In addition, the capacity of the culverts would be addressed during the final design, but it is anticipated that the existing culverts would handle the additional volume and flows.

The construction site risk assessment was performed for the project, and the resultant risk level is Risk Level 1, which is considered a medium risk to water quality. In addition, potential construction-related impacts would be temporary in nature, lasting just during the length of construction. Long term operational impacts of the additional 5.7 acres of impervious surfaces would be *less than significant*, given that the existing culvert crossings and drainage structures would be extended and or reconstructed as part of this project.

c.iii) create or contribute runoff water which would exceed the capacity of existing or planned stormwater drainage systems or provide substantial additional sources of polluted runoff?

No Impact.

As described above under Section 2.10(a), the project would result in an increase in impervious surface area that would result in an increase in stormwater runoff. However, a new bridge

structure would replace the existing culvert north of Bridge Street and increase hydrological connectivity, increase capacity for flows, and reduce scour through the stream. The construction-related impacts on water quality would be minimized by the installation of construction BMPs, such as fiber rolls, silt fence, stabilized construction entrance/exit, and concrete washouts. Long-term effects on turbidity are addressed through final stabilization of soils. Final stabilization could include, but is not limited to, hydroseeding, soil binders, velocity dissipation devices, and preservation of existing vegetation. In addition, the project would implement LIDs and BMPs, such as drainage facility inspection and maintenance, MS4 stenciling and signage, and protecting slopes and channels; therefore, long-term impacts of changes to drainage patterns are not anticipated. Potential LIDs and BMPs to be evaluated for the proposed project include minimizing road widths, drainage swales, bioretention, permeable pavement, sidewalk trees and tree boxes, and infiltration basins. These LIDs and BMPs would be further considered and incorporated to the maximum extent practicable during the final design. In addition, the capacity of the culverts would be addressed during the final design, but it is anticipated that the existing culverts would handle the additional flows. Due to the implementation of permanent BMPs, it is not anticipated that the project would result in hydrologic impacts, such as flooding, that would result in the exceedance of the drainage system's capacity or contribute a substantial amount of polluted runoff. Thus, no impacts related to the capacity of existing and planned stormwater drainage systems would occur. In addition, an NPDES General Construction permit and a SWPPP (SM WQ-1) would be implemented to address sediment control during construction activities. *No impacts* related to polluted runoff would occur.

c.iv) impede or redirect flood flows?

No Impact.

There would be no changes to drainage patterns associated with the project and construction of the project is not expected to impede or redirect flood flow. Construction impacts would be minimized through the implementation of SMs WQ-1 and WQ-2, and *no impact* would occur.

d) Would the project risk release of pollutants to project inundation in flood hazard, tsunami, or seiche zones?

Less-than-Significant Impact.

The project is a transportation improvement project that would improve safety and traffic operations by reducing the hazards associated with narrow, undivided roadways and improving driver awareness on Gilman Springs Road. As described under Section 2.10(c)ii, the project would result in a negligible change to floodplains. A small portion of the project is within in Zone AE of the FEMA FIRM No. 06065C0795H of the San Jacinto River floodplain (FEMA 2014). Additionally, the project area is not within an area susceptible to inundation by seiche, tsunami, or mudflow. Therefore, the risk of pollutant discharge from floods, tsunamis, or seiches would be low, and impacts would be *less than significant*.

e) **Would the project conflict with or obstruct implementation of a water quality control plan or sustainable groundwater management plan?**

No Impact.

The project is entirely within the WRC MSHCP Plan Area, as well as the *Reche Canyon/Badlands Area Plan* and the *San Jacinto Valley Area Plan* areas. The Santa Ana RWQCB Basin Plan (RWQCB 2019) identifies narrative and numerical water quality objectives for the region. Water quality objectives are generally known as the limits or levels of water quality constituents or characteristics, which are established for the reasonable protection of beneficial uses of water or the prevention of nuisance within a specific area. As described under the above items, the project would result in less-than-significant short-term construction and long-term operational impacts on water quality. Implementation of the SWPPP and construction BMPs would minimize the potential for construction-related surface water pollution and ensure that water quality in the receiving waters would not be compromised by erosion or sedimentation during construction. Potential impacts would be minimized through the implementation of **SMs WQ-1** and **WQ-2**; thus, *no impact* would occur, and the project would not conflict with or obstruct implementation of a water quality control plan or sustainable groundwater management plan.

2.10.3 Avoidance, Minimization, and Mitigation Measures

The following measures would be implemented to minimize potential impacts.

SM WQ-1: Construction SWPPP

The project will comply with the SWRCB Construction General Permit in effect at the time the project goes to construction by developing and implementing a SWPPP. The SWPPP is a project-specific document that calculates the site's risk level during construction, includes guidelines for monitoring and reporting, and provides Erosion Control Plan and BMP details for the construction site. The SWPPP also includes Construction Site BMPs, which are implemented to minimize sediment and erosion during construction. Permit Registration Documents, which include a Notice of Intent, Risk Assessment, Site Map, SWPPP, and other compliance-related documents required by the Construction General Permit, would be electronically filed through the SWRCB's Storm Water Multiple Application and Report Tracking System (SMARTS) prior to the start of construction. Additionally, a Notice of Termination will be electronically filed through SMARTS.

SM WQ-2: Post-Construction BMPs

Post-construction BMPs will be implemented to the maximum extent practicable, consistent with the requirements of the NPDES permit and Waste Discharge Requirements for the County of Riverside's MS4 Permit in place at the time of project approval.

2.11 Land Use and Planning

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation	Less Than Significant Impact	No Impact
XI. LAND USE AND PLANNING: Would the project:				
a) Physically divide an established community?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
b) Cause a significant environmental impact due to a conflict with any applicable land use plan, policy, or regulation of an agency with jurisdiction over the project (including, but not limited to the general plan, specific plan, local coastal program, or zoning ordinance) adopted for the purpose of avoiding or mitigating an environmental effect?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

2.11.1 Regulatory Setting

No federal, State, or local regulations apply to this resource.

2.11.2 Discussion of Environmental Evaluation Question 2.11 – Land Use and Planning

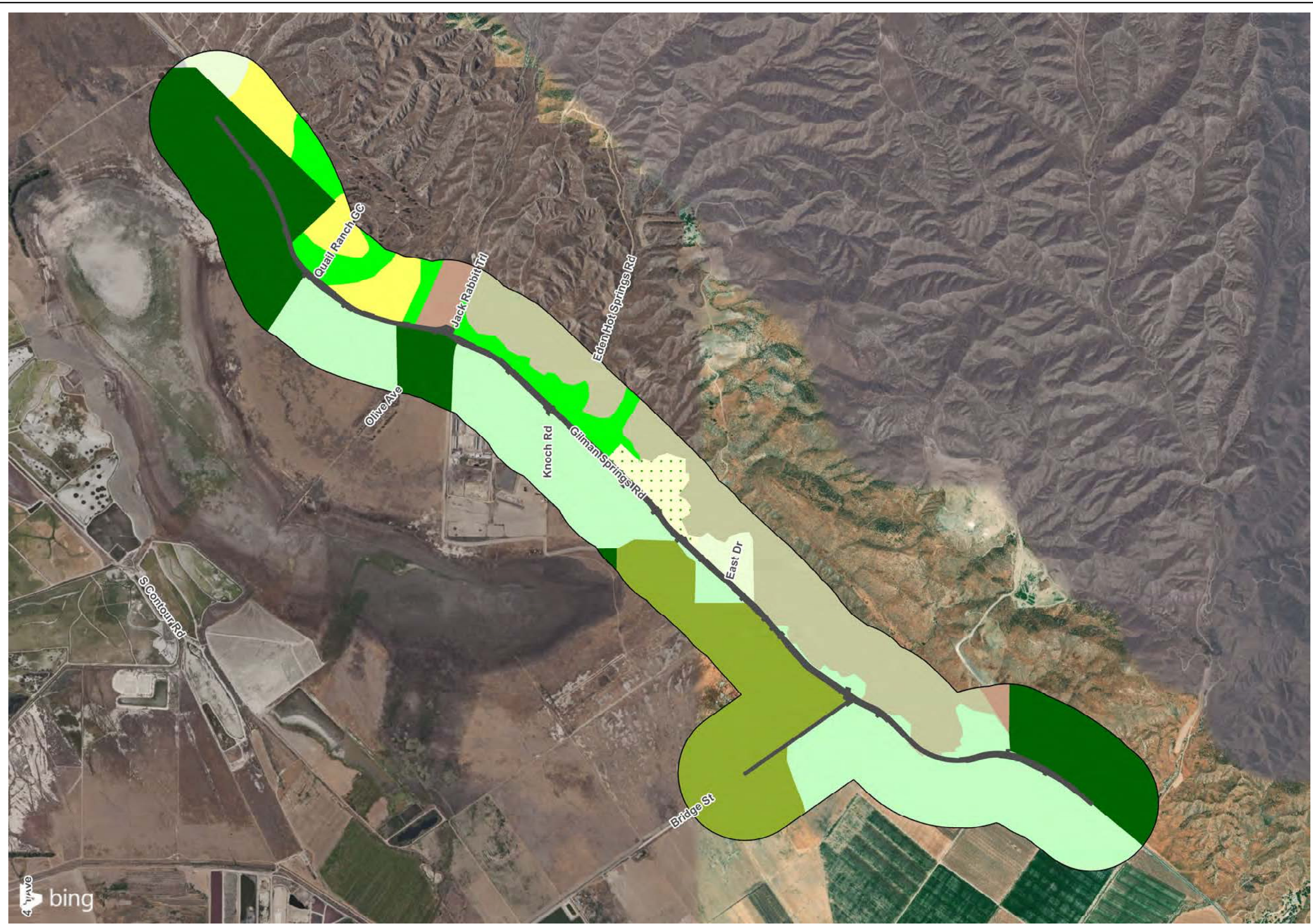
a) Would the project physically divide an established community?

No Impact.

Figure 2.11-1 shows the land use designations within the 0.25-mile Study Area, and Figure 2.11-2 shows the zoning codes within the 0.25-mile Study Area. The proposed widening of and improvements to Gilman Springs Road would not introduce a barrier that would divide any existing communities, separate residences from community facilities, result in substantial growth, or impede connectivity between neighborhoods. Gilman Springs Road is an existing roadway, and improvements would occur predominantly within the existing right of way, which would make it compatible with the existing land uses. Roadways are considered an integral part of development and land use patterns because they are required to facilitate travel and connectivity between areas. Implementation of the project would not diminish access to or the ability to use project-adjacent open spaces, nor would it physically divide an established community. Therefore, there would be *no impact*.

This page intentionally left blank.

\\PDC\TRD\S\GIS\Projects_1\PROJECTS_1\PROJECTS_1\1_1_LU_v2.mxd; User: 37937; Date: 6/16/2021



- Legend**
- 0.25 mile Study Area
 - Proposed Project Limits
 - Rural Community - Estate Density Residential
 - Low Density Residential
 - Rural Residential
 - Agriculture
 - Conservation
 - Conservation Habitat
 - Open Space Recreation
 - Open Space Rural
 - Mineral Resources
 - City

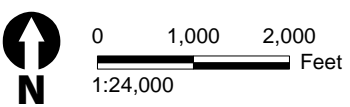


Figure 2.11-1
Land Use in the Study Area
Gilman Springs Shoulder and Median Widening Project

This page intentionally left blank.

\\PDC\GIS\Projects\11801\175_17_GilmanSpringsRd\Figures\Doct\175Fig02_10_2_Zoning_v2.mxd; User: 37937; Date: 3/7/2022



Legend

- 0.25 mile Study Area
- Permanent Impact
- Temporary Impact
- Roadway

Zoning

- A-2-10
- M-R-A
- R-A-2 1/2
- R-A-20
- R-R
- R-T
- W-2
- W-2-1
- W-2-20

Source: ICF; ESRI (2019); County of Riverside (2017)

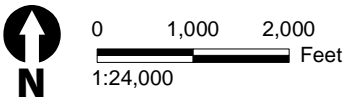


Figure 2.11-2
Zoning in the Study Area
Gilman Springs Median and Shoulder Improvements Project

This page intentionally left blank.

- b) **Would the project cause a significant environmental impact due to a conflict with any land use plan, policy, or regulation adopted for the purpose of avoiding or mitigating an environmental effect?**

Less-than-Significant Impact.

The *Riverside County General Plan* include policies that support circulation system improvements. Policy C 2.3 states that the County of Riverside will “maintain the existing transportation network, while providing for future expansion and improvement based on travel demand,” and Policy C 3.18 states that the County of Riverside will “align right of way dedications with existing dedications along adjacent parcels and maintain widths consistent with the ultimate design standard of the road, including required turning lanes” (County of Riverside 2015c). Gilman Springs Road is also included in the *Riverside County General Plan – Circulation Element* as a 128-foot arterial road (County of Riverside 2020). The project would help to fulfill the aforementioned goals, policies, and objectives.

The project is included in SCAG’s financially constrained 2021 FTIP as project ID FTIP No. SCAG015. This project ID is for grouped projects for safety improvements. Within that listing, the project has the unique project ID H8-08-021. Therefore, because the project is included in the 2021 FTIP, it would be consistent with the FTIP plan.

The project is within the WRC MSHCP and SKR HCP area. A total of 0.78 acre of the San Jacinto–Lake Perris Core Reserve within the SKR HCP area would be affected permanently by the project and would require replacement at a minimum 1:1 ratio (see **MM BIO-18**). An additional 0.98 acre would be affected temporarily and restored onsite. The proposed project is a covered activity as described in the *Western Riverside County Multiple Species Habitat Conservation* (County of Riverside 2003). As discussed in the NESMI prepared for this project, the project would be in compliance with the requirements of the WRC MSHCP: the project would temporarily and permanently affect riparian/riverine resources, including habitat for WRC MSHCP-Covered Species; however, full compensatory mitigation would be achieved through mandatory compliance with the WRC MSHCP. Although the project will have impacts to the WRC MSHCP area, the impact is anticipated to be less than significant based on the project’s consistency with the WRC MSHCP. In addition, **AMMs BIO-1** through **BIO-10**, and **AMM BIO-12** through **AMM BIO-14** would also reduce or avoid potential impacts related to compliance with the WRC MSHCP and SJR HCP. In addition, although this impact is *less than significant* and does not require mitigation, **MM BIO-18** would be implemented to ensure that the project would not conflict with the WRC MSHCP plan.

2.11.3 Avoidance, Minimization, and Mitigation Measures

AMMs BIO-1 through **BIO-10**, **AMMs BIO-12** through **BIO-14**, and **MM BIO-18** related to biological resources identified in Section 2.4.3, *Avoidance, Minimization, and Mitigation Measures*, would be implemented to ensure that the project would not conflict with a habitat conservation plan. No additional measures are required.

This page intentionally left blank.

2.12 Mineral Resources

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation	Less Than Significant Impact	No Impact
XII. MINERAL RESOURCES: Would the project:				
a) Result in the loss of availability of a known mineral resource that would be of value to the region and the residents of the state?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
b) Result in the loss of availability of a locally important mineral resource recovery site delineated on a local general plan, specific plan, or other land use plan?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

2.12.1 Regulatory Setting

No federal, State, or local regulations apply to this resource.

2.12.2 Discussion of Environmental Evaluation Question 2.12 – Mineral Resources

The information in this section is from the *Riverside County General Plan – Multipurpose Open Space Element* (County of Riverside 2015).

a) Result in the loss of availability of a known mineral resource that would be of value to the region and the residents of the state?

No Impact.

The Surface Mining and Reclamation Act designates Mineral Resource Zones (MRZ) that are of statewide or regional importance. According to the California Geological Survey, the project area is within MRZ-3, which is defined by DOC as “areas containing mineral occurrences of undetermined mineral resource significance” (DOC 2015). The project corridor contains land zoned as M-R-A (Mineral Resources and Related Manufacturing) at the northeastern corner of Jack Rabbit Trail and Gilman Springs Road. The *Reche Canyon/Badlands Land Use Plan* designates the current Valley Rock & Sand Company mining operations on Jack Rabbit Trail as Open Space–Mineral Resources. Mining operations are expected to continue through the 20-year planning horizon of the area plan. The *Reche Canyon/Badlands Land Use Plan* also includes policy RCBAP 15.1, which limits the future conversion of mining operations to uses that are compatible with the surrounding area.

The project would occur primarily within the existing transportation right of way. No new permanent right of way would be acquired within the designated mineral resources land for the project. Temporary construction easements would be needed within the designated land during the construction period. However, because these areas would be used temporarily for

construction access, there would be no loss of availability of a known mineral resource of value to the region or State. Therefore, *no impact* would occur.

b) Would the project result in the loss of availability of a locally-important mineral resource recovery site delineated on a local general plan, specific plan or other land use plan?

No Impact.

As discussed above under Section 2.12(a), because the project would occur primarily within the existing transportation right of way, and only minor amounts of land within the designated mineral resources area would be utilized for temporary construction easements, there would be no loss of availability of a locally important mineral resource recovery site. Therefore, *no impact* would occur.

2.12.3 Avoidance, Minimization, and Mitigation Measures

No avoidance, minimization, or mitigation measures are required.

2.13 Noise

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation	Less Than Significant Impact	No Impact
XIII. NOISE: Would the project:				
a) Generate a substantial temporary or permanent increase in ambient noise levels in the vicinity of the project in excess of standards established in a local general plan or noise ordinance or applicable standards of other agencies?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b) Generate excessive groundborne vibration or groundborne noise levels?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c) Be located within the vicinity of a private airstrip or an airport land use plan, or, where such a plan has not been adopted, within 2 miles of a public airport or public use airport and expose people residing or working in the project area to excessive noise levels?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

2.13.1 Regulatory Setting

CEQA requires a strictly baseline-versus-build analysis to assess whether a project would have a noise impact. If a project is determined to have a significant noise impact under CEQA, then mitigation measures must be incorporated into the project, unless those measures are not feasible. The CEQA noise analysis is included at the end of this section.

County of Riverside

Policy N1.3 of the *Riverside County General Plan* specifies the maximum acceptable levels for noise-sensitive land uses, which include residential uses within the County. Exterior noise levels for both jurisdictions are limited to a weighted, 24-hour average noise level of 65 A-weighted decibels (dBA) community noise equivalent level (CNEL) (County of Riverside 2015d).

The County of Riverside’s Municipal Code addresses construction noise, stating,

whenever a construction site is within one-quarter of a mile of an occupied residence or residences, no construction activities will be undertaken between the hours of six p.m. and six a.m. during the months of June through September and between the hours of six p.m. and six a.m. during the months of October through May. Exceptions to these standards will be allowed only with the written consent of the building official (County of Riverside 2019).

2.13.2 Discussion of Environmental Evaluation Question 2.13 – Noise

- a) Would the project generate a substantial temporary or permanent increase in ambient noise levels in the vicinity of the project in excess of standards established in the local general plan or noise ordinance or applicable standards of other agencies?

Less-than-Significant Impact.

Construction

Construction of the project would require a typical compliment of construction equipment. Typical construction equipment which could be used during construction of the project is included below in Table 2-9.

Table 2-9. Typical Construction Equipment

Equipment	Maximum Noise Level (dBA at 50 feet)	Estimated Noise Level at Closest Noise Sensitive Receiver (dBA at Residence)
Scrapers	89	83
Bulldozers	85	79
Heavy Trucks	88	82
Backhoe	80	74
Pneumatic Tools	85	79
Concrete Pump	82	76

Source: FTA 2006. See also: www.fhwa.dot.gov/environment/noise/construction_noise/handbook/handbook09.cfm.
dBA = A-weighted decibels

The project alignment is in a rural environment; therefore, the construction noise analysis is based on an analysis of the closest noise-sensitive receptor. The closest noise-sensitive receptor along the project alignment is a residence on Knoch Road. The residential yard and physical residence are approximately 65 and 125 feet from the Gilman Springs right of way, respectively. As shown by the maximum noise levels in Table 2-9, construction noise could dominate the noise environment along the project alignment during the construction process. The County of Riverside's Municipal Code exempts construction noise from capital improvement projects of a governmental agency and within one-quarter of a mile of an occupied residence or residences, provided that construction takes place between the hours of 6 a.m. and 6 p.m. during the months of June through September and between the hours of 7 a.m. and 6 p.m. during the months of October through May. Additionally, the FTA Transit Noise and Vibration Impact Assessment Manual (FTA 2018), which includes relevant standards and construction equipment emission levels for construction noise, identifies a daytime noise level of 90 dBA at residential receptors. As shown in Table 2-9, typical noise levels from construction would not be expected to exceed 90 dBA at residential receptors. Therefore, because the project would comply with the County's municipal code and would not exceed the FTA criteria, impacts would be *less than significant*.

Operations

The existing lane configuration along the project alignment is one 12-foot lane in each direction. The project would reconstruct the existing roadway to a configuration that includes five-foot outside shoulders with rumble strips and a 12-foot lane in each direction, a four-foot double-yellow-striped median with impact resistant channelizers and rumble strips in the median, and a five-foot graded shoulder within the project limits. The project would also include one approximately 6,900-foot long passing lane in the westbound direction, from approximately 1,350 feet north of Bridge Street to approximately 1,200 feet north of Eden Hot Springs Road. The project would accommodate existing traffic demand, but would not create new demand, directly or indirectly, and is not capacity-increasing.

Doubling the distance between a source and receiver for a pseudo-line source (which most accurately describes periodic traffic flow along a roadway such as Gilman Springs Road) would generally cause a decrease of 4.5 decibels (dB). Conversely, decreasing the distance between a source and receiver by half (i.e., reducing the distance from the existing 65 feet to 32.5 feet) would result in an increase in noise of 4.5 dB. A three-dB increase in noise is the generally accepted threshold of perception at which the average person can identify a change. The project lane configuration would result in the location of travel lanes being shifted approximately two feet toward the existing residential land uses within the project area. Additionally, the project includes the installation of rumble strips for the purposes of driver safety. Rumble strips currently are installed along the inside and outside of the travel lanes along Gilman Springs Road. The project would move the rumble strips slightly closer (i.e., no more than two feet) toward existing residential uses within the project area. The change in noise levels due to the two-foot shift of the rumble strips, when compared to the baseline, would not be noticeable. Because the project would only decrease the distance between the travel lanes, the rumble strips, and the receivers by two feet, any increase in noise would be well below the threshold of perception and would not be noticeable. Therefore, impacts would be *less than significant*.

b) Would the project generate excessive groundborne vibration or groundborne noise levels?

Less-than-Significant Impact.

Any groundborne noise or vibration mostly would be limited to the construction period and would be short in duration. The project could include pavement-breaking construction activities along the existing roadway alignment on Gilman Springs Road, where new pavement would be laid. Based on the FTA *Noise and Vibration Impact Assessment Manual* (FTA 2018), the typical type of construction equipment involved in pavement breaking (a hoe ram) produces a peak particle velocity (PPV) of 0.089 PPV inches per second at a reference distance of 25 feet (FTA 2018). The FTA *Noise and Vibration Impact Assessment Manual* (FTA 2018) references the damage potential for buildings extremely susceptible to vibration damage at 0.12 PPV. No vibration-sensitive structure would be within 25 feet of construction activities; therefore, *no impacts* would occur.

The project alignment is in a rural environment; therefore, the construction and operational vibration analysis is based on an analysis of the closest vibration-sensitive receptor. The project would not result in a change to the traffic mix, which is the primary source of groundborne vibration. Although the project would relocate lanes approximately two feet closer to the surrounding land uses, this would not result in a significant increase in vibration at nearby vibration-sensitive land uses. Based on the FTA *Noise and Vibration Impact Assessment Manual* (FTA 2018), the typical loaded truck produces 0.089 PPV inches per second at a reference distance of 25 feet. A change of two feet would not result in noticeable changes to vibration levels at these locations. The project also proposes the construction of rumble strips within the median of the roadway alignment. Existing rumble strips are designed along the existing alignment. Rumble strips would not produce noticeable amounts of vibration, especially at distances greater than 50 feet. Therefore, operational increases in groundborne vibration levels from use or maintenance of the roadway when compared to conditions without the project would be *less than significant*.

Groundborne noise impacts during construction would be minimized through the limitation of noise-generating construction activities within the hours permitted by County of Riverside's municipal code (i.e., 6 a.m. and 6 p.m. when with one-quarter mile of an occupied residence). As discussed in Section 2.13(a), once the project is completed, long-term increases in groundborne noise levels from use or maintenance of the roadway would be negligible. Therefore, the project would result in *less-than-significant impacts* due to temporary and operational groundborne noise.

- c) **Would the project be located within the vicinity of a private airstrip or an airport land use plan, or, where such a plan has not been adopted, within 2 miles of a public airport or public use airport and expose people residing or working in the project area to excessive noise levels?**

No Impact.

The project is not within an Airport Influence Area or within two miles of a private airport, public airport, or public use airport. Furthermore, no habitable structures are proposed as part of the project. Therefore, no noise-related impacts related to air traffic would occur.

2.13.3 Avoidance, Minimization, and Mitigation Measures

No avoidance, minimization, or mitigation measures are required.

2.14 Population and Housing

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation	Less Than Significant Impact	No Impact
XIV. POPULATION AND HOUSING: Would the project:				
a) Induce substantial unplanned population growth in an area, either directly (for example, by proposing new homes and businesses) or indirectly (for example, through extension of roads or other infrastructure)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
b) Displace substantial numbers of existing people or housing, necessitating the construction of replacement housing elsewhere?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

2.14.1 Regulatory Setting

No federal, State, or local regulations apply to this resource.

2.14.2 Discussion of Environmental Evaluation Question 2.14 – Population and Housing

a) Would the project induce substantial unplanned population growth in an area, either directly (for example, by proposing new homes and businesses) or indirectly (for example, through extension of roads or other infrastructure)?

No Impact.

The project would widen the median and shoulders along Gilman Springs Road, from approximately 1.29 miles north of Jack Rabbit Trail to approximately one mile south of Bridge Street, and would include a passing lane in the westbound direction. The project is needed to improve safety for both directions of traffic and those intending to turn onto the road from Kennedy Hills Materials, Eden Hot Springs Road/Central Avenue, and Jack Rabbit Trail/Curtis Street/Knoch Road.

The project is not expected to induce growth beyond that already anticipated by the local general and regional plans. The project is consistent with SCAG’s financially constrained 2021 FTIP and the goals and policies of the applicable County of Riverside planning documents. Traffic volumes along the roadway are projected to be identical under the project and without project conditions. The project would not induce substantial population growth in the area, directly or indirectly. The pattern and rate of population and housing growth would be consistent with those contemplated in existing plans for the area. No developable land areas would be made more accessible by the project, and the project would not open new areas to development or lead to changes in land use and density.

The project would not increase the capacity of the roadway and, therefore, would not contribute to unplanned growth in the area. The project is not considered growth-inducing. Therefore, no direct or indirect long-term impacts related to population growth are anticipated with the implementation of the project, and there would be *no impact*.

b) Would the project displace substantial numbers of existing people or housing, necessitating the construction of replacement housing elsewhere?

No Impact.

The project would widen the median and shoulders along Gilman Springs Road and be constructed within the existing transportation right of way. The project would not require relocation of residences or businesses. There would be *no impact*.

2.14.3 Avoidance, Minimization, and Mitigation Measures

No avoidance, minimization, or mitigation measures are required.

2.15 Public Services

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation	Less Than Significant Impact	No Impact
XV. PUBLIC SERVICES:				
a) Would the project result in substantial adverse physical impacts associated with the provision of new or physically altered governmental facilities; need for new or physically altered governmental facilities, the construction of which could cause significant environmental impacts, in order to maintain acceptable service ratios, response times or other performance objectives for any of the following public services:				
i) Fire protection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
ii) Police protection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
iii) Schools?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
iv) Parks?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
v) Other public facilities?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

2.15.1 Regulatory Setting

No federal, State, or local regulations apply to this resource.

2.15.2 Discussion of Environmental Evaluation Question 2.15 – Public Services

a) Would the project result in substantial adverse physical impacts associated with the provision of new or physically altered governmental facilities, need for new or physically altered governmental facilities, the construction of which could cause significant environmental impacts, in order to maintain acceptable service ratios, response times or other performance objectives for any of the public services:

a.i) Fire protection?

Less-than-Significant Impact.

Fire protection services in the Study Area are provided by the Riverside County Fire Department, which provides fire protection and emergency medical services to the unincorporated Riverside County and the City of Moreno Valley through a cooperative agreement between the City and the County. The closest stations to the Study Area are Station 3 at 30515 10th Street in the City of Nuevo, Station 58 at 28000 Eucalyptus Avenue in the City of Moreno Valley, Station 78 at 2450 West Cottonwood Avenue in the City of San Jacinto, and Station 91 at 16110 Lasselle Street in the City of Moreno Valley. Table 2-10 shows the locations

of the nearest fire stations serving the project Study Area and the distance of these facilities to the project site.

Table 2-10. Fire Protection Services

Facilities	Location	Distance from Project
Riverside Station 3	30515 10th Street, Nuevo	5.6 miles
Riverside Station 58	28000 Eucalyptus Avenue, Moreno Valley	5.6 miles
Riverside Station 78	2450 West Cottonwood Avenue, San Jacinto	5.4 miles
Riverside Station 91	16110 Lasselle Street, Moreno Valley	6.9 miles

Sources: Google Earth 2018; Riverside County Fire Department 2020.

The project involves safety improvements to an existing roadway. The project would not result in an increase in population, and therefore would not increase demand for community services. No fire stations would be acquired or displaced; therefore, there would be no effect on the delivery of fire services. The project would not induce growth or increase population in the Study Area or the greater community beyond that previously planned for and would not result in the need for additional fire protection. The project would improve the ability of fire service providers to serve the community because it would reduce safety risks by widening the shoulders and median, which would likely reduce response times for these services after construction is completed.

Construction activities have the potential to result in temporary, localized, site-specific disruptions in the project area involving partial or complete roadway and lane closures and detours. This could lead to an increase in delay times for emergency response vehicles during construction. However, these delays, should they occur, would be temporary and minor in nature. Therefore, this impact is considered *less than significant*. Nevertheless, the traffic lane closures, if needed, would be included in the TMP (see **SM TRA-1** in *Transportation* Section 2.17.3) that is prepared and coordinated with a public information program during construction, including notifying fire protection providers prior to the start of construction activities, to further reduce potential impacts during construction, should they occur.

a.ii) Police protection?

Less-than-Significant Impact.

Law enforcement and police protection services in the Study Area are provided by the Riverside County Sheriff’s Department. As shown in Table 2-11, the nearest station is at 160 West 6th Street in the City of San Jacinto, approximately 6.9 miles south of the project LOD. The next closest station is at 22850 Calle San Juan De Los Lagos in the City of Moreno Valley, approximately 10.2 miles west of the project LOD.

Table 2-11. Law Enforcement and Police Protection Services

Facilities	Location	Distance from Project
Moreno Valley Police Department	22850 Calle San Juan De Los Lagos, Moreno Valley	10.2 miles
San Jacinto Police Department	160 W 6th Street, San Jacinto	6.9 miles

Sources: Google Earth 2018; Riverside County Sheriff's Department 2020.

As mentioned previously in Section 2.15.2(a)i, the project would not induce population growth in the area beyond that previously planned for and would not result in the need for additional police protection. No impacts from operation of the project would occur. The safety improvements to the roadway would likely improve emergency access through the project area, which would be a beneficial impact.

As mentioned previously in Section 2.15.2(a)i, the temporary lane closure or detours could affect the response times for police service providers. However, these delays, should they occur, would be temporary and minor in nature. Therefore, this impact is considered *less than significant*.

Nevertheless, the traffic lane closures, if needed, would be included in the TMP (see **SM TRA-1** in *Transportation* Section 2.17.3) that is prepared and coordinated with a public information program during construction, including notifying police service providers prior to the start of construction activities, to further reduce potential impacts during construction, should they occur.

a.iii) Schools?

No Impact.

There are no schools within 0.5 mile of the project site. The Moreno Valley Unified School District and San Jacinto Unified School District are the school districts that serve the Study Area. However, the project involves safety improvements to an existing roadway and would not require additional schools. Therefore, *no impact* would occur.

a.iv) Parks?

No Impact.

No parks are within the project limits of disturbance, and none are anticipated to be directly or indirectly affected by the project. Therefore, *no impact* would occur.

a.v) Other Public Facilities?

Less-than-Significant Impact.

The nearest medical center offering emergency services is the Kaiser Permanente Moreno Valley Medical Center, which is 5.7 miles away from the project. No impacts from operation of the project would occur to this or any other emergency medical centers in the surrounding areas. The

safety improvements to the roadway would likely improve emergency access through the project area, which would be a beneficial impact.

As discussed in Section 2.15.2(a)i, the temporary lane closure or detours could affect the response times for emergency service providers, including ambulances. However, these delays, should they occur, would be temporary and minor in nature. Therefore, this impact is considered *less than significant*.

Nevertheless, the traffic lane closures, if needed, would be included in the TMP (see **SM TRA-1** in *Transportation* Section 2.17.3) that is prepared and coordinated with a public information program during construction, including notifying emergency service providers prior to the start of construction activities, to further reduce potential impacts during construction, should they occur.

There are no other public facilities in the project vicinity that would be affected by implementation of the project.

2.15.3 Avoidance, Minimization, and Mitigation Measures

No avoidance, minimization, or mitigation measures are required.

2.16 Recreation

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation	Less Than Significant Impact	No Impact
XVI. RECREATION:				
a) Would the project increase the use of existing neighborhood and regional parks or other recreational facilities, such that substantial physical deterioration of the facility would occur or be accelerated?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
b) Does the project include recreational facilities or require the construction or expansion of recreational facilities, which might have an adverse physical effect on the environment?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

2.16.1 Regulatory Setting

No federal, State, or local regulations apply to this resource.

2.16.2 Discussion of Environmental Evaluation Question 2.16 – Recreation

- a) **Would the project increase the use of existing neighborhood and regional parks or other recreational facilities such that substantial physical deterioration of the facility would occur or be accelerated?**

No Impact.

The project would not include recreational facilities or require the construction or expansion of recreational facilities. Therefore, there would be *no impact*.

- b) **Does the project include recreational facilities or require the construction or expansion of recreational facilities which might have an adverse physical effect on the environment?**

Less-than-Significant Impact.

The SJWA is adjacent immediately to the west of the project corridor. The SJWA is approximately 19,000 acres, with about 9,000 acres of reclaimed wetlands and anywhere from 600 to 800 acres of freshwater marsh habitat. The recreational opportunities at the SJWA include wildlife viewing and hunting (CDFW 2019). These recreational opportunities are accessed via Ramona Expressway and Davis Road, approximately 2.75 miles southwest of the project. The project would permanently impact 0.92 acre and temporarily impact 1.86 acres along the eastern edge of the SJWA, directly adjacent to Gilman Springs Road. These anticipated permanent and temporary impact areas are extremely minimal, given the size of the SJWA, and are not anticipated to have an adverse effect on recreational opportunities within the SJWA.

Nevertheless, the permanent and temporary impact areas would be replaced at a minimum 1:1 ratio, as discussed in Section 2.4, *Biological Resources*, question b.

These impacts would involve minimal encroachment into a portion of the SJWA that is along a heavily traveled existing roadway with low potential for recreational use. The SJWA would remain open and available for public use throughout construction of the project, and access would not be affected. These impacts would involve minimal encroachment into a portion of the SJWA that is along a heavily traveled existing roadway with low potential for recreational use. Therefore, the project would have *less-than-significant impacts* on recreational resources.

2.16.3 Avoidance, Minimization, and Mitigation Measures

No avoidance, minimization, or mitigation measures are required.

2.17 Transportation

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation	Less Than Significant Impact	No Impact
XVII. TRANSPORTATION: Would the project:				
a) Conflict with a program, plan, ordinance, or policy addressing the circulation system, including transit, roadway, bicycle, and pedestrian facilities?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
b) Would the project conflict or be inconsistent with CEQA Guidelines section 15064.3, subdivision (b)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
c) Substantially increase hazards due to a geometric design feature (e.g., sharp curves or dangerous intersections) or incompatible uses (e.g., farm equipment)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
d) Result in inadequate emergency access?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

2.17.1 Regulatory Setting

No federal, State, or local regulations apply to this resource.

2.17.2 Discussion of Environmental Evaluation Question 2.17 – Transportation and Traffic

- a) **Would the project conflict with a program, plan, ordinance or policy addressing the circulation system, including transit, roadways, bicycle and pedestrian facilities?**

No Impact.

The project is included in SCAG’s financially constrained 2021 FTIP as project ID FTIP No. SCAG015. This project ID is for grouped projects for safety improvements. Within that listing, the project has the unique project ID H8-08-021. In addition, Gilman Springs Road is identified as an important element of the vehicular circulation system as identified in the *Reche Canyon/Badlands Area Plan* (County of Riverside 2011a) and *San Jacinto Valley Area Plan* (County of Riverside 2011b).

The purpose of this project is to improve safety and traffic operations associated with narrow, undivided roadways and improve driver awareness on Gilman Springs Road. The project would not increase traffic because no new land uses are proposed. The project would accommodate existing traffic demand, but it would not create new demand, directly or indirectly and is not capacity increasing.

As such, the project would not conflict with or obstruct a program, plan, ordinance, or policy addressing the circulation system. There would be **no impact** to traffic or transportation.

b) Would the project conflict or be inconsistent with CEQA Guidelines Section 15064.3, subdivision (b)?

No Impact.

As discussed above, the purpose of the project is to improve safety and traffic operations along Gilman Springs Road. No increase in VMT is anticipated because the project does not increase the capacity of the existing roadway. Traffic volumes are projected to be identical between with- and without-project conditions. Therefore, the project would not conflict or be inconsistent with CEQA Guidelines Section 15064.3. There would be *no impact* to traffic or transportation.

c) Would the project substantially increase hazards due to a geometric design feature (e.g., sharp curves or dangerous intersections) or incompatible uses (e.g., farm equipment)?

No Impact.

The project would improve safety and traffic operations on this narrow, undivided roadway and improve driver awareness on Gilman Springs Road. Therefore, the project would not increase hazards due to a geometric design or incompatible uses. There would be *no impact* to traffic or transportation.

d) Would the project result in inadequate emergency access?

Less-than-Significant Impact.

Construction activities have the potential to result in temporary, localized, site-specific disruptions in the project area involving partial or complete roadway and lane closures and detours. This could lead to an increase in delay times for emergency response vehicles during construction. However, these delays, should they occur, would be temporary and minor in nature. Therefore, this impact is considered *less than significant*.

Nevertheless, the traffic lane closures, if needed, would be included in the TMP (**SM TRA-1**) that is prepared and coordinated with a public information program during construction, including notifying fire protection providers prior to the start of construction activities, to further reduce potential impacts during construction, should they occur.

2.17.3 Avoidance, Minimization, and Mitigation Measures

The following SM would be implemented to address potential transportation impacts:

SM TRA-1: A Traffic Management Plan (TMP) will be prepared in advance of project construction. As part of the TMP, coordination prior to the start of construction activities regarding street closures and recommended detours will also include pedestrian and bicycle facilities detours. Temporary impacts on traffic flow as a result of construction activities would be minimized through construction phasing and signage and a TMP.

2.18 Tribal Cultural Resources

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation	Less Than Significant Impact	No Impact
XVIII. TRIBAL CULTURAL RESOURCES: Would the project cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of a tribal cultural resource, defined in Public Resources Code Section 21074 as either a site, feature, place, cultural landscape that is geographically defined in terms of the size and scope of the landscape, sacred place, or object with cultural value to a California Native American tribe, and that is:				
a) Listed or eligible for listing in the California Register of Historical Resources, or in a local register of historical resources as defined in Public Resources Code Section 5020.1(k), or	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
b) A resource determined by the lead agency, in its discretion and supported by substantial evidence, to be significant pursuant to criteria set forth in subdivision (c) of Public Resources Code Section 5024.1. In applying the criteria set forth in subdivision (c) of Public Resources Code Section 5024.1, the lead agency shall consider the significance of the resource to a California Native American tribe.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

2.18.1 Regulatory Setting

CEQA requires the consideration of cultural resources that are historical resources and tribal cultural resources (TCRs), as well as “unique” archaeological resources. California PRC Section 5024.1 established the CRHR and outlined the necessary criteria for a cultural resource to be considered eligible for listing in the CRHR and, therefore, a historical resource. *Historical resources* are defined in PRC Section 5020.1(j). In 2014, AB 52 added the term *tribal cultural resources* to CEQA; AB 52 is commonly referenced instead of CEQA when discussing the process to identify TCRs (as well as identifying measures to avoid, preserve, or mitigate effects on them). Defined in PRC Section 21074(a), a TCR is a CRHR- or local register-eligible site, feature, place, cultural landscape, or object that has a cultural value to a California Native American Tribe. TCRs must also meet the definition of a historical resource. Unique archaeological resources are referenced in PRC Section 21083.2.

Native American Tribal Consultation

Letters serving as formal notice of this project were sent in October 2017 to tribal representatives identified in Table 2-12. Seven Tribes responded to the outreach letters, with four Tribes deferring consultation to other Tribes and three Tribes formally requesting tribal consultation with the County regarding the project under CEQA (PRC § 21080.3.1(b) and (d)), and mitigation of potential impacts on tribal, cultural, and environmental resources. Formal consultation occurred with the Cahuilla Band of Indians, Morongo Band of Mission Indians, Rincon Band of Luiseño Indians, San Manuel Band of Mission Indians, and Soboba Band of Luiseño Indians. A call was received from the Cahuilla Band on November 28, 2017, stating that the area is within

the ancestral territory of the Cahuilla, but they did not have knowledge of specific cultural resources within the project area. Rincon Band responded in a letter on November 13, 2017, stating that the project area is within their ancestral territory and that they have knowledge of a Luiseño place name within the project area. A response from the San Manuel Band was received on November 17, 2017, stating that the project area is within ancestral territory and that this corridor, and the Eden Hot Springs area, are places of archaeological and cultural significance to the Tribe. Morongo Band responded on January 30, 2018, that the project area is within the Tribe's traditional use area. See Table 2-12 and Appendix B for the AB 52 tribal correspondence record.

Table 2-12. Native American Contacts

Native American Group/Individual	Date of First Contact: Letter	Dates of Replies	Follow-Up Contact	Comments
Patricia Garcia-Plotkin, Agua Caliente	10/17/2017	10/24/2017	n/a	Agua Caliente deferred consultation for this project to Soboba Band.
Doug Todd Welmas, Cabazon Band of Mission Indians	10/17/2017	none	1/23/2018	The Tribe did not respond to consultation outreach. Consultation is completed.
Anthony Madrigal, Sr., Cahuilla Band of Indians	10/17/2017	11/28/2017	6/7/2021	The project is within ancestral territory, but the Tribe has no knowledge of specific cultural sites. Requested to monitor and be updated on project progress. A letter was sent on 6/7/2021 agreeing to the monitoring request.
David Harper, THPO, Colorado River Indian Tribes	10/17/2017	none	1/23/2018	The Tribe did not respond to consultation outreach. Consultation is completed.
Andrew Salas, Gabrieleño Band of Mission Indians - Kizh Nation	10/17/2017	none	11/28/2017, 1/23/2018	The Tribe did not respond to consultation outreach. Consultation is completed.
Ray Huaute, Morongo Band of Mission Indians	10/17/2017	1/30/2018	1/23/2018, 10/26/2018, 6/24/2019, 6/7/2021	The Tribe requested a copy of the record search and technical study, as well as the presence of a Morongo tribal monitor during ground disturbance. The record search files were sent on 10/26/2018. A copy of the ASR was emailed on 6/24/2019. A letter was sent on 6/7/2021 agreeing to the monitoring request.
Shasta Gaughen, Pala Band of Mission Indians	10/17/2017	12/1/2017	11/28/2017	Declined consultation for this project.

Native American Group/Individual	Date of First Contact: Letter	Dates of Replies	Follow-Up Contact	Comments
Ebru Ozdil, Temecula Band of Luiseño Indians (Pechanga)	10/17/2017	11/7/2017	n/a	Temecula Band deferred consultation for this project to Soboba.
Keeny Escalanti, Quechan Indian Nation	10/17/2017	none	11/28/2017, 1/23/2018	The Tribe did not respond to consultation outreach. Consultation is completed.
Joseph D. Hamilton, Ramona Band of Cahuilla	10/17/2017	none	11/28/2017	The Tribe did not respond to consultation outreach. Consultation is completed.
Destiny Colocho, Rincon Band of Luiseño Indians	10/17/2017	11/13/2017	6/24/2019	The project is within ancestral territory of the Rincon. Rincon had knowledge of one place name within the project area. A copy of the ASR was emailed on 6/24/2019.
Anthony Morales, San Gabriel Band of Mission Indians	10/17/2017	none	11/28/2017, 11/23/2018	The Tribe did not respond to consultation outreach. Consultation is completed.
Lee Clauss, San Manuel Band of Mission Indians	10/17/2017	11/17/2017	6/24/2019, 6/7/2021	The project vicinity is a place of cultural significance to the Tribe. Requested a copy of the record search and maps and asked that the project area be surveyed. A copy of the ASR was emailed on 6/24/2019. A letter was sent on 6/7/2021 agreeing to the monitoring request.
Joe Ontiveros, Soboba Band of Luiseño Indians	10/17/2017	11/16/2017	11/30/2017, 6/24/2019, 6/7/2021	Requested to initiate consultation with the County. Record search information was sent on 11/30/17. A copy of the ASR was emailed on 6/24/2019. A letter was sent on 6/7/2021 agreeing to the monitoring request.
Michael Mirelez, Torres Martinez Desert Cahuilla Indians	10/17/2017	none	1/23/2018	The Tribe did not respond to consultation outreach. Consultation is completed.
Darrell Mike, Twenty-Nine Palms Band of Mission Indians	10/17/2017	11/20/2017	n/a	No knowledge of cultural resources in the project area. Defers consultation to other Tribes.

2.18.2 Discussion of Environmental Evaluation Question 2.18 – Tribal Cultural Resources

Would the project cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of a tribal cultural resource, defined in Public Resources Code Section 21074 as either a site, feature, place, cultural landscape that is geographically defined in terms of the size and scope of the landscape, sacred place, or object with cultural value to a California Native American tribe, and that is:

- a) **Listed or eligible for listing in the California Register of Historical Resources, or in a local register of historical resources as defined in Public Resources Code Section 5020.1(k)?**

No Impact.

NAHC was contacted regarding the project on September 27, 2017. NAHC responded in a letter on October 4, 2017, stating that a search of its Sacred Lands File did not yield any sacred lands or traditional cultural properties within the project vicinity. The County has extended an invitation to local Tribal representatives to consult on the CEQA review, as shown in Table 2-12. As discussed above, five Tribes have responded, stating that the project location is a culturally sensitive area. Consultation is still ongoing; however, no Tribe has provided specific information on a TCR that would be eligible for listing in the CRHR or local register. Therefore, the project would not cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of a TCR, and *no impact* would occur.

- b) **A resource determined by the lead agency, in its discretion and supported by substantial evidence, to be significant pursuant to criteria set forth in subdivision (c) of Public Resources Code Section 5024.1? In applying the criteria set forth in subdivision (c) of Public Resources Code Section 5024.1, the lead agency shall consider the significance of the resource to a California Native American tribe.**

No Impact.

Pursuant to PRC Section 21080.3.1 (AB 52), California Native American Tribes traditionally and culturally affiliated with the project area can request notification of projects in their traditional cultural territory. The County sent AB 52 letters in October 2017 and received requests for consultation from Cahuilla Band of Indians, Morongo Band of Mission Indians, Rincon Band of Luiseno Indians, San Manuel Band of Mission Indians, and Soboba Band of Luiseño Indians. Consultation efforts with the Tribes are summarized in Table 2-12. Based on the AB 52 consultation process, the County determined that no impacts would occur on TCRs given the lack of substantial evidence and criteria set forth in PRC Section 5024.1(c). However, the County agreed to archaeological monitoring given the general sensitivity of the project area for the Tribes. Therefore, **SMs TCR-1 and TCR-2** would be implemented to ensure that *no impact* on a TCR would occur.

2.18.3 Avoidance, Minimization, and Mitigation Measures

The following SMs would be implemented.

SM TCR-1

Due to the general sensitivity of the project area, the County of Riverside will retain a Native American Monitor to provide monitoring during ground-disturbing activities in areas of previously undisturbed and native soils.

One Native American Monitor will be present during ground-disturbing activities in areas of previously undisturbed and native soils.

If multiple Tribes request to provide monitoring, tribal monitoring will be scheduled on an alternating basis between the consulting Tribes. Tribal monitors scheduled by the County will be compensated. In addition, if a Tribe wishes to have a tribal representative onsite to observe ground-disturbing activities when its tribal monitor is not scheduled to work on the project, the Tribe may do so at its own expense.

The Native American monitor will only be present onsite during construction that involves ground-disturbing activities such as, but not limited to, potholing, boring, grading, excavation, trenching, or drilling within previously undisturbed and native soils.

Native American monitoring will not occur for work activities that include the demolition and removal of nonnative materials, such as existing concrete, asphalt pavement, and pavement base layers, or ground-disturbing activities that occur within previously disturbed areas.

Attendance by Native American monitors during construction of the proposed project is at the discretion of the Tribe, and the absence of a Native American monitor, should the Tribes choose to forgo monitoring for some reason, will not delay work.

The Native American Monitor will complete daily monitoring logs that provide descriptions of construction activities, locations, soil, and any cultural materials identified.

If a potential cultural resource is discovered, the Native American monitor will immediately notify the archaeologist, construction foreman, and the County; and work will stop within 60 feet of the find. The Qualified Archaeologist, in cooperation with the Native American monitor, will use flagging tape, rope, or some other means, as necessary, to delineate the area of the find, plus a 60-foot buffer, within which construction will halt.

Native American monitoring will end when ground-disturbing activities that have potential to unearth or impact potential cultural resources are completed or the tribal monitor has indicated that all upcoming ground-disturbing activities will not affect TCRs.

SM TCR-2

If a TCR is identified during archaeological monitoring, then a *Tribal Cultural Resource* is a site, feature, place, cultural landscape, sacred place, or object that is of cultural value to a Tribe AND is either on or eligible for the California Register of Historic Resources or a local historic register, OR the Lead Agency, at its discretion, chooses to treat the resource as a TCR (See: PRC 21074 (a)(1)(A)-(B)).

If a potential TCR is unexpectedly discovered during construction, as per PRC 21074(a)(2), the County will determine if the resource is a TCR pursuant to criteria set forth in subdivision (c) of Section 5024.1. If potential TCRs are discovered during construction, all work must halt within a 60-foot radius of the discovery.

Any discovery is to be kept confidential and secure to prevent any further disturbance. There will be no publicity regarding any TCRs recovered.

All potential TCRs unearthed by project construction activities will be evaluated by the Qualified Archaeologist in consultation with the Native American monitor. Native American artifacts and finds suspected to be Native American in nature are to be considered as potential TCRs until the County has determined otherwise through consultation with consulting Tribes. The County, Caltrans, and consulting Tribes will determine mutually acceptable treatment of TCRs.

Construction will not take place within the delineated area of the TCR until either 1) mitigation measures have been agreed on between the County and the AB52 consulting Tribes, pursuant to PRC Section 21080.3.2, and that mitigation is carried out; or 2) if agreement cannot be reached, one or more of the standard mitigation measures described in PRC Section 21084.3 is carried out.

2.19 Utilities and Service Systems

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation	Less Than Significant Impact	No Impact
XIX. UTILITIES AND SERVICE SYSTEMS: Would the project:				
a) Require or result in the relocation or construction of new or expanded water, wastewater treatment or storm water drainage, electric power, natural gas, or telecommunications facilities, the construction or relocation of which could cause significant environmental effects?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b) Have sufficient water supplies available to serve the project and reasonably foreseeable future development during normal, dry and multiple dry years?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
c) Result in a determination by the wastewater treatment provider, which serves or may serve the project, that it has adequate capacity to serve the project's projected demand in addition to the provider's existing commitments?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
d) Generate solid waste in excess of state or local standards, or in excess of the capacity of local infrastructure, or otherwise impair the attainment of solid waste reduction goals?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
e) Comply with federal, state, and local management and reduction statutes and regulations related to solid waste?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

2.19.1 Regulatory Setting

No federal, State, or local regulations apply to this resource.

2.19.2 Discussion of Environmental Evaluation Question 2.19 – Utilities and Service Systems

- a) **Would the project require or result in the relocation or construction of new or expanded water, wastewater treatment or storm water drainage, electric power, natural gas, or telecommunications facilities, the construction or relocation of which could cause significant environmental effects?**

Less-than-Significant Impact.

As detailed in the Water Quality Memorandum for the Gilman Springs Median and Shoulder Improvements Project (Caltrans 2019c), the Study Area is within the San Jacinto watershed and drains into the Santa Ana River, eventually draining into the Pacific Ocean. The majority of the drainage features observed within the Study Area originate from the foothills north and east of Gilman Springs Road. These drainage features travel south and west before entering the relatively flat agricultural areas or the dry Mystic Lake area.

Construction activities, including site preparation and grading, could result in sedimentation and water contamination from liquids such as solvents and paints. As such, BMPs would be employed during construction, such as sediment and erosion control measures to prevent pollutants from leaving the site.

The project would require existing drainage facilities to be protected in place or modified to continue to collect and convey runoff. The modified drainage facilities would connect to existing outfalls. The existing culvert crossings and drainage structures in the project area would be extended or reconstructed. Existing stormwater conveyance capacities along Gilman Springs Road would be met or exceeded with the culvert extensions and proposed roadway shoulder widening. In addition, the project would implement LIDs and BMPs; therefore, long-term impacts of changes to drainage patterns are not anticipated. The following LIDs and BMPs would be incorporated, to the maximum extent practicable: minimization of impervious footprint, minimization of disturbances to natural drainage, design and construction of pervious areas to receive runoff from impervious areas, and use of landscaping that minimizes irrigation and runoff, promotes surface infiltration, and minimizes the use of pesticides and fertilizers.

Utility relocations and adjustments would be made to power poles, gas valves, and any other utilities determined to be present. Any affected utilities would be relocated in accordance with State law and regulations and County policies. Therefore, impacts would be *less than significant*.

Construction of the project would not generate any wastewater. Operation of the project would not generate the need for additional wastewater treatment because the project would widen the median and shoulders of an existing roadway and does not contain elements that would generate wastewater. Therefore, the project would not exceed wastewater treatment requirements. *No impacts* would occur.

b) Would the project have sufficient water supplies available to serve the project and reasonably foreseeable future development during normal, dry, and multiple dry years from existing entitlements and resources, or are new or expanded entitlements needed?

No Impact.

The project would improve safety for vehicles along Gilman Springs Road within the project limits and would not require new or expanded water entitlements. Therefore, there would be *no impact*.

c) Would the project result in a determination by the wastewater treatment provider which serves or may serve the project that it has adequate capacity to serve the project's projected demand in addition to the provider's existing commitments?

No Impact.

As detailed in Section 2.19(a), construction and operation of the project would not generate wastewater. Therefore, *no impact* would occur.

- d) Would the project generate solid waste in excess of state or local standards, or in excess of the capacity of local infrastructure, or otherwise impair the attainment of solid waste reduction goals?**

No Impact.

The project would require the use of a local landfill to dispose of demolition materials. The use of local landfills would be temporary during construction. Materials would be recycled whenever possible. The closest landfill to the project site is the Badlands Landfill, which is estimated to close in 2024. The project would be served by a landfill with sufficient capacity to serve its solid-waste disposal needs during construction; therefore, there would be *no impact*.

- e) Would the project comply with federal, state, and local management and reduction statutes and regulations related to solid waste?**

No Impact.

The project would be in compliance with all federal, State, and local solid waste management and reduction statutes and regulations; therefore, there would be *no impact*.

2.19.3 Avoidance, Minimization, and Mitigation Measures

SM WQ-1 and **WQ-2** related to water quality are identified in *Hydrology and Water Quality* Section 2.10.3, *Avoidance, Minimization, and Mitigation Measures*, and would be implemented to ensure that the project would not affect wastewater or storm water drainage. No additional measures are required.

This page intentionally left blank.

2.20 Wildfire

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation	Less Than Significant Impact	No Impact
XX. WILDFIRE: If located in or near state responsibility areas or lands classified as very high fire hazard severity zones, would the project:				
a) Substantially impair an adopted emergency response plan or emergency evacuation plan?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b) Due to slope, prevailing winds, and other factors, exacerbate wildfire risks, and thereby expose project occupants to, pollutant concentrations from a wildfire or the uncontrolled spread of a wildfire?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
c) Require the installation or maintenance of associated infrastructure (such as roads, fuel breaks, emergency water sources, power lines or other utilities) that may exacerbate fire risk or that may result in temporary or ongoing impacts to the environment?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
d) Expose people or structures to significant risks, including downslope or downstream flooding or landslides, as a result of runoff, post-fire slope instability, or drainage changes?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

2.20.1 Regulatory Setting

SB 1241 required the Office of Planning and Research, the Natural Resources Agency, and the California Department of Forestry and Fire Protection (CAL FIRE) to develop amendments to the CEQA Checklist for the inclusion of questions related to fire hazard impacts for projects on lands classified as Very High Fire Hazard Severity Zones. The 2018 updates to the CEQA Guidelines expanded this to include projects “near” these Very High Fire Hazard Severity Zones.

2.20.2 Discussion of Environmental Evaluation Question 2.20 – Wildfire

a) Would the project substantially impair an adopted emergency response plan or emergency evacuation plan?

No Impact.

The project would introduce safety improvements to an existing roadway and improve driver awareness. During the construction period, emergency response times could increase temporarily as a result of temporary lane closures, speed reductions, and the presence of construction personnel and equipment in the area. During project construction, **SM TRA-1** would be implemented to minimize these obstructions, which would help to ensure continued emergency access to the project area and nearby properties. The project would not substantially impair an adopted emergency response plan or emergency evacuation plan; therefore, there would be *no impact*.

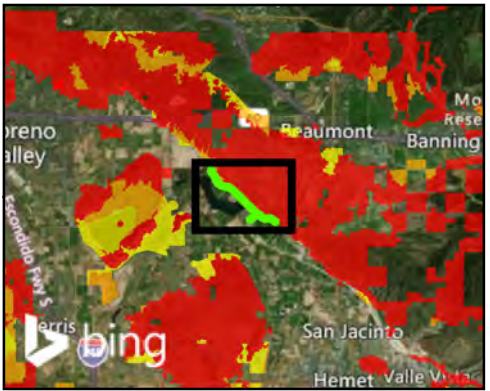
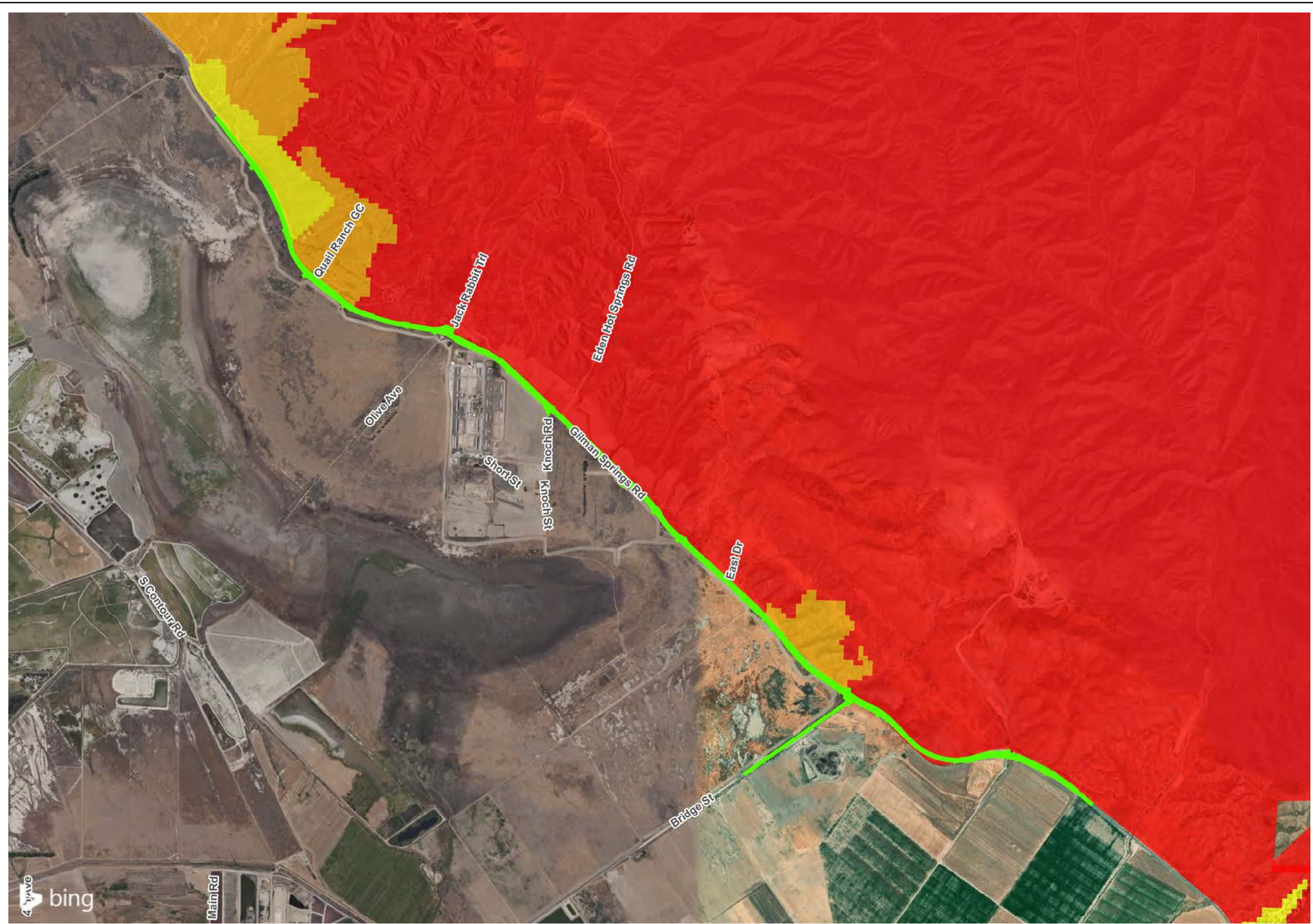
b) Would the project exacerbate wildlife risks due to slope, prevailing winds, and other factors, and thereby expose project occupants to, pollutant concentrations from a wildfire or the uncontrolled spread of a wildfire?

No Impact.

According to the CAL FIRE Fire Hazard Severity Zone maps, the project runs adjacent to State-designated fire hazard zones immediately east of the project area, as shown in Figure 2.20-1 (CAL FIRE 2007, 2010). The areas at the northern end of the project alignment are designated as moderate to high fire hazard zones, whereas the majority of the alignment is adjacent to very high fire hazard zones.

The project would not install any infrastructure, such as new power lines or other utilities that could exacerbate existing wildfire risk, nor expose people or structures to significant wildfire risk. Utility relocations and adjustments would be made to power poles, gas valves, and any other utilities determined to be present. Any affected utilities would be relocated in accordance with State law and regulations and County policies. By increasing the width of the existing roadway and the addition of a passing lane, the project would be contributing to a more effective firebreak by reducing vegetation adjacent to the roadside and providing additional areas for emergency response vehicle staging. Additionally, projected project traffic volumes would be identical for the project as without-project conditions because the project does not increase capacity and, therefore, would not increase the number of vehicles on the roadway. The project would therefore not exacerbate wildfire conditions during operation. There would be *no impact*.

\\PDC\CCITRDSGIS\Projects_1\PROJECTS\17_GilmanSpringsRd\Figures\Doc\GIS\Fig02_19_Wildfire_V2.mxd, User: 37937, Date: 6/16/2021



Legend

- █ Proposed Project Limits
- Fire Hazard Severity Zone**
- █ Moderate
- █ High
- █ Very High

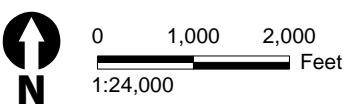


Figure 2.20-1
Fire Hazard Severity Zones
Gilman Springs Shoulder and Median Widening Project

This page intentionally left blank.

- c) **Would the project require the installation or maintenance of associated infrastructure (such as roads, fuel breaks, emergency water sources, power lines or other utilities) that may exacerbate fire risk or that may result in temporary or ongoing impacts to the environment?**

No Impact.

See response to Section 2.20(b) above.

- d) **Would the project expose people or structures to significant risks, including downslope or downstream flooding or landslides, as a result of runoff, post-fire slope instability, or drainage changes?**

No Impact.

See response to Section 2.20(b) above.

2.20.3 Avoidance, Minimization, and Mitigation Measures

SM TRA-1, as described in *Transportation* Section 2.17.3, would be implemented.

This page intentionally left blank.

2.21 Mandatory Findings of Significance

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation	Less Than Significant Impact	No Impact
XX. MANDATORY FINDINGS OF SIGNIFICANCE				
a) Does the project have the potential to degrade the quality of the environment, substantially reduce the habitat of a fish or wildlife species, cause a fish or wildlife population to drop below self-sustaining levels, threaten to eliminate a plant or animal community, reduce the number or restrict the range of a rare or endangered plant or animal; or eliminate important examples of the major periods of California history or prehistory?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b) Does the project have impacts that are individually limited, but cumulatively considerable? (“Cumulatively considerable” means that the incremental effects of a project are considerable when viewed in connection with the effects of past projects, the effects of other current projects, and the effects of probable future projects.)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c) Does the project have environmental effects which will cause substantial adverse effects on human beings, either directly or indirectly?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

2.21.1 Discussion of Environmental Evaluation Question 2.21 – Mandatory Findings of Significance

- a) **Does the project have the potential to degrade the quality of the environment, substantially reduce the habitat of a fish or wildlife species, cause a fish or wildlife population to drop below self-sustaining levels, threaten to eliminate a plant or animal community, reduce the number or restrict the range of a rare or endangered plant or animal or eliminate important examples of the major periods of California history or prehistory?**

Less-than-Significant Impact with Mitigation.

As discussed in Section 2.4, *Biological Resources*, the project would not substantially reduce the habitat of a fish or wildlife species, cause a fish or wildlife population to drop below self-sustaining levels, threaten to eliminate a plant or animal community, or reduce the number or restrict the range of a rare or endangered plant or animal. The project would directly and permanently remove a small portion of Goodding’s willow–red willow riparian woodland and forest, disturbed fourwing saltbush scrub, and Emory’s broom and baccharis scrub (Table 2-5). Permanent impacts would include the removal of existing vegetation and encroachment into the plant community for grading of the permanent shoulder widening. Temporary direct impacts include construction work area clearing and grubbing, incidental disturbances adjacent to construction areas (i.e., edge effects), equipment staging, and temporary construction access routes. Because riparian habitats provide highly productive habitats for plants and wildlife, are

essential to maintaining water quality functions and values, and have declined appreciably over the past decades, the direct impacts of the project on riparian habitats could be biologically important.

Project activities would also have potential impacts on the coastal California gnatcatcher, SKR, and BUOW habitat, as identified in Table 2-4.

Coastal California gnatcatcher is listed as a threatened species by USFWS and a State Species of Special Concern by CDFW; it is also considered to be a fully Covered Species under the WRC MSHCP. SKR is listed as an endangered species by USFWS and a threatened species by CDFW; it is a fully Covered Species under the WRC MSHCP, and the SKR Reserve must be managed consistent with the SKR HCP. BUOW is a California Species of Special Concern and is not federally or State-listed. It is protected by the MBTA, under Sections 3503 and 3800 of the California Fish and Game Code, and conditionally covered under the WRC MSHCP. **MM BIO-11** and **MM BIO-18** would reduce these potential impacts to *less than significant with mitigation*. In addition, AMMs provided in *Biological Resources* Section 2.4.3, and the MMRP would reduce the overall impacts on biological resources from project construction and operation.

Lastly, the project would not eliminate important examples of the major periods of California history or prehistory.

- b) Does the project have impacts that are individually limited, but cumulatively considerable? (“Cumulatively considerable” means that the incremental effects of a project are considerable when viewed in connection with the effects of past projects, the effects of other current projects, and the effects of probable future projects)?**

Less-than-Significant Impact.

As detailed below in Section 2.21.2, *Cumulative Impacts*, the project would not result in cumulatively considerable effects when combined with past, present, and reasonably foreseeable future projects and, therefore, would have a *less-than-significant impact*.

- c) Does the project have environmental effects which will cause substantial adverse effects on human beings, either directly or indirectly?**

Less-than-Significant Impact.

Operation of the project would not result in the exposure of persons to any substantially adverse natural or human-made hazards that could directly or indirectly cause substantial adverse effects on human beings, such as geologic hazards, air emissions, hazardous materials, or flooding. All potential effects that could result in substantial exposure of persons to hazards during construction of the project are fully addressed with recommended AMMs, and no permanent impacts have been identified as significant in this IS. AMMs, as well as SMs, would be implemented as part of the project in order to reduce or avoid the potential impacts the project would have on the environment. Impacts would be *less than significant*.

2.21.2 Cumulative Impacts

Cumulative impacts are those that result from past, present, and reasonably foreseeable future actions, combined with the potential impacts of this project. A *cumulative effect assessment* looks at the collective impacts individual land use plans and projects pose. Cumulative impacts can result from individually minor, but collectively substantial, impacts taking place over a period of time.

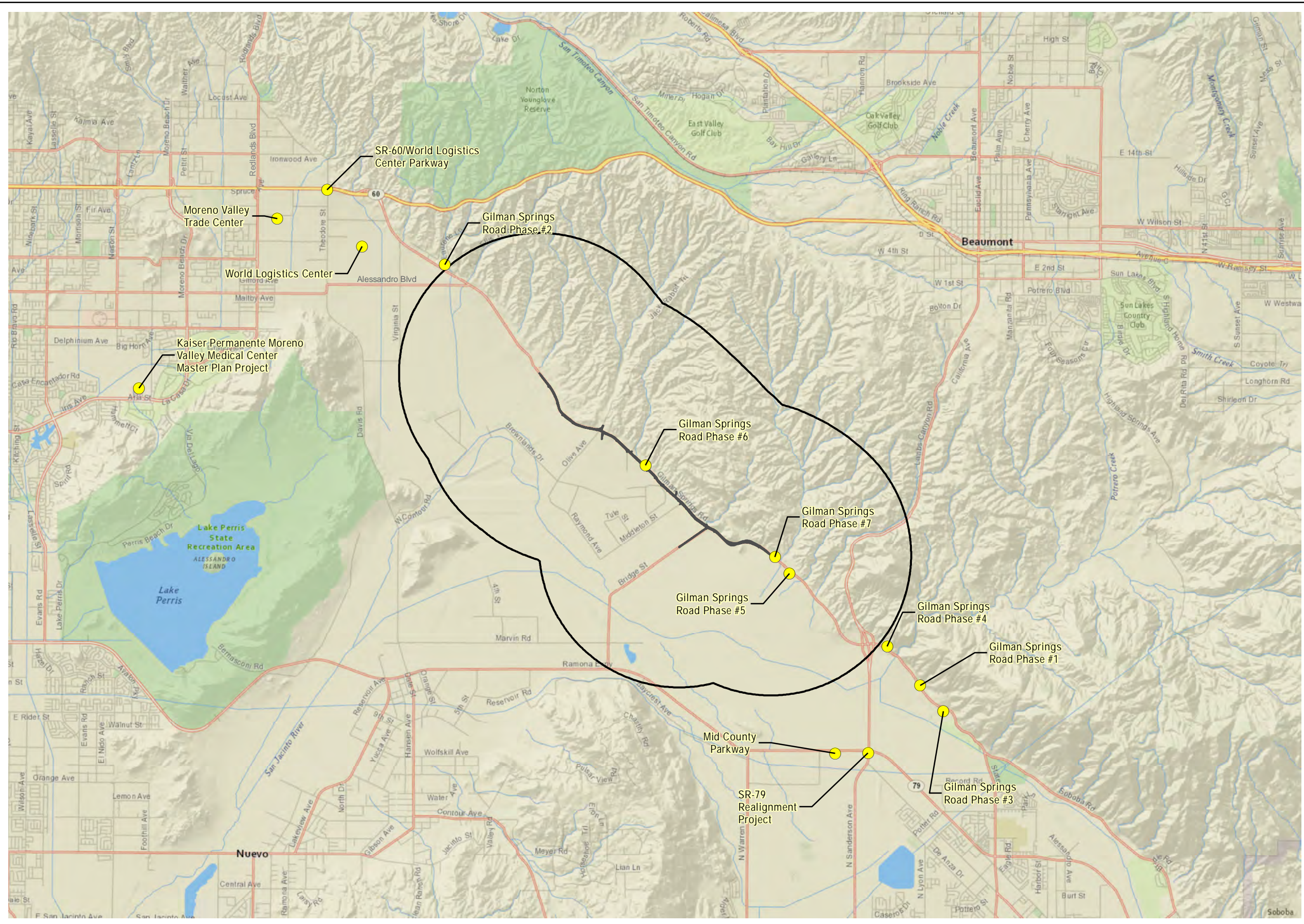
Cumulative impacts on resources in the project area may result from residential, commercial, industrial, and highway development, as well as from agricultural development and the conversion to more intensive agricultural cultivation. These land use activities can degrade habitat and species diversity through consequences such as displacement and fragmentation of habitats and populations, alteration of hydrology, contamination, erosion, sedimentation, disruption of migration corridors, changes in water quality, and introduction or promotion of predators. They can also contribute to potential community impacts identified for the project, such as changes in community character, traffic patterns, housing availability, and employment.

State CEQA Guidelines Section 15130 describes when a cumulative impact analysis is necessary and what elements are necessary for an adequate discussion of cumulative impacts. The definition of *cumulative impacts* under CEQA can be found in State CEQA Guidelines Section 15355.

A review of the city, County, and regional agency websites was conducted in order to compile a list of past, present, and reasonably foreseeable future projects in the project vicinity. The projects considered in the review of potential cumulative impacts are shown on Figure 2.21-1 and listed in Table 2-13. The only projects within the project vicinity are past and future phases of the Gilman Springs Road Improvement Project. Other projects outside of the Study Area are also described and analyzed for informational purposes.

This page intentionally left blank.

\\PDC\GIS\Projects_1\PROJECTS\17_GilmanSprings\Map\Fig02_20_1_Cumulative.mxd; User: 37937; Date: 3/7/2022



Legend

- Proposed Project Limits
- 2-Mile Buffer
- Cumulative Projects

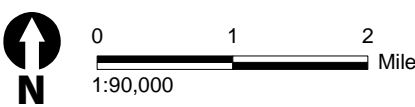


Figure 2.21-1
Cumulative Projects
Gilman Springs Median and Shoulder Improvements Project

This page intentionally left blank.

Table 2-13. Related Projects List

Name	Jurisdiction	Description	Status	Approximate Distance from the Proposed Project Site
SR-79 Realignment Project	Caltrans, Riverside County Transportation Commission	Realign State Route 79 between Domenigoni Parkway and Gilman Springs Road in the San Jacinto-Hemet area	Environmental document approved; construction pending funding	3 miles south
Mid County Parkway	FHWA, Caltrans, Riverside County Transportation Commission	Proposed 16-mile transportation corridor that will relieve traffic congestion for east-west travel between the San Jacinto and Perris areas	Under construction	3 miles south
State Route 60 / World Logistics Center Parkway Interchange Project	City of Moreno Valley	Reconstruct and improve the State Route (SR) 60/World Logistics Center Parkway interchange in the County of Riverside	Environmental document approved in March 2021	4 miles northwest
Gilman Springs Road Improvement Phase #1	Riverside County Transportation Department	The improvements included grinding the existing asphalt and overlaying with new asphalt. The project also included the placement of new rolled curb, median curb, and safety enhancements such as: centerline rumble strips between Soboba Road and State Route 79, and median delineators and rumble strips across the westbound lanes west of Soboba Road.	Completed in June 2013	3 miles south
Gilman Springs Road Improvement Phase #2	Riverside County Transportation Department, in cooperation with the City of Moreno Valley	The improvements included rehabilitating the existing pavement, widening the paved shoulders, and realigning several curves along Gilman Springs Road within the project limits. The project also constructed a left turn pocket at Alessandro Boulevard and a southbound passing lane starting southerly of Alessandro Boulevard.	Completed in December 2013	2 miles north

Chapter 2 CEQA Checklist

Name	Jurisdiction	Description	Status	Approximate Distance from the Proposed Project Site
Gilman Springs Road Improvement Phase #3	Riverside County Transportation Department	The improvements included realigning the roadway to improve the rideability between curves including the associated grading and drainage improvements for the new alignment. The project also included installation of new roadway signs and markings, reflective pavement markers, and centerline rumble stripe. In addition, a new traffic signal was installed at the intersection of Gilman Springs Rd (State St) and Soboba Rd.	Completed in December 2016	3 miles south
Gilman Springs Road Improvement Phase #4	Riverside County Transportation Department	The proposed improvements include widening the existing pavement to accommodate two through lanes of travel in each direction between the on/off ramps at SR-79, resurfacing from northbound ramps to 1500' south of SR-79, and the installation of a new traffic signal installation at the northbound on and off ramps.	Completed in November 2018	2 miles south
Gilman Springs Road Improvement Phase #5	Riverside County Transportation Department	Rehabilitate deteriorated pavement, installation on centerline and edge line rumble stripes, repaint centerline with 2' painted median and installation of centerline channelizers.	Completed in November 2019	Adjacent
Gilman Springs Road Improvement Phase #7	Riverside County Transportation Department	1 mile south of Bridge Street to State Route 79. Pavement widening to accommodate 4' painted median with centerline rumble stripes, 6' paved shoulders, providing approximately ¾ miles of southbound passing lane, extending existing culverts, and regrading shoulders and slope edges	Pending	0.2 mile south

Chapter 2 CEQA Checklist

Name	Jurisdiction	Description	Status	Approximate Distance from the Proposed Project Site
Ramona Expressway Resurfacing	Riverside County Transportation Department	5.24 miles of pavement resurfacing between Rider Street and N. Warren Road	Construction underway	3 miles southwest
State Route 60 Truck Lanes	Riverside County Transportation Commission	Widening of 4.5 miles of State Route 60 between Gilman Springs Road and 1.4 miles west of Jack Rabbit Trail between Moreno Valley and Beaumont	Construction underway	4 miles northwest
Gilman Springs Road and Bridge Street Traffic Signal Construction Project	Riverside County Transportation Department	Installation of a traffic signal at the intersection of Gilman Springs Road and Bridge Street	Complete	Within project area
World Logistics Center Specific Plan (WLCSP)	City of Moreno Valley	The World Logistics Center is a planned 40.6 million square foot warehouse space on 2,610 acres.	Project Approved in June 2020	5.8 miles northwest
Kaiser Permanente Moreno Valley Medical Center Master Plan Project	City of Moreno Valley	Kaiser Foundation Hospitals (also known as Kaiser Permanente) is proposing to expand the existing Kaiser Permanente Moreno Valley Medical Center campus.	Project Approved in March 2020	4.38 miles northwest
Moreno Valley Trade Center	City of Moreno Valley	The Project involves the construction and operation of a warehouse distribution center with four (4) buildings providing 1,737,518 square feet. of total building space.	Project Approved in October 2021	3.1 miles northwest

Sources: (City of Moreno Valley n.d.; RCTC 2015; RCTD 2021)

This page intentionally left blank.

The construction schedule of the Mid County Parkway Project is subject to future funding and could overlap with the project. Construction of the SR-79 Realignment Project is unknown at this time, but could overlap with the project. The Ramona Expressway Resurfacing is anticipated to be complete in August 2021 and, therefore, construction activities would not overlap with the project. The SR-60/World Logistics Center Parkway Interchange Project completed the environmental clearance phase in March 2021; therefore, construction of this project could occur at the same time with the project. The Gilman Springs Road Improvement Project (Phases 1 through 5) and the Gilman Springs Road and Bridge Street Traffic Signal Construction Project have already been completed. The project constitutes Phase 6 of the Gilman Springs Road Improvement Project. Phase 7 of the Gilman Springs Road Improvement Project would occur after the project is completed, although there is no set timeline for proposed construction. The World Logistics Center is in Moreno Valley and would develop 40.6 million square feet of warehouse space over a period of 16 years, from 2020 through 2035. Development phasing and build-out would be based on market conditions. Construction of the World Logistics Center may overlap with construction of the project. The Kaiser Permanente Moreno Valley Medical Center Master Plan Project would be constructed in three phases between 2020 and 2038 and may overlap with construction of the proposed project. Construction of the Moreno Valley Trade Center is estimated to be completed within 18 months, beginning in late 2021. Construction of the project may overlap with the construction of the Moreno Valley Trade Center.

The following analysis evaluates the project's potential to contribute considerably to a cumulative impact. The approved environmental documents for the Mid County Parkway Project, the SR-79 Realignment Project, the Ramona Expressway Resurfacing, the SR-60/World Logistics Center Parkway Interchange Project, the WLCSP, the Kaiser Permanente Moreno Valley Medical Center, and the Moreno Valley Trade Center were used for the purpose of this analysis.

As discussed previously, the project would have no effect on cultural resources, mineral resources, or TCRs, and it would not contribute either directly or indirectly to a cumulatively considerable impact in these resource areas. The potential for the project to result in cumulative impacts that would be considered significant in the above-mentioned resource areas is considered low because no impacts are anticipated from the project on these resources, and the project does not have the potential to result in cumulative impacts that would affect the health or sustainability of any of these resource areas.

For resources identified as having a less-than-significant impact or a less-than-significant impact with mitigation, a preliminary review of the potential impacts identified was conducted to determine if a reasonably foreseeable cumulative impact could occur. Based on this review, it was determined that the resources that could potentially contribute to significant cumulative impacts to a potentially considerable degree when combined with past, present, and reasonably foreseeable future projects are: Aesthetics, Agricultural Resources, Air Quality, Biological Resources, Energy, Geology/Soils, Greenhouse Gas Emissions, Hazards/Hazardous Materials, Hydrology And Water Quality, Noise, Paleontological Resources, Recreation, Transportation, and Wildfire. However, as demonstrated below, the project in conjunction with the projects listed above, would not result in cumulatively considerable impacts.

Aesthetics

The resource Study Area (RSA) for aesthetics is considered to be the approximately 0.5 mile to the east and the mountain ranges to the west that can be seen by drivers along the roadway. The landscape varies throughout the project area, which is characterized by the rolling foothills to the east and flatter topographical areas with light undulation comprising agricultural and vacant land/open space. Visual quality within the project area is moderate, and no scenic vistas would be measurably affected as a result of the project. The key visual resources in the setting are views of the mountain ridgelines and open space. Such views would not be affected by the project. The project corridor would retain its existing alignment and topographic variation. The project would widen the median and shoulders along Gilman Springs Road and be constructed within the existing transportation right of way, temporary construction easements, or permanent acquisitions. The project would not require relocation of residences or businesses, but would involve reconfiguration of private driveways. Although some vegetation removal and relocation of utilities would be required, the project would not substantially change the visual character of the area. Views of primary and secondary visual resources would therefore be retained.

The Mid County Parkway Project would result in a visual impact due to the introduction a major new highway into the visual landscape. Except for the WLCSP, all of the related projects listed in Table 2-13 would retain the same land uses and would not represent a substantial change to the existing viewshed.

The WLCSP is anticipated to result in a significant unavoidable impact on scenic vistas due to the fundamental and permanent alteration of the scenic vistas and aesthetic characteristics of the WLCSP. As the WLCSP area is developed, buildings would become visible to northbound motorists in the northern portion of the project LOD and replace existing views of agricultural fields and the Mount Russell Range. The WLCSP has incorporated several mitigation measures, including 250-foot setbacks from parcel boundary lines, screening views of trucks and buildings with installation of mature landscaping, design reviews with a Moreno Valley Planning Official to ensure views of the Badlands and the upper two-thirds of vertical views of Mount Russell from SR-60 are preserved, as well as the preservation of 74.3 acres in the southwestern portion of the WLCSP area for open space. Even with mitigation measures in place, the substantial change in visual character and surrounding area from the development of the WLCSP would cause aesthetic impacts to remain significant and unavoidable. Impacts from WLCSP substantially outweigh the anticipated visual impacts that would result from the project and the other projects listed in Table 2-13.

As previously discussed, although the visual quality on Gilman Springs Road may be expected to slightly decrease with removal of the vegetation and construction of larger hard surfaces, including installing retaining walls and expanding the shoulders, this decrease is anticipated to be minor in nature. When considered in conjunction with the identified cumulative projects, the incremental effect of the project on visual resources is not deemed cumulatively significant under CEQA. The project is not expected to have any impact on views of Mount Russell Range, the Badlands, or the agricultural fields and, therefore, would not result in cumulative impacts. Thus, the project, in consideration with the cumulative projects, would not result in a significant cumulative impact related to aesthetics.

Air Quality

The RSA for the project is within the Basin under the jurisdiction of SCAQMD. The Basin is in attainment with the CAAQS for sulfates, hydrogen sulfide, visibility-reducing particles, and vinyl chloride, but is a nonattainment area for O₃, PM₁₀, and PM_{2.5}.

The project is included in SCAG's 2020–2045 RTP/SCS as a grouped project for safety improvements under Project ID SCAG015 and SCAG's 2021 FTIP under project ID H8-08-021 as part of the Highway Safety Improvement Program back-up list. On June 5, 2020, FHWA and FTA found that the SCAG 2020–2045 RTP/SCS conformed to the SIP. Because the design concept and scope of the project are consistent with both the SCAG 2020–2045 RTP/SCS and the 2021 FTIP, which were found to conform to the SIP responsible for attaining and maintaining compliance with air quality standards, the project would not conflict with or obstruct implementation of an air quality plan. Therefore, air quality impacts would not be cumulatively considerable.

Biological Resources

The RSA for biological resources includes the boundaries of the WRC MSHCP area. The WRC MSHCP is a 1,966-square-mile area that provides a comprehensive planning program that addresses multiple species' needs by preserving native vegetation within western Riverside County. This includes preservation of natural communities of concern, riparian/riverine resources, and wildlife corridor/linkages. The WRC MSHCP also provides the mitigation mechanism for Covered Activities and addresses the cumulative effects on these resources within the RSA. The guidelines and BMPs for Covered Activities described in the WRC MSHCP Volume I, Section 7.5.2 and Appendix C, would be implemented for the avoidance and/or minimization of impacts on sensitive biological resources from planned projects within the area. It would also allow for improvements and maintenance of the County's roadway facilities and provide long-term conservation value of preserved habitat in the region. The WRC MSHCP *Environmental Impact Report/Environmental Impact Statement (EIR/EIS)* concluded that with the implementation of measures described in WRC MSHCP Volume I, Section 7.5.2 and Appendix C, Covered Activities would have a less-than-significant effect on natural communities. The RSA considers the minimal, incremental effects of the project on biological resources within the project vicinity, as well as other projects in the region with similar levels of development and types of biological resources.

Studies and surveys conducted within the BSA included a vegetation community/wildlife corridor mapping, habitat assessments, general biological resource surveys, focused rare plant surveys, focused and protocol wildlife surveys, and a jurisdictional delineation of aquatic resources. A literature review determined that 76 special-status plant species and 51 special-status wildlife species may occur within the BSA. Protocol focused surveys were conducted for BUOW, Los Angeles pocket mouse, San Bernardino kangaroo rat, and rare plants. Only one rare plant was observed during the May and June 2017 focused rare plant surveys: smooth tarplant.

The Mid County Parkway Project occurs within part of the WRC MSHCP Plan Area. Permanent and temporary impacts on natural communities (including removal and disturbance of

vegetation), as well as direct and indirect impacts on special-status plant and wildlife species, were determined to occur in the *Mid County Parkway Final EIR/EIS*. Although the project also occurs within part of the WRC MSHCP Plan Area, the project does not overlap with any part of the Mid County Parkway Project. Additionally, the Mid County Parkway Project BSA does not contain the same natural communities as found within the project BSA, and the two projects do not have overlapping impact areas. However, some of the same special-status plant and wildlife species do occur within the project BSA and the Mid County Parkway Project BSA, which is a covered project under the WRC MSHCP.

The SR-79 Realignment Project is another covered project within the WRC MSHCP. The project does not overlap with any portion of the SR-79 Realignment project. The *SR-79 Realignment Project Final EIR/EIS* describes the impacts on several sensitive natural vegetation communities, wetlands, and sensitive species, many of which do not occur in the project impact area and thus would not contribute to a significant cumulative impact.

The WLCSP, Kaiser Permanente Moreno Valley Medical Center Master Plan Project and Moreno Valley Trade Center are all development projects that must also remain consistent with the WRC MSHCP. Of these, the WLCSP borders the MSHCP conservation area (i.e., SJWA) the project would affect. However, none of the projects overlap with the project, and, although the WLCSP would border the conservation areas, the potential impacts combined with the project are not anticipated to contribute to a significant cumulative impact given the minor impacts and the MMs applied for the project. The project would permanently affect a biologically substantial amount of vegetation communities within the WRC MSHCP (38.33 acres). However, Developed and Disturbed land accounts for 32.86 acres of permanent impact (27.84 acres and 5.02 acres, respectively). Because the project is a Covered Activity under the WRC MSHCP, impacts on these vegetation communities have been accounted for under the Plan, but would be reduced by implementation of **AMMS BIO-1** through **BIO-3** and **BIO-5** through **BIO-10** in order to avoid and minimize impacts on WRC MSHCP Covered Species, riparian habitats, and other sensitive vegetation communities, and **MM BIO-11**, which would fully compensate for any impacts on riparian or riverine habitats. In addition, the permanent impacts on existing conserved lands would be replaced (minimum of 1.79 acre) offsite (**MM BIO-18**).

Once the project is constructed, there could be continuing indirect impacts in the form of habitat degradation through air pollution, litter, and noise. However, the operation of the project would not differ substantially from current conditions because it would consist only of widening lanes and shoulders and, therefore, would not contribute to a cumulatively considerable impact. The wider roadbed would create a less-permeable surface by increasing the amount of paved roadbed and, thus, could increase surface flows into storm drain facilities and riparian/riverine features. Drainage design and water quality BMPs proposed and required as part of the project would reduce the amount of roadway pollutants entering riparian/riverine areas and federal or State jurisdictional water features.

The project would also occur within the current fee area of the SKR HCP, as well as within the designated San Jacinto–Lake Perris Core Reserve of that HCP. A total of 0.78 acre of undeveloped lands in this reserve would be permanently affected by the project and would require replacement at a minimum 1:1 ratio. An additional 0.98 acre of undeveloped reserve

lands would be temporarily affected and required to be restored onsite. These lands are entirely within the area that is already discussed for potential mitigation in the WRC MSHCP. **AMMs BIO-1** through **BIO-3** and **BIO-5** through **BIO-10** would be incorporated into the project in order to avoid and minimize impacts on riparian habitats and other sensitive vegetation communities, and **MM BIO-11** would fully compensate for any impacts on riparian or riverine habitats. Impacts would be considered less than significant. The Mid County Parkway Project is also a Covered Activity under the MSHCP and, therefore, potential impacts on Covered Species, including BUOW and coastal California gnatcatcher, from that project would be fully addressed through consistency with the WRC MSHCP and SKR HCP.

The project would result in the permanent removal of 0.24 acre and the temporary disturbance of 0.13 acre of non-wetland waters of the United States. In addition, the project would result in the permanent removal and temporary disturbance of 0.54 acre and 0.54 acre, respectively, of State jurisdictional streambeds, as well as 0.06 acre of permanent removal and 0.09 acre of temporary disturbance of CDFW jurisdictional riparian resources. The temporary impacts on aquatic resources are based on conservative preliminary design estimates to allow for flexibility of temporary construction work areas during the final planning phase of the project. The project would not result in any permanent or temporary impacts on wetland waters of the United States. **AMMs BIO-9** through **BIO-10** would be incorporated into the project in order to minimize potential impacts on aquatic resources. Implementation of mitigation measure BIO-11 (see *Transportation* Section 2.4.3, *Avoidance, Minimization, and Mitigation Measures*) would fully compensate for any impacts on aquatic resources. The Mid County Parkway Project may also result in permanent or temporary impacts on wetlands and other waters of the United States. Implementation of AMMs during the permitting phase of that project would ensure that impacts on jurisdictional and other waters would be avoided or minimized and that no cumulative impacts occur.

Cultural Resources

The RSA includes the project APE that was established for this project (see Section 2.5, *Cultural Resources*, for more information). Resources within the project APE were evaluated and found ineligible for the NRHP. As documented in the ASR, a pedestrian survey was conducted on February 28, 2018, and February 15, 2021, which covered the accessible LOD because that was the area within which impacts on archaeological resources (if present) would potentially result. A quarter of an acre was not surveyed due to land access issues; this portion of the LOD would be surveyed prior to construction, once access is obtained, per the process outlined in the July 2021 *Finding of No Adverse Effect without Standard Conditions and Phased Cultural Identification Plan* (Caltrans 2021c). No resources were found during the pedestrian survey in accessible portions of the LOD. Therefore, it is determined that there is a low likelihood of encountering subsurface archaeological material during activities associated with the project. Phases 1 through 5 of the Gilman Springs Road Improvement Project have been completed and no impacts on cultural resources occurred. **SM CR-1** would be implemented to minimize potential impacts if cultural materials are discovered during construction. Based on the results of the cultural resource record searches, surveys, and Native American consultation detailed in the HPSR and ASR, there is no evidence of human remains within the project area that the project would affect.

However, **SM CR-2** would minimize impacts if human remains were unexpectedly encountered during construction.

None of the projects listed in Table 2-13 occur in the project APE, and, therefore, the contribution of the project to the cumulative destruction of cultural resources would not be cumulatively considerable.

Geology/Soils/Paleontological Resources

The RSA includes the LOD. The project, in conjunction with other planned projects in the vicinity, may result in short-term increases in erosion due to grading activities. Earthwork in the project area would be performed in accordance with SMs, as described in *Energy* Section 2.6.3, *Avoidance, Minimization, and Mitigation Measures*. Any impacts of the project to geology or soils would be localized and limited to within the LOD. Other cumulative projects would affect the geology at their project sites; however, those impacts would be localized and would not be expected affect regional geology.

The project vicinity represents an area of high paleontological sensitivity. However, the project would be required to comply with federal and State laws and regulations, and compliance with local laws and ordinances as they relate to paleontological resources would be required. In addition, **SM GEO-1** would avoid or minimize potential impacts should paleontological resources be discovered unexpectedly during construction. Cumulative project impacts on paleontological resources would vary, based on the footprint of each project. All projects that could affect paleontological resources would be required to evaluate and assess impacts and, if necessary, provide mitigation measures as required by CEQA. Furthermore, a PMP (**SM GEO-1**) would be prepared for this project, which would reduce or avoid potential impacts on paleontological resources in the project area, should they be discovered during construction. Thus, the contribution of the project to the cumulative destruction of subsurface paleontological resources would not be cumulatively considerable.

Once the project and other projects are operational, they would not have the potential to affect unknown and nonrenewable paleontological resources. Therefore, operation of the project, in conjunction with other projects, would not result in significant cumulative impacts under CEQA related to unknown and nonrenewable paleontological resources.

Greenhouse Gas Emissions

GHG emissions and climate change are exclusively cumulative impacts; there are no non-cumulative GHG emissions impacts from a climate change perspective. Climate change is the result of cumulative global emissions. No single project, when considered in isolation, can cause climate change because a single project's emissions are not enough to change the radiative balance of the atmosphere. Because climate change is the result of GHG emissions, and GHGs are emitted by innumerable sources worldwide, global climate change would have a significant cumulative impact on the natural environment, as well as human development and activity. As such, GHGs and climate change are cumulatively considerable, even though the contribution

may be individually limited. SCAQMD methodology and thresholds are thus cumulative in nature.

As discussed above in *Greenhouse Gas Section 2.8.2, Discussion of Environmental Evaluation Question 2.8 – Greenhouse Gas Emissions*, the project would only result in GHG emissions during short-term construction activities and would be consistent with adopted plans and regulations that aim to reduce GHG emissions. The project would not increase the emissions of GHGs following the construction period. No operational impacts related to GHG emissions would occur compared to conditions without the project. Therefore, the project would not contribute to a cumulatively considerable impact related to GHG emissions or climate change.

Energy

Due to the specialized requirements for fuel formulation in California, the RSA for cumulative energy use is the State of California. For the purposes of fuel consumption, this cumulative impact discussion uses the list of past, present, and reasonably foreseeable projects list approach identified in CEQA Guidelines Section 15130 (b)(1).

The project, in combination with the projects identified in Table 2-13, as well as numerous other projects and ongoing operations of transportation facilities throughout the State, requires the use of gasoline and diesel fuel for construction and long-term operations. The project would use a minimal amount of energy during proposed construction activities like excavation, road cut-and-fill, pile driving, demolition, and other construction-related activities. These construction activities would be short term in duration and, therefore, would not result in wasteful, inefficient, or unnecessary consumption of energy resources during project construction. During operation, the project would accommodate existing traffic demand, but it would not create new demand, directly or indirectly. The project also would not reduce congestion or improve the level of service of traffic. It is projected that traffic volumes under the with- and without-project conditions would be identical because the project is not adding capacity. As such, operation of the project would not result in a wasteful, inefficient, or unnecessary consumption of energy resources.

Although the project, in combination with the projects identified in Table 2-13, would result in increased fuel use in the project area relative to the without project condition, the project's contribution to energy consumption would not be substantial because the project's gasoline and diesel fuel requirements would be small, and demand could be met by the extensive network of fueling stations found throughout the project area. Therefore, impacts related to energy use would not be cumulatively considerable.

Hazards/Hazardous Materials

The RSA includes the area within one mile of the project. Site grading and the use and transport of solvents, fuels, and paints to and from the site could create impacts related to the creation of a hazard through upset or accident conditions involving the release of a known or unknown hazardous material. Any hazardous waste that is generated during construction of the project would be collected and transported away from the site. Impacts would be less than significant

and would not have the potential to contribute to hazards associated with cumulative projects because these types of impacts would occur in small, localized areas intermittently. **SM HAZ-1** would be implemented to address pavement-striping removal. These impacts do not have the potential to contribute to hazards associated with cumulative projects because these types of impacts would be localized, occurring only in the immediate vicinity of the project sites.

As with the project, planned projects within the RSA that require site grading and the use and transport of hazardous materials to and from the site and could create impacts related to the creation of a hazard through upset or accident conditions involving the release of a known or unknown hazardous material. However, these impacts also would occur in small, localized areas intermittently. Future land use and transportation projects would comply with the County of Riverside Hazardous Waste Management Plan and the applicable local jurisdictions' General Plan policies related to hazardous materials, which would ensure that there would be no adverse hazardous material impacts resulting from future development in the County of Riverside. These projects and other cumulative projects would be required to implement and comply with these standard hazardous materials laws, regulations, and policies. Therefore, the project's contribution to impacts associated with hazards and hazardous materials would not be cumulatively considerable in the context of, or in combination with, past, present, and reasonably foreseeable future projects.

Hydrology and Water Quality

The RSA for surface hydrology and water quality is the San Jacinto Watershed, the San Jacinto Groundwater Basin for groundwater supply and recharge, and the San Jacinto River floodplain for flood impacts. The context for cumulative hydrology and water quality impacts is geographic and a function of whether impacts could affect surface water features/watersheds, municipal storm drainage systems of the County of Riverside, or floodplains.

Cumulative development could affect water quality if the land use changes, the intensity of the land use changes, or drainage conditions are altered to facilitate the introduction of pollutants to surface or groundwater resources. Changes in land use would alter the type and quantity of pollutants in stormwater runoff (e.g., higher fecal coliform concentrations are present in runoff from residential lands compared with commercial lands). An increase in the intensity of a land use would increase potential pollutant loads. Alterations in drainage patterns could increase pollutant loads by increasing the amount of stormwater runoff, transporting pollutants in stormwater runoff, causing or contributing to erosion if the rate of runoff increases, or exposing vulnerable areas to infiltration or runoff.

Related projects would need to analyze current storm drain systems to assess runoff capacity. Cumulative growth and development could cause an increase in stormwater runoff, which would have an impact on the current storm systems. If the storm drain system does not have adequate capacity for increased runoff, then the storm drain system would need to be upgraded to accommodate the increases. Assessment would need to be analyzed during new development to make sure the increase in stormwater is managed appropriately. The Mid County Parkway Project and the SR-79 Realignment Project would require new drainage facilities to accommodate storm water runoff (RCTC 2015, 2016). Therefore, neither the Mid County

Parkway Project nor the SR-79 Improvement Project would exceed the capacity of existing or otherwise planned drainage facilities in the surrounding areas.

Development of the project could degrade stormwater quality through an increase in impervious surface area, as well as an increase in contaminated runoff, which could ultimately violate water quality standards and affect beneficial uses within the San Jacinto Watershed. The project does not represent a substantial departure from the existing land use of the area, but does increase the impervious surface area. However, water quality impacts would be further avoided or minimized with implementation of **SM WQ-1**, through which the project would comply with the SWRCB Construction General Permit in effect at the time the project goes to construction by developing and implementing a SWPPP. Construction of the project as well as other planned projects in the vicinity, would result in surface disturbances through the grading and compaction associated with typical development activities. The Mid County Parkway Project, SR-79 Realignment Project, and the SR-60/World Logistics Center Parkway Project would result in similar types of impacts on water quality as the project. Other future land use and transportation projects would be required to comply with NPDES requirements (for projects disturbing more than one acre), MS4 Permits, and County of Riverside requirements and guidance. Related projects would also be required to implement water quality BMPs at the time of development. In addition, groundwater dewatering during construction of the project is not anticipated. In the event dewatering is required for other planned projects in the vicinity, dewatering would be temporary and would not result in a loss of groundwater supplies. Development in highly urbanized areas would not be expected to increase the amount of impervious surfaces substantially because development would be occurring mostly in areas with a substantial amount of existing impervious surfaces. Therefore, groundwater recharge from rainfall would not be affected adversely.

These measures would help ensure that future development within the San Jacinto Watershed would not have a cumulative adverse water quality impact. Cumulative impacts on water quality, as well as the project's contribution to cumulative impacts, would not be cumulatively considerable.

Land Use and Planning

The RSA includes the boundaries of the WRC MSHCP area. The project would occur within the WRC MSHCP and SKR HCP area and would require permanent acquisition of the WRC MSHCP and SKR HCP conservation areas. The Gilman Springs Road Improvement Project Phases 1 through 5 and 7 do not require any permanent acquisition of the WRC MSHCP and SKR HCP conservation area. The permanent loss of the conservation area would require full replacement by the project. **MM BIO-11** would be implemented to replace the affected land at a ratio no less than 1:1, which would reduce impacts to less than significant. In addition, **AMMs BIO-1** through **BIO-3** and **BIO-5** through **BIO-10** and **BIO-12** would further reduce or avoid potential temporary impacts on the WRC MSHCP and SKR HCP.

The project is a Covered Activity under the WRC MSHCP. The Mid County Parkway Project and the SR-79 Realignment Project are also Covered Activities under the WRC MSHCP.

Therefore, the project and related projects would remain consistent with the WRC MSHCP. The project would not contribute to a cumulatively considerable impact to land use and planning.

Noise

The RSA for noise includes the area within 0.5 mile of each side of the project. Noise and vibration levels of the project and any other related projects during construction would comply with the County of Riverside's Municipal Code. The project does not involve changes that would result in noticeable operational increases in groundborne vibration, nor groundborne noise levels from use or maintenance of the roadway. Although the project does include the installation of rumble strips for the purposes of driver safety, these rumble strips do not produce noticeable amounts of vibration. With respect to noise, rumble strips currently are installed along the inside and outside of the travel lanes along Gilman Springs Road. Although the project would move the rumble strips slightly closer (i.e., no more than two feet), the change in noise levels from the rumble strips, when compared to the baseline, would not be noticeable. Similarly, the project is not expected to result in a change to the traffic volumes or mix along the project alignment. The projects listed in Table 2-13 are all outside of the RSA for this resource. The Gilman Springs Road Improvement Project Phases 1 through 5 occurred within the project vicinity and did not result in significant impacts on noise. Therefore, the project would not result in a cumulatively considerable impact related to noise.

Public Services

The RSA includes the unincorporated Riverside County and the City of Moreno Valley within the limits covered by each service provider responsible for the portion of Gilman Springs Road associated with the project. The project involves safety improvements to an existing roadway. The project would not result in an increase in population and, therefore, would not increase demand for public services. To the extent that construction periods of the project and related projects overlap, there is potential for cumulative impacts on emergency response times from multiple project detours and lane reductions occurring simultaneously adjacent to the project area, although it is very minimal. The related projects would not occur directly within the project area, and, as such, it is unlikely that public services would be affected on a cumulative level. Lastly, implementation of **SM TRA-1** would help ensure emergency access within the RSA. Therefore, the project would not contribute to a cumulative impact related to public services.

Recreation

The RSA includes the area within 0.5 mile of each side of the project site. The project would not include recreational facilities or require the construction or expansion of recreational facilities. The project is within the SJWA and would result in permanent and temporary impacts within this area. **MM BIO-18** would be implemented to replace permanently affected lands at a 1:1 ratio. The Mid County Parkway Project and Phases 5 and 6 of the Gilman Springs Improvement Project are within or adjacent to the SJWA. The Mid County Parkway Project would not permanently affect the SJWA, and any temporary impacts would be addressed through mitigation. The SR-79 Realignment Project is not within the SJWA and would not cause any

direct or indirect impacts on that area. Therefore, the project would not result in a cumulatively considerable contribution to cumulative impacts related to recreation.

Transportation

The RSA for transportation includes the area within one mile of each side of the project site. The project accommodates existing traffic demand, but would have no permanent impact on traffic demand or level of service. The project and the future transportation projects would include the preparation of a TMP (see **SM TRA-1**), which would include identification of detour routes within the construction area, placement of appropriate signs, cones, and barricades in the vicinity of construction, scheduling of construction activities during off-peak hours, and development of plans that ensure emergency access and entry to existing residences and businesses within the construction areas. Construction impacts would be temporary and less than significant and would be further reduced or avoided with the implementation of **SM TRA-1**. Construction-related impacts from the project would not result in cumulatively considerable traffic impacts.

To the extent that construction periods of the project and related projects overlap, there is a potential for cumulative local level traffic impacts from multiple project detours and lane reductions occurring simultaneously adjacent to the project area, potentially resulting in deterioration of traffic operations on local roadways. However, the related projects that have the potential to occur at the same time as the project would not occur directly within the RSA for this resource. Therefore, the project would not contribute to a cumulative impact related to transportation.

Wildfire

The RSA includes unincorporated Riverside County. The project would not install any facilities that would exacerbate impacts related to wildfire. The project is adjacent to an area of wildfire hazard; however, the project would make improvements to an existing roadway and would not lead to increased human presence in hazardous areas. By increasing the width of the existing roadway and adding a passing lane, the project would be contributing to a more-effective firebreak by reducing vegetation adjacent to the roadside and providing additional areas for emergency response vehicle staging. During construction of the project, emergency response times could increase temporarily as a result of temporary lane closures, speed reductions, and the presence of construction personnel and equipment in the area. A TMP (see **SM TRA-1**) would be implemented to further maintain emergency access to the project area and nearby properties.

To the extent that construction periods of the project and related projects overlap, there is a potential for cumulative local level emergency response time delays, including fire service. However, the related projects that could occur at the same time of the project would not occur directly within the project vicinity. Therefore, the project would not contribute to a cumulative impact related to wildfire.

2.21.3 Avoidance, Minimization, and Mitigation Measures

No additional measures are needed beyond those identified under the individual resource discussions.

Chapter 3 List of Preparers

3.1 County of Riverside Transportation Department

Alfredo Martinez	Project Manager
Jan Bulinski	Senior Transportation Planner

3.2 ICF

Brian Calvert	Project Director
Namrata Cariapa	Project Manager
Monica Corpuz	Senior Environmental Planner
Emily Czaban	Senior Environmental Planner
Meagan Flacy	Environmental Planner
Peter Hardie	Noise Specialist
Keith Lay	Air Quality Specialist
Greg Hoisington	Project Biologist
Marisa Flores	Project Biologist
Karolina Chmiel	Project Archaeologist
Johnnie Garcia	GIS Analyst
Brittany Buscombe	GIS Analyst
Tamar Love Grande	Editor and Publications Specialist

This page intentionally left blank.

Chapter 4 References

4.1 Chapter 1, Proposed Project

LIN Consulting, Inc. 2018. Gilman Springs Road Safety Improvement Project –Collision Assessment Memo. January 10.

4.2 Chapter 2, CEQA Checklist

4.2.1 Aesthetics

County of Riverside. 2015a. *Riverside County General Plan. Multipurpose Open Space Element*. Available: planning.rctlma.org/Portals/14/genplan/general_Plan_2017/elements/OCT17/Ch05_MOSE_120815.pdf?ver=2017-10-11-102103-833. Accessed: January 27, 2022.

———. 2015b. *Riverside County General Plan Reche Canyon/Badlands Area Plan*. Available: planning.rctlma.org/Portals/14/genplan/general_Plan_2017/areaplans/RCBAP_071117.pdf?ver=2017-10-11-093946-953. Accessed: January 27, 2022.

———. 2017. *Riverside County General Plan. Land Use Element*. Available: [/planning.rctlma.org/Portals/14/genplan/2019/elements/Ch03_Land%20Use_041619.pdf](http://planning.rctlma.org/Portals/14/genplan/2019/elements/Ch03_Land%20Use_041619.pdf). Accessed: January 27, 2022.

International Dark-Sky Association. 2010a. *Seeing Blue*. April 2010. *Nightscape* 80: 8-12. Available: [darksky.org/wp-content/uploads/bsk-pdf-manager/29_SEEINGBLUE\(1\).PDF](http://darksky.org/wp-content/uploads/bsk-pdf-manager/29_SEEINGBLUE(1).PDF). Accessed: May 2, 2017.

———. 2010b. *Visibility, Environmental, and Astronomical Issues Associated with Blue-Rich White Outdoor Lighting*. May 4, 2010. Available: www.ida.darksky.org/assets/documents/Reports/IDA-Blue-Rich-Light-White-Paper.pdf. Accessed: May 2, 2017.

———. 2015. IDA Issues New Standards on Blue Light at Night. *Nightscape, The 2014 Annual Report*. 94:10. Available: darksky.org/wp-content/uploads/2015/06/NS94.pdf. Accessed: May 2, 2017.

4.2.2 Agricultural and Forestry Resources

County of Riverside. 2014. *Riverside County General Plan, San Jacinto Valley Area Plan*. Available:

planning.rctlma.org/Portals/0/genplan/general_plan_2013/3%20Area%20Plan%20Volume%202/San%20Jacinto%20Valley%20AP.pdf. Accessed: January 27, 2022.

———. 2015a. *Riverside County General Plan. Multipurpose Open Space Element*. Available: planning.rctlma.org/Portals/14/genplan/general_Plan_2017/elements/OCT17/Ch05_MOSE_120815.pdf?ver=2017-10-11-102103-833. Accessed: January 27, 2022.

———. 2015b. *Riverside County General Plan Reche Canyon/Badlands Area Plan*. Available: planning.rctlma.org/Portals/14/genplan/general_Plan_2017/areaplans/RCBAP_071117.pdf?ver=2017-10-11-093946-953. Accessed: January 27, 2022.

———. 2017. *Riverside County General Plan. Land Use Element*. Available: planning.rctlma.org/Portals/14/genplan/2019/elements/Ch03_Land%20Use_041619.pdf. Accessed: January 27, 2022.

4.2.3 Air Quality

County of Riverside. 2018. *Riverside County General Plan. Air Quality Element*. Available: planning.rctlma.org/Portals/14/genplan/general_plan_2018/elements/Ch09_AQE_071718.pdf. Accessed: January 27, 2022.

4.2.4 Biological Resources

California Department of Transportation (Caltrans). 2021a. *Natural Environment Study (Minimal Impacts) (NESMI)*. Gilman Springs Median and Shoulder Improvements Project. January.

———. 2021b. Jurisdictional Delineation Report for the Gilman Springs Median and Shoulder Improvements Project. December.

———. 2022. Gilman Springs Median and Shoulder Improvements Project Western Riverside County Multiple Species Habitat Conservation Plan Consistency Analysis and Determination of Biologically Equivalent or Superior Preservation. January.

Holland, R. F. 1986. Preliminary Descriptions of the Terrestrial Natural Communities of California. California Department of Fish and Wildlife. Sacramento, CA: The Resources Agency, ed., p. 156.

ICF. 2021. Western Riverside County Multiple Species Habitat Conservation Plan Consistency Analysis and Determination of Biologically Equivalent or Superior Preservation. October.

Sawyer, J. O., T. Keeler-Wolf, and J. M. Evens. 2009. *A Manual of California Vegetation, Second Edition*. Sacramento, CA: California Native Plant Society. 1,300 pp.

4.2.5 Cultural Resources

California Department of Transportation (Caltrans). 2019a. *Historic Property Survey Report*. May.

———. 2019b. Gilman Springs Median and Shoulder Improvements Project Archaeological Survey Report. May.

———. 2021c. Finding of No Adverse Effect without Standard Conditions and Phased Cultural Identification Plan. July.

4.2.6 Energy

California Energy Commission (CEC). 2014. *2013 Integrated Energy Policy Report*. Publication Number: CEC-100-2013-001-CMF. Available: www.energy.ca.gov/data-reports/reports/integrated-energy-policy-report. Accessed: January 26, 2022.

———. 2015. *Riverside County General Plan. Multipurpose Open Space Element*. Available: planning.rctlma.org/Portals/14/genplan/general_Plan_2017/elements/OCT17/Ch05_MOSE_120815.pdf?ver=2017-10-11-102103-833. Accessed: January 27, 2022.

———. 2018. *Riverside County General Plan. Air Quality Element*. Available: planning.rctlma.org/Portals/14/genplan/general_plan_2018/elements/Ch09_AQE_071718.pdf. Accessed: January 27, 2022.

4.2.7 Geology, Soils, and Paleontological Resources

California Department of Conservation. 1988. Lakeview Quadrangle 7.5 Minute Series. Available: maps.conservation.ca.gov/cgs/EQZApp/app/. Accessed: January 27, 2022.

———. 1995. El Casco Quadrangle 7.5 Minute Series. Available: maps.conservation.ca.gov/cgs/EQZApp/app/. Accessed: January 27, 2022.

———. 2019. Earthquake Zones of Required Investigation. Available: maps.conservation.ca.gov/cgs/EQZApp/app/. Accessed: January 27, 2022.

California Department of Transportation (Caltrans). 2019d. Water Quality Memorandum, Gilman Springs Median and Shoulder Improvements Project. January.

County of Riverside. 2016. *General Plan. Safety Element*. Available: planning.rctlma.org/Portals/14/genplan/general_Plan_2017/elements/OCT17/Ch06_Safety_DEC2016.pdf?ver=2017-10-06-093651-757. Accessed: January 27, 2022.

San Diego Natural History Museum. 2019. Library Catalog. Available: opac.libraryworld.com/opac/home.php. Accessed: January 27, 2022.

U.S. Department of Agriculture Natural Resources Conservation Service (USDA NRCS). 2019. Web Soil Survey. Available: websoilsurvey.sc.egov.usda.gov. Accessed: January 27, 2022.

4.2.8 Greenhouse Gases

California Air Resources Board (CARB). 2016. 2030 Target Scoping Plan Concept Paper. Available: www.arb.ca.gov/cc/scopingplan/document/2030_sp_concept_paper2016.pdf. Accessed: January 27, 2022.

———. 2019. Regional Plan Targets. Available: ww2.arb.ca.gov/our-work/programs/sustainable-communities-program/regional-plan-targets. Accessed: April 27, 2019.

Southern California Association of Governments (SCAG). 2020. 2020–2045 Regional Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy.

4.2.9 Hazards and Hazardous Materials

County of Riverside. 2016. *General Plan: Safety Element*. Figure S-11: Wildfire Susceptibility. Available: planning.rctlma.org/Portals/14/genplan/general_Plan_2017/elements/OCT17/Ch06_Safety_DEC2016.pdf?ver=2017-10-06-093651-757. Accessed: January 27, 2022.

4.2.10 Hydrology and Water Quality

California Department of Transportation (Caltrans). 2017. *Construction Site Best Management Practices (BMP) Manual* CTSW-RT-17-314.18.1. May. Sacramento, CA: Division of Environmental Analysis, Stormwater Program.

———. 2019c. Water Quality Memorandum, Gilman Springs Median and Shoulder Improvements Project. January.

———. 2019d. Location Hydraulic Study and Summary Floodplain Encroachment Report. March.

Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA). 2014. FIRM numbers 06065C1460H, 06065C0795H, 06065C0795H, 06065C0790H, and 06065C1455H.

Regional Water Quality Control Board (RWQCB) Region 8. 2019. *Santa Ana River Basin Plan*. June.

State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB). 2017. *Final 2014/2016 California Integrated Report*. Available:
www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/tmdl/integrated2014_2016.shtml
Accessed: January 27, 2022.

4.2.11 Land Use

County of Riverside 2015. *Riverside County General Plan. Circulation Element*. Available:
planning.rctlma.org/Portals/14/genplan/general_Plan_2017/elements/OCT17/Ch04_Circulation_121316.pdf?ver=2017-10-11-093743-433. Accessed January 27, 2022.

County of Riverside 2003. *Western Riverside County Multiple Species Habitat Conservation Plan: Section 7: Covered Activities/Allowable Uses*. Available:
rctlma.org/Portals/0/mshcp/volume1/sec7.html. Accessed March 7, 2022.

4.2.12 Mineral Resources

County of Riverside. 2015a. *Riverside County General Plan. Multipurpose Open Space Element*. Available:
planning.rctlma.org/Portals/14/genplan/general_Plan_2017/elements/OCT17/Ch05_MOSE_120815.pdf?ver=2017-10-11-102103-833. Accessed: January 27, 2022.

4.2.13 Noise

County of Riverside. 2015d. *Riverside County General Plan. Noise Element*. Available:
planning.rctlma.org/Portals/14/genplan/general_Plan_2017/elements/OCT17/Ch07_Noise_120815.pdf?ver=2017-10-11-102104-080. Accessed: January 27, 2022.

———. 2019. *Riverside County Municipal Code, Chapter 15.04 – General Provisions, Administration and Enforcement*. Available:
library.municode.com/ca/riverside_county/codes/code_of_ordinances?nodeId=TIT15BUCO_CH15.04BURE_15.04.020PU. Accessed: January 27, 2022.

———. 2018. *Transit Noise and Vibration Impact Assessment Manual*. Available:
www.transit.dot.gov/sites/fta.dot.gov/files/docs/research-innovation/118131/transit-noise-and-vibration-impact-assessment-manual-fta-report-no-0123_0.pdf. Accessed: January 27, 2022.

4.2.14 Public Services

Google Earth. 2018. Project Area Aerial Imagery. Available: www.google.com/earth/. Accessed: January 27, 2022.

Riverside County Fire Department. 2019. Fire Stations. Available: rvcfire.org. Accessed: January 27, 2022.

Riverside County Sheriff's Department. 2020. Law Enforcement in Riverside County. Available: riversidesheriff.org. Accessed: January 27, 2022.

4.2.15 Recreation

California Department of Fish and Wildlife. 2019. *San Jacinto Wildlife Area*. Available: www.wildlife.ca.gov/Lands/Places-to-Visit/San-Jacinto-WA. Accessed: January 27, 2022.

4.2.16 Transportation and Traffic

County of Riverside. 2011a. *Riverside County General Plan, Reche Canyon/Badlands Area Plan*. Riverside County Planning Department. October. Available: planning.rctlma.org/Portals/0/genplan/general_plan_2013/3%20Area%20Plan%20Volume%202/Reche%20Canyon%20-%20Badlands%20AP.pdf. Accessed: January 27, 2022.

———. 2011b. *Riverside County General Plan, San Jacinto Valley Area Plan*. Riverside County Planning Department. October. Available: planning.rctlma.org/Portals/0/genplan/general_plan_2013/3%20Area%20Plan%20Volume%202/San%20Jacinto%20Valley%20AP.pdf. Accessed: January 27, 2022.

4.2.17 Utilities and Service Systems

California Department of Transportation (Caltrans). 2021c. Water Quality Memorandum, Gilman Springs Median and Shoulder Improvements Project. January.

4.2.18 Wildfire

California Department of Forestry and Fire Protection (CAL FIRE). 2007. Riverside County (West) Fire Hazard Severity Zone State Responsibility Area Map. Available: osfm.fire.ca.gov/media/6752/fhszs_map60.pdf. Accessed: January 27, 2022.

———. 2010. Riverside County (West) Fire Hazard Severity Zone Local Responsibility Area Map. Available: osfm.fire.ca.gov/media/6754/fhszl_map60.pdf. January 27, 2022.

4.2.19 Cumulative Impacts

California Department of Transportation. 2021c. *Finding of No Adverse Effect without Standard Conditions and Phased Cultural Identification Plan*. July.

City of Moreno Valley. N.D. Old 215 Industrial Park Project.

www.moval.org/cdd/documents/about-projects.html#:~:text=Project%20Environmental%20Documents%201%20Moreno%20Valley%20Comprehensive%20General,Valley%20Logistics%20Center.%20..%206%20World%20Logistics%20Center. Accessed: January 28, 2022.

Riverside County Transportation Commission (RCTC). 2015. *Mid County Parkway Project Final Environmental Impact Report/Environmental Impact Statement*. Available: www.rctc.org/wp-content/uploads/2018/01/Final-Project-Report-with-Attachments-April-2015.pdf . Accessed: January 24, 2022.

———. 2016. *SR-79 Realignment Project Final Environmental Impact Report/Environmental Impact Statement*. Available: www.rctc.org/projects/sr-79-realignment-project/. Accessed: January 24, 2022.

This page intentionally left blank.

Appendix A Acronyms

2020–2045 RTP/SCS	2020–2045 Regional Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy
AB	Assembly Bill
AMM	avoidance and minimization measure
APE	area of potential effects
AQMP	air quality management plan
ASR	Archaeological Survey Report
Basin	South Coast Air Basin
BMP	best management practice
BSA	biological Study Area
BUOW	Burrowing Owl
CAA	Clean Air Act
CAAQS	California Ambient Air Quality Standards
CAL FIRE	California Department of Forestry and Fire Protection
Caltrans	California Department of Transportation
CAP	Climate Action Plan
CAPTAC	Comprehensive Agricultural Preserve Technical Advisory Committee
CARB	California Air Resources Board
CDFW	California Department of Fish and Wildlife
CEQA	California Environmental Quality Act
CERCLA	Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act of 1980
CESA	California Endangered Species Act
CFR	Code of Federal Regulations
CNEL	community noise equivalent level
CO	carbon monoxide
CO ₂	carbon dioxide
County	County of Riverside Transportation Department
CRHR	California Register of Historical Resources
CWA	Clean Water Act
dB	decibel
dBA	A-weighted decibels
DBESP	Determination of Biologically Equivalent or Superior Preservation
DOC	Department of Conservation

EIR	Environmental Impact Report
EIS	Environmental Impact Statement
EO	Executive Order
EPA	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
ESA	environmentally sensitive area
FEMA	Federal Emergency Management Agency
FESA	Federal Endangered Species Act
FHWA	Federal Highway Administration
FIRM	Flood Insurance Rate Map
FMMP	Farmland Mapping and Monitoring Program
FPPA	Farmland Protection Policy Act
FRPP	Farm and Ranch Lands Protection Program
FTA	Federal Transit Administration
FTIP	Federal Transportation Improvement Program
GHG	greenhouse gas
HMMP	Habitat Mitigation and Monitoring Plan
HPSR	Historic Property Survey Report
IS	Initial Study
JPR	Joint Project Review
LCFS	Low Carbon Fuel Standard
LID	Low-Impact Development
LOD	limits of disturbance
LST	Localized Significance Threshold
MBTA	Migratory Bird Treaty Act
MM	Mitigation Measure
MND	mitigated negative declaration
MPO	Metropolitan Planning Organization
MRZ	Mineral Resource Zone
MS4	Municipal Separate Storm Sewer System
MSHCP	Multiple Species Habitat Conservation Plan
NAAQS	National Ambient Air Quality Standards
NEPA	National Environmental Policy Act
NESMI	Natural Environment Study Minimal Impacts
NFIP	National Flood Insurance Program
NOAA Fisheries Service	National Ocean and Atmospheric Administration's National Marine Fisheries Service

NO _x	nitrogen oxides
NPDES	National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System
NRCS	Natural Resources Conservation Service
NRHP	National Register of Historic Places
O ₃	ozone
P/QP	Public/Quasi-Public
PM ₁₀	particulate matter 10 microns or less in diameter
PM _{2.5}	particulate matter 2.5 microns or less in diameter
PMP	Paleontological Mitigation Plan
Porter–Cologne	Porter–Cologne Water Quality Control Act
PPV	peak particle velocity
PRC	Public Resources Code
project	Gilman Springs Shoulder and Median Widening
PS&E	Plans, Specifications, and Estimates
RCA	Regional Conservation Authority
RCRA	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976
RSA	resource study area
RTP	Regional Transportation Plan
RWQCB	Regional Water Quality Control Board
SB	Senate Bill
SCAG	Southern California Association of Governments
SCAQMD	South Coast Air Quality Management District
SCS	Sustainable Communities Strategy
SHPO	State Historic Preservation Officer
SIP	State Implementation Plan
SJWA	San Jacinto Wildlife Area
SKR	Stephens' kangaroo rat
SM	Standard Measure
SMARTS	Storm Water Multiple Application and Report Tracking System
SO ₂	sulfur dioxide
SWPPP	Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan
SWRCB	State Water Resources Control Board
TCM	Transportation Control Measure
TCR	tribal cultural resources
TMP	Traffic Management Plan
U.S.C.	United States Code

USACE	U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
USDA	U.S. Department of Agriculture
USFWS	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
VMT	vehicle miles traveled
VOC	volatile organic compound
WRC	Western Riverside County
WRC MSHCP	Western Riverside County Multiple Species Habitat Conservation Plan

Appendix B AB 52 Tribal Correspondence

This page intentionally left blank.

Native American Group/Individual	Date of First Contact: Letter	Dates of Replies	Follow-Up Contact	Comments
Patricia Garcia-Plotkin, Agua Caliente	10/17/2017	10/24/2017	n/a	Agua Caliente deferred consultation for this project to Soboba Band.
Doug Todd Welmas, Cabazon Band of Mission Indians	10/17/2017	none	1/23/2018	The Tribe did not respond to consultation outreach. Consultation is completed.
Anthony Madrigal, Sr., Cahuilla Band of Indians	10/17/2017	11/28/2017	6/7/2021	The project is within ancestral territory, but the Tribe has no knowledge of specific cultural sites. Requested to monitor and be updated on project progress. A letter was sent on 6/7/2021 agreeing to the monitoring request.
David Harper, THPO, Colorado River Indian Tribes	10/17/2017	none	1/23/2018	The Tribe did not respond to consultation outreach. Consultation is completed.
Andrew Salas, Gabrieleño Band of Mission Indians - Kizh Nation	10/17/2017	none	11/28/2017, 1/23/2018	The Tribe did not respond to consultation outreach. Consultation is completed.
Ray Huaute, Morongo Band of Mission Indians	10/17/2017	1/30/2018	1/23/2018, 10/26/2018, 6/24/2019, 6/7/2021	The Tribe requested a copy of the record search and technical study, as well as the presence of a Morongo tribal monitor during ground disturbance. The record search files were sent on 10/26/2018. A copy of the ASR was emailed on 6/24/2019. A letter was sent on 6/7/2021 agreeing to the monitoring request.
Shasta Gaughen, Pala Band of Mission Indians	10/17/2017	12/1/2017	11/28/2017	Declined consultation for this project.
Ebru Ozdil, Temecula Band of Luiseño Indians (Pechanga)	10/17/2017	11/7/2017	n/a	Temecula Band deferred consultation for this project to Soboba.
Keeny Escalanti, Quechan Indian Nation	10/17/2017	none	11/28/2017, 1/23/2018	The Tribe did not respond to consultation outreach. Consultation is completed.
Joseph D. Hamilton, Ramona Band of Cahuilla	10/17/2017	none	11/28/2017	The Tribe did not respond to consultation outreach. Consultation is completed.

Native American Group/Individual	Date of First Contact: Letter	Dates of Replies	Follow-Up Contact	Comments
Destiny Colocho, Rincon Band of Luiseño Indians	10/17/2017	11/13/2017	6/24/2019	The project is within ancestral territory of the Rincon. Rincon had knowledge of one place name within the project area. A copy of the ASR was emailed on 6/24/2019.
Anthony Morales, San Gabriel Band of Mission Indians	10/17/2017	none	11/28/2017, 11/23/2018	The Tribe did not respond to consultation outreach. Consultation is completed.
Lee Clauss, San Manuel Band of Mission Indians	10/17/2017	11/17/2017	6/24/2019, 6/7/2021	The project vicinity is a place of cultural significance to the Tribe. Requested a copy of the record search and maps and asked that the project area be surveyed. A copy of the ASR was emailed on 6/24/2019. A letter was sent on 6/7/2021 agreeing to the monitoring request.
Joe Ontiveros, Soboba Band of Luiseño Indians	10/17/2017	11/16/2017	11/30/2017, 6/24/2019, 6/7/2021	Requested to initiate consultation with the County. Record search information was sent on 11/30/17. A copy of the ASR was emailed on 6/24/2019. A letter was sent on 6/7/2021 agreeing to the monitoring request.
Michael Mirelez, Torres Martinez Desert Cahuilla Indians	10/17/2017	none	1/23/2018	The Tribe did not respond to consultation outreach. Consultation is completed.
Darrell Mike, Twenty-Nine Palms Band of Mission Indians	10/17/2017	11/20/2017	n/a	No knowledge of cultural resources in the project area. Defers consultation to other Tribes.



COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE

TRANSPORTATION AND LAND MANAGEMENT AGENCY

Patricia Romo, P.E.
Director of Transportation

Mojahed Salama, P.E.
Deputy for Transportation/Capital Projects
Richard Lantis, P.L.S.
*Deputy for Transportation/Planning and
Development*

Transportation Department

October 17, 2017

Agua Caliente Band of Cahuilla Indians
Pattie Garcia-Plotkin, THPO
5401 Dinah Shore Drive
Palm Springs, CA 92264

Subject: Notification of Gilman Springs Widening Project Pursuant to Public Resources Code Section 20180.3.1 and 21080.3.2 (AB 52)

Dear Ms. Garcia-Plotkin:

This letter is a formal notification of the County of Riverside's proposed Gilman Springs Widening Project, which is subject to compliance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA). The County of Riverside (County) is the CEQA lead agency responsible for consulting with California Native American Tribes pursuant to Public Resources Codes Section 20180.3.1 and 21080.3.2 (AB52). Accordingly, this letter provides a brief description of the proposed project, its location, and lead agency contact information.

Project Description:

The County of Riverside (County), in cooperation with the California Department of Transportation (Caltrans), proposes to widen Gilman Springs Road from approximately 8,900 feet south of Alessandro Boulevard and approximately 5,100 feet south of Bridge Street. The widening would be accomplished by widening the pavement by four feet along the eastern (northern) edge of the roadway with the remainder of the widening along the western (southern) edge. The centerline of the road would be shifted westerly so the existing pavement would need to be resurfaced in order to shift the crown of the road accordingly. Rumble strips will be installed on the shoulders and median of the road. The work would include vegetation and tree removal, grading along adjacent properties, reconstructing driveway and street tie-ins, and other associated work as needed. The existing culvert crossings and drainage structures would be extended and or reconstructed. Traffic devices such as striping, reflective markers and signage would be relocated to the new roadway configuration. Utility relocations and adjustments would be made to power poles, gas valves, and any other utilities determined to be present.

Project Location:

Gilman Springs Road, Moreno Valley, California

Contact Information:

The County lead contact for AB 52 Consultation on this project is:

Jan Bulinski
Senior Transportation Planner
3525 14th Street
Riverside, CA 92501
951-955-6859
jbulinski@rivco.org

If the Agua Caliente Band of Cahuilla Indians wishes to consult with the County regarding the Gilman Springs Road Widening Project, please indicate in writing via letter address to the lead contact at the address provided above within 30 days (on or before November 16, 2017), and provide a name of the tribe's designated lead contact person.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Jan Bulinski".

Jan Bulinski
Senior Transportation Planner

Enclosure: vicinity map



03-082-2017-002

October 24, 2017

[VIA EMAIL TO: jbulinski@rivco.org]
Riverside County
Ms. Jan Bulinski
3525 14th Street
Riverside, CA 92501

Re: AB 52- Gilman Springs Widening

Dear Ms. Jan Bulinski,

The Agua Caliente Band of Cahuilla Indians (ACBCI) appreciates your efforts to include the Tribal Historic Preservation Office (THPO) in the Gilman Springs Widening project. The project area is not located within the boundaries of the ACBCI Reservation. However, it is within the Tribe's Traditional Use Area. For this reason, the ACBCI THPO requests the following:

*At this time ACBCI defers to Soboba. This letter shall conclude our consultation efforts.

Again, the Agua Caliente appreciates your interest in our cultural heritage. If you have questions or require additional information, please call me at (760)699-6829. You may also email me at ACBCI-THPO@aguacaliente.net.

Cordially,

Katie Croft
Archaeologist
Tribal Historic Preservation Office
AGUA CALIENTE BAND
OF CAHUILLA INDIANS



COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE

TRANSPORTATION AND LAND MANAGEMENT AGENCY

Patricia Romo, P.E.
Director of Transportation

Mojahed Salama, P.E.
Deputy for Transportation/Capital Projects
Richard Lantis, P.L.S.
*Deputy for Transportation/Planning and
Development*

Transportation Department

October 17, 2017

Cabazon Band of Mission Indians
Doug Todd Welmas, Chair
84-245 Indio Springs Parkway
Indio, CA 92203

Subject: Notification of Gilman Springs Widening Project Pursuant to Public Resources Code Section 20180.3.1 and 21080.3.2 (AB 52)

Dear Mr. Welmas:

This letter is a formal notification of the County of Riverside's proposed Gilman Springs Widening Project, which is subject to compliance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA). The County of Riverside (County) is the CEQA lead agency responsible for consulting with California Native American Tribes pursuant to Public Resources Codes Section 20180.3.1 and 21080.3.2 (AB52). Accordingly, this letter provides a brief description of the proposed project, its location, and lead agency contact information.

Project Description:

The County of Riverside (County), in cooperation with the California Department of Transportation (Caltrans), proposes to widen Gilman Springs Road from approximately 8,900 feet south of Alessandro Boulevard and approximately 5,100 feet south of Bridge Street. The widening would be accomplished by widening the pavement by four feet along the eastern (northern) edge of the roadway with the remainder of the widening along the western (southern) edge. The centerline of the road would be shifted westerly so the existing pavement would need to be resurfaced in order to shift the crown of the road accordingly. Rumble strips will be installed on the shoulders and median of the road. The work would include vegetation and tree removal, grading along adjacent properties, reconstructing driveway and street tie-ins, and other associated work as needed. The existing culvert crossings and drainage structures would be extended and or reconstructed. Traffic devices such as striping, reflective markers and signage would be relocated to the new roadway configuration. Utility relocations and adjustments would be made to power poles, gas valves, and any other utilities determined to be present.

Project Location:

Gilman Springs Road, Moreno Valley, California

Contact Information:

The County lead contact for AB 52 Consultation on this project is:

Jan Bulinski
Senior Transportation Planner
3525 14th Street
Riverside, CA 92501
951-955-6859
jbulinski@rivco.org

If the Cabazon Band of Mission Indians wishes to consult with the County regarding the Gilman Springs Road Widening Project, please indicate in writing via letter address to the lead contact at the address provided above within 30 days (on or before November 16, 2017), and provide a name of the tribe's designated lead contact person.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Jan Bulinski".

Jan Bulinski
Senior Transportation Planner

Enclosure: vicinity map



COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE

TRANSPORTATION AND LAND MANAGEMENT AGENCY

Patricia Romo, P.E.
Director of Transportation

Mojahed Salama, P.E.
Deputy for Transportation/Capital Projects
Richard Lantis, P.L.S.
*Deputy for Transportation/Planning and
Development*

Transportation Department

October 17, 2017

Cabazon Band of Mission Indians
Jacquelyn Barnum
84-245 Indio Springs Parkway
Indio, CA 92203

Subject: Notification of Gilman Springs Widening Project Pursuant to Public Resources Code Section 20180.3.1 and 21080.3.2 (AB 52)

Dear Ms. Barnum:

This letter is a formal notification of the County of Riverside's proposed Gilman Springs Widening Project, which is subject to compliance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA). The County of Riverside (County) is the CEQA lead agency responsible for consulting with California Native American Tribes pursuant to Public Resources Codes Section 20180.3.1 and 21080.3.2 (AB52). Accordingly, this letter provides a brief description of the proposed project, its location, and lead agency contact information.

Project Description:

The County of Riverside (County), in cooperation with the California Department of Transportation (Caltrans), proposes to widen Gilman Springs Road from approximately 8,900 feet south of Alessandro Boulevard and approximately 5,100 feet south of Bridge Street. The widening would be accomplished by widening the pavement by four feet along the eastern (northern) edge of the roadway with the remainder of the widening along the western (southern) edge. The centerline of the road would be shifted westerly so the existing pavement would need to be resurfaced in order to shift the crown of the road accordingly. Rumble strips will be installed on the shoulders and median of the road. The work would include vegetation and tree removal, grading along adjacent properties, reconstructing driveway and street tie-ins, and other associated work as needed. The existing culvert crossings and drainage structures would be extended and or reconstructed. Traffic devices such as striping, reflective markers and signage would be relocated to the new roadway configuration. Utility relocations and adjustments would be made to power poles, gas valves, and any other utilities determined to be present.

Project Location:

Gilman Springs Road, Moreno Valley, California

Contact Information:

The County lead contact for AB 52 Consultation on this project is:

Jan Bulinski
Senior Transportation Planner
3525 14th Street
Riverside, CA 92501
951-955-6859
jbulinski@rivco.org

If the Cabazon Band of Mission Indians wishes to consult with the County regarding the Gilman Springs Road Widening Project, please indicate in writing via letter address to the lead contact at the address provided above within 30 days (on or before November 16, 2017), and provide a name of the tribe's designated lead contact person.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Jan Bulinski".

Jan Bulinski
Senior Transportation Planner

Enclosure: vicinity map



COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE
TRANSPORTATION AND
LAND MANAGEMENT AGENCY

Mojahed Salama, P.E.
Deputy for Transportation/Capital Projects
Richard Lantis, P.L.S.
Deputy for Transportation/Planning and
Development

Patricia Romo, P.E.
Director of Transportation

Transportation Department

January 23, 2018

Jacquelyn Barnum
Cabazon Band of Mission Indians
84-245 Indio Springs Parkway
Indio, CA 92203

Subject: Follow-up for Initiation of Consultation for Gilman Springs Road Widening Pursuant to Public Resources Code Section 20180.3.1 and 21080.3.2 (AB 52)

Dear Ms. Barnum:

This letter serves as a follow-up to consult on the County of Riverside's proposed Gilman Springs Road Widening, pursuant to Public Resources Codes Section 2108.3.1 and 21080.3.2 (AB 52). In accordance with Public Resources Codes Section 2108.3.1(e), the County mailed you a letter dated October 17, 2017 initiating the consultation process, followed by an email and/or phone call on November 28, 2017. As no response has yet been received, the County is sending you this follow-up letter requesting that you contact me in order to determine your involvement in the AB 52 process. Consultation may be conducted in person or if you prefer, by email, letter, or telephone.

The County will be concluding the consultation process with Cabazon Band of Mission Indians for this project unless we receive a response from you within 30 days of the date of this letter. If no response is received within this time frame, the County will consider AB 52 consultation with the Tribe to be complete.

Please contact me if you would like to arrange a date and time for a consultation meeting.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads 'Jan Bulinski'.

Jan Bulinski
Senior Transportation Planner
3525 14th Street
Riverside, CA 92501

951-955-6859
jbulinski@rivco.org



COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE

TRANSPORTATION AND LAND MANAGEMENT AGENCY

Patricia Romo, P.E.
Director of Transportation

Mojahed Salama, P.E.
Deputy for Transportation/Capital Projects
Richard Lantis, P.L.S.
*Deputy for Transportation/Planning and
Development*

Transportation Department

October 17, 2017

Cahuilla Band of Indians
Anthony Madrigal, Sr., Cultural Director
52701 Highway 371
Anza, CA 92539

Subject: Notification of Gilman Springs Widening Project Pursuant to Public Resources Code Section 20180.3.1 and 21080.3.2 (AB 52)

Dear Mr. Madrigal:

This letter is a formal notification of the County of Riverside's proposed Gilman Springs Widening Project, which is subject to compliance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA). The County of Riverside (County) is the CEQA lead agency responsible for consulting with California Native American Tribes pursuant to Public Resources Codes Section 20180.3.1 and 21080.3.2 (AB52). Accordingly, this letter provides a brief description of the proposed project, its location, and lead agency contact information.

Project Description:

The County of Riverside (County), in cooperation with the California Department of Transportation (Caltrans), proposes to widen Gilman Springs Road from approximately 8,900 feet south of Alessandro Boulevard and approximately 5,100 feet south of Bridge Street. The widening would be accomplished by widening the pavement by four feet along the eastern (northern) edge of the roadway with the remainder of the widening along the western (southern) edge. The centerline of the road would be shifted westerly so the existing pavement would need to be resurfaced in order to shift the crown of the road accordingly. Rumble strips will be installed on the shoulders and median of the road. The work would include vegetation and tree removal, grading along adjacent properties, reconstructing driveway and street tie-ins, and other associated work as needed. The existing culvert crossings and drainage structures would be extended and or reconstructed. Traffic devices such as striping, reflective markers and signage would be relocated to the new roadway configuration. Utility relocations and adjustments would be made to power poles, gas valves, and any other utilities determined to be present.

Project Location:

Gilman Springs Road, Moreno Valley, California

Contact Information:

The County lead contact for AB 52 Consultation on this project is:

Jan Bulinski
Senior Transportation Planner
3525 14th Street
Riverside, CA 92501
951-955-6859
jbulinski@rivco.org

If the Cahuilla Band of Indians wishes to consult with the County regarding the Gilman Springs Road Widening Project, please indicate in writing via letter address to the lead contact at the address provided above within 30 days (on or before November 16, 2017), and provide a name of the tribe's designated lead contact person.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Jan Bulinski". The signature is written in a cursive, flowing style.

Jan Bulinski
Senior Transportation Planner

Enclosure: vicinity map

11/28/17

Note to File: Gilman Springs

Received a call from Bobby Ray Espanza from Cahuilla Tribe. They are definitely interested in consulting per AB52.

He also mentioned monitoring. This area is within ancestral territory. He has no knowledge of any cultural sites at the location, but wishes to have information as the project progresses.

760 423 2773

951 763 5549

Bulinski, Jan

From: Cultural Department <culturaldirector@cahuilla.net>
Sent: Thursday, December 14, 2017 8:46 AM
To: Bulinski, Jan
Subject: Gilman Springs Road Widening Project

Good Morning

The Cahuilla band has reviewed your letter of Oct. 17, 2017 regarding the Gilman Springs Widening Project in the city of Moreno Valley. The Cahuilla band has a interest in this project and would like to consult.

Thank You

BobbyRay Esparza
Cultural Coordinator
Cahuilla Band Of Indians



COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE

TRANSPORTATION AND LAND MANAGEMENT AGENCY

Patricia Romo, P.E.
Director of Transportation

Mojahed Salama, P.E.
Deputy for Transportation/Capital Projects
Richard Lantis, P.L.S.
*Deputy for Transportation/Planning and
Development*

Transportation Department

October 17, 2017

Colorado River Indian Tribes (CRIT)
David Harper, THPO
26600 Mohave Road
Parker, AZ 85344

Subject: Notification of Gilman Springs Widening Project Pursuant to Public Resources Code Section 20180.3.1 and 21080.3.2 (AB 52)

Dear Mr. Harper:

This letter is a formal notification of the County of Riverside's proposed Gilman Springs Widening Project, which is subject to compliance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA). The County of Riverside (County) is the CEQA lead agency responsible for consulting with California Native American Tribes pursuant to Public Resources Codes Section 20180.3.1 and 21080.3.2 (AB52). Accordingly, this letter provides a brief description of the proposed project, its location, and lead agency contact information.

Project Description:

The County of Riverside (County), in cooperation with the California Department of Transportation (Caltrans), proposes to widen Gilman Springs Road from approximately 8,900 feet south of Alessandro Boulevard and approximately 5,100 feet south of Bridge Street. The widening would be accomplished by widening the pavement by four feet along the eastern (northern) edge of the roadway with the remainder of the widening along the western (southern) edge. The centerline of the road would be shifted westerly so the existing pavement would need to be resurfaced in order to shift the crown of the road accordingly. Rumble strips will be installed on the shoulders and median of the road. The work would include vegetation and tree removal, grading along adjacent properties, reconstructing driveway and street tie-ins, and other associated work as needed. The existing culvert crossings and drainage structures would be extended and or reconstructed. Traffic devices such as striping, reflective markers and signage would be relocated to the new roadway configuration. Utility relocations and adjustments would be made to power poles, gas valves, and any other utilities determined to be present.

Project Location:

Gilman Springs Road, Moreno Valley, California

Contact Information:

The County lead contact for AB 52 Consultation on this project is:

Jan Bulinski
Senior Transportation Planner
3525 14th Street
Riverside, CA 92501
951-955-6859
jbulinski@rivco.org

If the Colorado River Indian Tribes wishes to consult with the County regarding the Gilman Springs Road Widening Project, please indicate in writing via letter address to the lead contact at the address provided above within 30 days (on or before November 16, 2017), and provide a name of the tribe's designated lead contact person.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Jan Bulinski". The signature is written in a cursive, flowing style.

Jan Bulinski
Senior Transportation Planner

Enclosure: vicinity map



COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE

TRANSPORTATION AND LAND MANAGEMENT AGENCY

Patricia Romo, P.E.
Director of Transportation

Mojahed Salama, P.E.
Deputy for Transportation/Capital Projects
Richard Lantis, P.L.S.
*Deputy for Transportation/Planning and
Development*

Transportation Department

October 17, 2017

Colorado River Indian Tribes (CRIT)

rloudbear@critdoj.com

26600 Mohave Road

Parker, AZ 85344

Subject: Notification of Gilman Springs Widening Project Pursuant to Public Resources Code Section 20180.3.1 and 21080.3.2 (AB 52)

Dear Sir or Madam:

This letter is a formal notification of the County of Riverside's proposed Gilman Springs Widening Project, which is subject to compliance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA). The County of Riverside (County) is the CEQA lead agency responsible for consulting with California Native American Tribes pursuant to Public Resources Codes Section 20180.3.1 and 21080.3.2 (AB52). Accordingly, this letter provides a brief description of the proposed project, its location, and lead agency contact information.

Project Description:

The County of Riverside (County), in cooperation with the California Department of Transportation (Caltrans), proposes to widen Gilman Springs Road from approximately 8,900 feet south of Alessandro Boulevard and approximately 5,100 feet south of Bridge Street. The widening would be accomplished by widening the pavement by four feet along the eastern (northern) edge of the roadway with the remainder of the widening along the western (southern) edge. The centerline of the road would be shifted westerly so the existing pavement would need to be resurfaced in order to shift the crown of the road accordingly. Rumble strips will be installed on the shoulders and median of the road. The work would include vegetation and tree removal, grading along adjacent properties, reconstructing driveway and street tie-ins, and other associated work as needed. The existing culvert crossings and drainage structures would be extended and or reconstructed. Traffic devices such as striping, reflective markers and signage would be relocated to the new roadway configuration. Utility relocations and adjustments would be made to power poles, gas valves, and any other utilities determined to be present.

Project Location:

Gilman Springs Road, Moreno Valley, California

Contact Information:

The County lead contact for AB 52 Consultation on this project is:

Jan Bulinski
Senior Transportation Planner
3525 14th Street
Riverside, CA 92501
951-955-6859
jbulinski@rivco.org

If the Colorado River Indian Tribes wishes to consult with the County regarding the Gilman Springs Road Widening Project, please indicate in writing via letter address to the lead contact at the address provided above within 30 days (on or before November 16, 2017), and provide a name of the tribe's designated lead contact person.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Jan Bulinski".

Jan Bulinski
Senior Transportation Planner

Enclosure: vicinity map



COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE

TRANSPORTATION AND LAND MANAGEMENT AGENCY

Patricia Romo, P.E.
Director of Transportation

Mojahed Salama, P.E.
Deputy for Transportation/Capital Projects
Richard Lantis, P.L.S.
*Deputy for Transportation/Planning and
Development*

Transportation Department

October 17, 2017

Colorado River Indian Tribes (CRIT)

njasculca@critdoj.com

26600 Mohave Road

Parker, AZ 85344

Subject: Notification of Gilman Springs Widening Project Pursuant to Public Resources Code Section 20180.3.1 and 21080.3.2 (AB 52)

Dear Sir or Madam:

This letter is a formal notification of the County of Riverside's proposed Gilman Springs Widening Project, which is subject to compliance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA). The County of Riverside (County) is the CEQA lead agency responsible for consulting with California Native American Tribes pursuant to Public Resources Codes Section 20180.3.1 and 21080.3.2 (AB52). Accordingly, this letter provides a brief description of the proposed project, its location, and lead agency contact information.

Project Description:

The County of Riverside (County), in cooperation with the California Department of Transportation (Caltrans), proposes to widen Gilman Springs Road from approximately 8,900 feet south of Alessandro Boulevard and approximately 5,100 feet south of Bridge Street. The widening would be accomplished by widening the pavement by four feet along the eastern (northern) edge of the roadway with the remainder of the widening along the western (southern) edge. The centerline of the road would be shifted westerly so the existing pavement would need to be resurfaced in order to shift the crown of the road accordingly. Rumble strips will be installed on the shoulders and median of the road. The work would include vegetation and tree removal, grading along adjacent properties, reconstructing driveway and street tie-ins, and other associated work as needed. The existing culvert crossings and drainage structures would be extended and or reconstructed. Traffic devices such as striping, reflective markers and signage would be relocated to the new roadway configuration. Utility relocations and adjustments would be made to power poles, gas valves, and any other utilities determined to be present.

Project Location:

Gilman Springs Road, Moreno Valley, California

Contact Information:

The County lead contact for AB 52 Consultation on this project is:

Jan Bulinski
Senior Transportation Planner
3525 14th Street
Riverside, CA 92501
951-955-6859
jbulinski@rivco.org

If the Colorado River Indian Tribes wishes to consult with the County regarding the Gilman Springs Road Widening Project, please indicate in writing via letter address to the lead contact at the address provided above within 30 days (on or before November 16, 2017), and provide a name of the tribe's designated lead contact person.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Jan Bulinski".

Jan Bulinski
Senior Transportation Planner

Enclosure: vicinity map



COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE
TRANSPORTATION AND
LAND MANAGEMENT AGENCY

Mojahed Salama, P.E.
Deputy for Transportation/Capital Projects
Richard Lantis, P.L.S.
Deputy for Transportation/Planning and
Development

Patricia Romo, P.E.
Director of Transportation

Transportation Department

January 23, 2018

Brian Etsitty
Colorado River Indian Tribes
26600 Mohave Road
Parker, AZ 85344

Subject: Follow-up for Initiation of Consultation for Gilman Springs Road Widening Pursuant to Public Resources Code Section 20180.3.1 and 21080.3.2 (AB 52)

Dear Mr. Etsitty:

This letter serves as a follow-up to consult on the County of Riverside's proposed Gilman Springs Road Widening, pursuant to Public Resources Codes Section 2108.3.1 and 21080.3.2 (AB 52). In accordance with Public Resources Codes Section 2108.3.1(e), the County mailed you a letter dated October 17, 2017 initiating the consultation process, followed by an email and/or phone call on November 28, 2017. As no response has yet been received, the County is sending you this follow-up letter requesting that you contact me in order to determine your involvement in the AB 52 process. Consultation may be conducted in person or if you prefer, by email, letter, or telephone.

The County will be concluding the consultation process with Colorado River Indian Tribes for this project unless we receive a response from you within 30 days of the date of this letter. If no response is received within this time frame, the County will consider AB 52 consultation with the Tribe to be complete.

Please contact me if you would like to arrange a date and time for a consultation meeting.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads 'Jan Bulinski'.

Jan Bulinski
Senior Transportation Planner
3525 14th Street
Riverside, CA 92501

951-955-6859
jbulinski@rivco.org



COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE

TRANSPORTATION AND LAND MANAGEMENT AGENCY

Patricia Romo, P.E.
Director of Transportation

Mojahed Salama, P.E.
Deputy for Transportation/Capital Projects
Richard Lantis, P.L.S.
*Deputy for Transportation/Planning and
Development*

Transportation Department

October 17, 2017

Gabrieleno Band of Mission Indians – Kizh Nation
Andrew Salas, Chair
P.O. Box 393
Covina, CA 91723

Subject: Notification of Gilman Springs Widening Project Pursuant to Public Resources Code Section 20180.3.1 and 21080.3.2 (AB 52)

Dear Mr. Salas:

This letter is a formal notification of the County of Riverside's proposed Gilman Springs Widening Project, which is subject to compliance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA). The County of Riverside (County) is the CEQA lead agency responsible for consulting with California Native American Tribes pursuant to Public Resources Codes Section 20180.3.1 and 21080.3.2 (AB52). Accordingly, this letter provides a brief description of the proposed project, its location, and lead agency contact information.

Project Description:

The County of Riverside (County), in cooperation with the California Department of Transportation (Caltrans), proposes to widen Gilman Springs Road from approximately 8,900 feet south of Alessandro Boulevard and approximately 5,100 feet south of Bridge Street. The widening would be accomplished by widening the pavement by four feet along the eastern (northern) edge of the roadway with the remainder of the widening along the western (southern) edge. The centerline of the road would be shifted westerly so the existing pavement would need to be resurfaced in order to shift the crown of the road accordingly. Rumble strips will be installed on the shoulders and median of the road. The work would include vegetation and tree removal, grading along adjacent properties, reconstructing driveway and street tie-ins, and other associated work as needed. The existing culvert crossings and drainage structures would be extended and or reconstructed. Traffic devices such as striping, reflective markers and signage would be relocated to the new roadway configuration. Utility relocations and adjustments would be made to power poles, gas valves, and any other utilities determined to be present.

Project Location:

Gilman Springs Road, Moreno Valley, California

Contact Information:

The County lead contact for AB 52 Consultation on this project is:

Jan Bulinski
Senior Transportation Planner
3525 14th Street
Riverside, CA 92501
951-955-6859
jbulinski@rivco.org

If the Kizh Nation wishes to consult with the County regarding the Gilman Springs Road Widening Project, please indicate in writing via letter address to the lead contact at the address provided above within 30 days (on or before November 16, 2017), and provide a name of the tribe's designated lead contact person.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Jan Bulinski". The signature is written in a cursive, flowing style.

Jan Bulinski
Senior Transportation Planner

Enclosure: vicinity map

Bulinski, Jan

From: Bulinski, Jan
Sent: Tuesday, November 28, 2017 1:34 PM
To: 'gabrielenoindians@yahoo.com'
Subject: Gilman Springs Road Widening

Dear Mr Salas,

I sent a letter a little over a month ago regarding an invitation to consult per AB52 on the above referenced project. We have just begun environmental studies and preliminary engineering. Please contact me to discuss the project, or per written response regarding your interest.

Thank you very much,

Jan Bulinski
Senior Transportation Planner
Riverside County Transportation Dept.
3525 14th Street
Riverside, CA 92502

jbulinski@rivco.org
951.955.6859

[How are we doing?](#) Click the link and tell us



COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE
TRANSPORTATION AND
LAND MANAGEMENT AGENCY

Mojahed Salama, P.E.
Deputy for Transportation/Capital Projects
Richard Lantis, P.L.S.
Deputy for Transportation/Planning and
Development

Patricia Romo, P.E.
Director of Transportation

Transportation Department

January 23, 2018

Andrew Salas
Gabrieleno Band of Mission Indians – Kizh Nation
P.O. Box 393
Covina, CA 91723

Subject: Follow-up for Initiation of Consultation for Gilman Springs Road Widening Pursuant to Public Resources Code Section 20180.3.1 and 21080.3.2 (AB 52)

Dear Mr. Salas:

This letter serves as a follow-up to consult on the County of Riverside's proposed Gilman Springs Road Widening, pursuant to Public Resources Codes Section 2108.3.1 and 21080.3.2 (AB 52). In accordance with Public Resources Codes Section 2108.3.1(e), the County mailed you a letter dated October 17, 2017 initiating the consultation process, followed by an email and/or phone call on November 28, 2017. As no response has yet been received, the County is sending you this follow-up letter requesting that you contact me in order to determine your involvement in the AB 52 process. Consultation may be conducted in person or if you prefer, by email, letter, or telephone.

The County will be concluding the consultation process with Gabrieleno Band of Mission Indians – Kizh Nation for this project unless we receive a response from you within 30 days of the date of this letter. If no response is received within this time frame, the County will consider AB 52 consultation with the Tribe to be complete.

Please contact me if you would like to arrange a date and time for a consultation meeting.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads 'Jan Bulinski'.

Jan Bulinski
Senior Transportation Planner
3525 14th Street
Riverside, CA 92501

951-955-6859
jbulinski@rivco.org



COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE

TRANSPORTATION AND LAND MANAGEMENT AGENCY

Patricia Romo, P.E.
Director of Transportation

Mojahed Salama, P.E.
Deputy for Transportation/Capital Projects
Richard Lantis, P.L.S.
*Deputy for Transportation/Planning and
Development*

Transportation Department

October 17, 2017

Morongo Band of Mission Indians
Ray Huaute, Cultural Resource Specialist
12700 Pumarra Road
Banning, CA 92220

Subject: Notification of Gilman Springs Widening Project Pursuant to Public Resources Code Section 20180.3.1 and 21080.3.2 (AB 52)

Dear Mr. Huaute:

This letter is a formal notification of the County of Riverside's proposed Gilman Springs Widening Project, which is subject to compliance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA). The County of Riverside (County) is the CEQA lead agency responsible for consulting with California Native American Tribes pursuant to Public Resources Codes Section 20180.3.1 and 21080.3.2 (AB52). Accordingly, this letter provides a brief description of the proposed project, its location, and lead agency contact information.

Project Description:

The County of Riverside (County), in cooperation with the California Department of Transportation (Caltrans), proposes to widen Gilman Springs Road from approximately 8,900 feet south of Alessandro Boulevard and approximately 5,100 feet south of Bridge Street. The widening would be accomplished by widening the pavement by four feet along the eastern (northern) edge of the roadway with the remainder of the widening along the western (southern) edge. The centerline of the road would be shifted westerly so the existing pavement would need to be resurfaced in order to shift the crown of the road accordingly. Rumble strips will be installed on the shoulders and median of the road. The work would include vegetation and tree removal, grading along adjacent properties, reconstructing driveway and street tie-ins, and other associated work as needed. The existing culvert crossings and drainage structures would be extended and or reconstructed. Traffic devices such as striping, reflective markers and signage would be relocated to the new roadway configuration. Utility relocations and adjustments would be made to power poles, gas valves, and any other utilities determined to be present.

Project Location:

Gilman Springs Road, Moreno Valley, California

Contact Information:

The County lead contact for AB 52 Consultation on this project is:

Jan Bulinski
Senior Transportation Planner
3525 14th Street
Riverside, CA 92501
951-955-6859
jbulinski@rivco.org

If the Morongo Band of Mission Indians wishes to consult with the County regarding the Gilman Springs Road Widening Project, please indicate in writing via letter address to the lead contact at the address provided above within 30 days (on or before November 16, 2017), and provide a name of the tribe's designated lead contact person.

Sincerely,



Jan Bulinski
Senior Transportation Planner

Enclosure: vicinity map



COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE
TRANSPORTATION AND
LAND MANAGEMENT AGENCY

Patricia Romo, P.E.
Director of Transportation

Mojahed Salama, P.E.
Deputy for Transportation/Capital Projects
Richard Lantis, P.L.S.
Deputy for Transportation/Planning and
Development

Transportation Department

January 23, 2018

Ray Huaute
Morongo Band of Mission Indians
12700 Pumarra Road
Banning, CA 92220

Subject: Follow-up for Initiation of Consultation for Gilman Springs Road Widening Pursuant to Public Resources Code Section 20180.3.1 and 21080.3.2 (AB 52)

Dear Mr. Huaute:

This letter serves as a follow-up to consult on the County of Riverside's proposed Gilman Springs Road Widening, pursuant to Public Resources Codes Section 2108.3.1 and 21080.3.2 (AB 52). In accordance with Public Resources Codes Section 2108.3.1(e), the County mailed you a letter dated October 17, 2017 initiating the consultation process, followed by an email and/or phone call on November 28, 2017. As no response has yet been received, the County is sending you this follow-up letter requesting that you contact me in order to determine your involvement in the AB 52 process. Consultation may be conducted in person or if you prefer, by email, letter, or telephone.

The County will be concluding the consultation process with Morongo Band of Mission Indians for this project unless we receive a response from you within 30 days of the date of this letter. If no response is received within this time frame, the County will consider AB 52 consultation with the Tribe to be complete.

Please contact me if you would like to arrange a date and time for a consultation meeting.

Sincerely,

Jan Bulinski
Senior Transportation Planner
3525 14th Street
Riverside, CA 92501

951-955-6859
jbulinski@rivco.org



**MORONGO BAND OF MISSION INDIANS
TRIBAL HISTORIC PRESERVATION OFFICE
12700 PUMARRA RD BANNING, CA 92220
OFFICE 951-755-5025 FAX 951-572-6004**

Date: 1/30/2018

Re:
AB 52 (ASSEMBLY BILL 52) NOTIFICATION (Gilman Springs Road Widening Project)

Dear,
Jan Bulinski
Senior Transportation Planner
County of Riverside

Thank you for contacting the Morongo Band of Mission Indians (MBMI) Cultural Heritage Department regarding the above referenced project(s). After conducting a preliminary review of the project, the tribe would like to respectfully issue the following comments and/or requests:

- The project is located outside of the Tribe's aboriginal territory and is not within an area considered to be a traditional use area or one in which the Tribe has cultural ties. We recommend contacting the appropriate tribe(s) who may have cultural affiliations to the project area. We have no further comments at this time.
- The project is located within the Tribe's aboriginal territory or in an area considered to be a traditional use area or one in which the Tribe has cultural ties. In order to further evaluate the project for potential impacts to tribal cultural resources, we would like to formally request the following:
 - A thorough records search be conducted by contacting one of the California Historical Resources Information System (CHRIS) Archaeological Information Centers and a copy of the search results be provided to the tribe.
 - Tribal monitor participation during the initial pedestrian field survey of the Phase I Study of the project and a copy of the results of that study. In the event the pedestrian survey has already been conducted, MBMI requests a copy of the Phase I study be provided to the tribe as soon as it can be made available.
 - MBMI Tribal Cultural Resource Monitor(s) be present during all required ground disturbing activities pertaining to the project.
- The project is located with the current boundaries of the Morongo Indian Reservation. Please contact the Morongo Cultural Heritage Department for further details.

Please be aware that this letter is merely intended to notify your office that the tribe has received your letter requesting tribal consultation for the above mentioned project and is requesting to engage in consultation. Specific details regarding the tribe's involvement in the project must be discussed on a project by project basis during the tribal consultation process. This letter does not constitute "meaningful" tribal consultation nor does it conclude the consultation process. Under federal and state law, "meaningful" consultation is understood to be an ongoing government-to-government process and may involve requests for additional information, phone conferences and/or face-to-face meetings. If you have any further questions or concerns regarding this letter, please contact the Morongo Cultural Heritage office at (951) 755-5139.

Sincerely,

Raymond Huaute
Cultural Resource Specialist
Morongo Band of Mission Indians
Email: rhuaute@morongo-nsn.gov
Phone: (951) 755-5025



COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE

TRANSPORTATION AND LAND MANAGEMENT AGENCY

Patricia Romo, P.E.
Director of Transportation

Mojahed Salama, P.E.
Deputy for Transportation/Capital Projects
Richard Lantis, P.L.S.
*Deputy for Transportation/Planning and
Development*

Transportation Department

October 17, 2017

Pala Band of Mission Indians
Shasta C. Gaughen, THPO
PMB 50, 35008 Pala Temecula Rd
Pala, CA 92059

Subject: Notification of Gilman Springs Widening Project Pursuant to Public Resources Code Section 20180.3.1 and 21080.3.2 (AB 52)

Dear Ms. Gaughen:

This letter is a formal notification of the County of Riverside's proposed Gilman Springs Widening Project, which is subject to compliance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA). The County of Riverside (County) is the CEQA lead agency responsible for consulting with California Native American Tribes pursuant to Public Resources Codes Section 20180.3.1 and 21080.3.2 (AB52). Accordingly, this letter provides a brief description of the proposed project, its location, and lead agency contact information.

Project Description:

The County of Riverside (County), in cooperation with the California Department of Transportation (Caltrans), proposes to widen Gilman Springs Road from approximately 8,900 feet south of Alessandro Boulevard and approximately 5,100 feet south of Bridge Street. The widening would be accomplished by widening the pavement by four feet along the eastern (northern) edge of the roadway with the remainder of the widening along the western (southern) edge. The centerline of the road would be shifted westerly so the existing pavement would need to be resurfaced in order to shift the crown of the road accordingly. Rumble strips will be installed on the shoulders and median of the road. The work would include vegetation and tree removal, grading along adjacent properties, reconstructing driveway and street tie-ins, and other associated work as needed. The existing culvert crossings and drainage structures would be extended and or reconstructed. Traffic devices such as striping, reflective markers and signage would be relocated to the new roadway configuration. Utility relocations and adjustments would be made to power poles, gas valves, and any other utilities determined to be present.

Project Location:

Gilman Springs Road, Moreno Valley, California

Contact Information:

The County lead contact for AB 52 Consultation on this project is:

Jan Bulinski
Senior Transportation Planner
3525 14th Street
Riverside, CA 92501
951-955-6859
jbulinski@rivco.org

If the Pala Band of Mission Indians wishes to consult with the County regarding the Gilman Springs Road Widening Project, please indicate in writing via letter address to the lead contact at the address provided above within 30 days (on or before November 16, 2017), and provide a name of the tribe's designated lead contact person.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Jan Bulinski".

Jan Bulinski
Senior Transportation Planner

Enclosure: vicinity map

Bulinski, Jan

From: Bulinski, Jan
Sent: Tuesday, November 28, 2017 1:36 PM
To: 'sgaughen@palatribe.com'
Subject: Gilman Springs Road Widening Project

Dear Ms. Gaughen,

I sent a letter a little over a month ago regarding an invitation to consult per AB52 on the above referenced project. We have just begun environmental studies and preliminary engineering. Please contact me to discuss the project, or per written response regarding your interest.

Thank you very much,

Jan Bulinski
Senior Transportation Planner
Riverside County Transportation Dept.
3525 14th Street
Riverside, CA 92502

jbulinski@rivco.org
951.955.6859

How are we doing?Click the link and tell us

**PALA TRIBAL HISTORIC
PRESERVATION OFFICE**

PMB 50, 35008 Pala Temecula Road
Pala, CA 92059
760-891-3510 Office | 760-742-3189 Fax



December 1, 2017

Jan Bulinski
County of Riverside Transportation Dept.
4080 Lemon Street
Riverside, CA 92502

Re: AB-52 Consultation: Gilman Springs Widening Project

Dear Ms. Bulinski:

The Pala Band of Mission Indians Tribal Historic Preservation Office has received your notification of the project referenced above. This letter constitutes our response on behalf of Robert Smith, Tribal Chairman.

We have consulted our maps and determined that the project as described is not within the boundaries of the recognized Pala Indian Reservation. Even though it is within the boundaries of the territory that the tribe considers its Traditional Use Area (TUA) or it is situated in close proximity to the Reservation and information generated would likely be useful in better understanding regional culture and history, we decline AB-52 consultation at this time. However, we do not waive our right to request consultation under other applicable laws in the future.

We appreciate involvement with your initiative and look forward to working with you. If you have questions or need additional information, please do not hesitate to contact me by telephone at 760-891-3515 or by e-mail at sgaughen@palatribe.com.

Sincerely,

Shasta C. Gaughen, PhD
Tribal Historic Preservation Officer
Pala Band of Mission Indians



COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE

TRANSPORTATION AND LAND MANAGEMENT AGENCY

Patricia Romo, P.E.
Director of Transportation

Mojahed Salama, P.E.
Deputy for Transportation/Capital Projects
Richard Lantis, P.L.S.
*Deputy for Transportation/Planning and
Development*

Transportation Department

October 17, 2017

Temecula Band of Luiseño Indians (Pechanga)
Nicole Cory, Analyst
P.O. Box 2183
Temecula, CA 92593

Subject: Notification of Gilman Springs Widening Project Pursuant to Public Resources Code Section 20180.3.1 and 21080.3.2 (AB 52)

Dear Ms. Cory:

This letter is a formal notification of the County of Riverside's proposed Gilman Springs Widening Project, which is subject to compliance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA). The County of Riverside (County) is the CEQA lead agency responsible for consulting with California Native American Tribes pursuant to Public Resources Codes Section 20180.3.1 and 21080.3.2 (AB52). Accordingly, this letter provides a brief description of the proposed project, its location, and lead agency contact information.

Project Description:

The County of Riverside (County), in cooperation with the California Department of Transportation (Caltrans), proposes to widen Gilman Springs Road from approximately 8,900 feet south of Alessandro Boulevard and approximately 5,100 feet south of Bridge Street. The widening would be accomplished by widening the pavement by four feet along the eastern (northern) edge of the roadway with the remainder of the widening along the western (southern) edge. The centerline of the road would be shifted westerly so the existing pavement would need to be resurfaced in order to shift the crown of the road accordingly. Rumble strips will be installed on the shoulders and median of the road. The work would include vegetation and tree removal, grading along adjacent properties, reconstructing driveway and street tie-ins, and other associated work as needed. The existing culvert crossings and drainage structures would be extended and or reconstructed. Traffic devices such as striping, reflective markers and signage would be relocated to the new roadway configuration. Utility relocations and adjustments would be made to power poles, gas valves, and any other utilities determined to be present.

Project Location:

Gilman Springs Road, Moreno Valley, California

Contact Information:

The County lead contact for AB 52 Consultation on this project is:

Jan Bulinski
Senior Transportation Planner
3525 14th Street
Riverside, CA 92501
951-955-6859
jbulinski@rivco.org

If the Temecula Band of Luiseño Indians (Pechanga) wishes to consult with the County regarding the Gilman Springs Road Widening Project, please indicate in writing via letter address to the lead contact at the address provided above within 30 days (on or before November 16, 2017), and provide a name of the tribe's designated lead contact person.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Jan Bulinski". The signature is written in a cursive, flowing style.

Jan Bulinski
Senior Transportation Planner

Enclosure: vicinity map



COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE

TRANSPORTATION AND LAND MANAGEMENT AGENCY

Patricia Romo, P.E.
Director of Transportation

Mojahed Salama, P.E.
Deputy for Transportation/Capital Projects
Richard Lantis, P.L.S.
*Deputy for Transportation/Planning and
Development*

Transportation Department

October 17, 2017

Temecula Band of Luiseño Indians (Pechanga)
Ebru Ozdil, Cultural Analyst
P.O. Box 2183
Temecula, CA 92593

Subject: Notification of Gilman Springs Widening Project Pursuant to Public Resources Code Section 20180.3.1 and 21080.3.2 (AB 52)

Dear Ms. Ozdil:

This letter is a formal notification of the County of Riverside's proposed Gilman Springs Widening Project, which is subject to compliance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA). The County of Riverside (County) is the CEQA lead agency responsible for consulting with California Native American Tribes pursuant to Public Resources Codes Section 20180.3.1 and 21080.3.2 (AB52). Accordingly, this letter provides a brief description of the proposed project, its location, and lead agency contact information.

Project Description:

The County of Riverside (County), in cooperation with the California Department of Transportation (Caltrans), proposes to widen Gilman Springs Road from approximately 8,900 feet south of Alessandro Boulevard and approximately 5,100 feet south of Bridge Street. The widening would be accomplished by widening the pavement by four feet along the eastern (northern) edge of the roadway with the remainder of the widening along the western (southern) edge. The centerline of the road would be shifted westerly so the existing pavement would need to be resurfaced in order to shift the crown of the road accordingly. Rumble strips will be installed on the shoulders and median of the road. The work would include vegetation and tree removal, grading along adjacent properties, reconstructing driveway and street tie-ins, and other associated work as needed. The existing culvert crossings and drainage structures would be extended and or reconstructed. Traffic devices such as striping, reflective markers and signage would be relocated to the new roadway configuration. Utility relocations and adjustments would be made to power poles, gas valves, and any other utilities determined to be present.

Project Location:

Gilman Springs Road, Moreno Valley, California

Contact Information:

The County lead contact for AB 52 Consultation on this project is:

Jan Bulinski
Senior Transportation Planner
3525 14th Street
Riverside, CA 92501
951-955-6859
jbulinski@rivco.org

If the Temecula Band of Luiseño Indians (Pechanga) wishes to consult with the County regarding the Gilman Springs Road Widening Project, please indicate in writing via letter address to the lead contact at the address provided above within 30 days (on or before November 16, 2017), and provide a name of the tribe's designated lead contact person.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Jan Bulinski".

Jan Bulinski
Senior Transportation Planner

Enclosure: vicinity map



**COUNTY TRANSPORTATION & PECHANGA
COORDINATION MEETING**

November 7, 2017

9:00 AM

Transportation Annex

AGENDA

1. Gilman Springs Road Widening Project

2. Cajalco Road Widening

XPI Work Plan: Caltrans is finalizing review; next step is to submit for Tribal review.

3. Other items

Projects for discussion at the February 6, 2018 meeting.



COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE

TRANSPORTATION AND LAND MANAGEMENT AGENCY

Patricia Romo, P.E.
Director of Transportation

Mojahed Salama, P.E.
Deputy for Transportation/Capital Projects
Richard Lantis, P.L.S.
*Deputy for Transportation/Planning and
Development*

Transportation Department

October 17, 2017

Quechan Indian Nation
Mr. Keeny Escalanti, President
Fort Yuma Indian Reservation,
P.O. Box 1899
Yuma, AZ 85366

Subject: Notification of Gilman Springs Widening Project Pursuant to Public Resources Code Section 20180.3.1 and 21080.3.2 (AB 52)

Dear Mr. Keeny Escalanti:

This letter is a formal notification of the County of Riverside's proposed Gilman Springs Widening Project, which is subject to compliance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA). The County of Riverside (County) is the CEQA lead agency responsible for consulting with California Native American Tribes pursuant to Public Resources Codes Section 20180.3.1 and 21080.3.2 (AB52). Accordingly, this letter provides a brief description of the proposed project, its location, and lead agency contact information.

Project Description:

The County of Riverside (County), in cooperation with the California Department of Transportation (Caltrans), proposes to widen Gilman Springs Road from approximately 8,900 feet south of Alessandro Boulevard and approximately 5,100 feet south of Bridge Street. The widening would be accomplished by widening the pavement by four feet along the eastern (northern) edge of the roadway with the remainder of the widening along the western (southern) edge. The centerline of the road would be shifted westerly so the existing pavement would need to be resurfaced in order to shift the crown of the road accordingly. Rumble strips will be installed on the shoulders and median of the road. The work would include vegetation and tree removal, grading along adjacent properties, reconstructing driveway and street tie-ins, and other associated work as needed. The existing culvert crossings and drainage structures would be extended and or reconstructed. Traffic devices such as striping, reflective markers and signage would be relocated to the new roadway configuration. Utility relocations and adjustments would be made to power poles, gas valves, and any other utilities determined to be present.

Project Location:

Gilman Springs Road, Moreno Valley, California

Contact Information:

The County lead contact for AB 52 Consultation on this project is:

Jan Bulinski
Senior Transportation Planner
3525 14th Street
Riverside, CA 92501
951-955-6859
jbulinski@rivco.org

If the Quechan Indian Nation wishes to consult with the County regarding the Gilman Springs Road Widening Project, please indicate in writing via letter address to the lead contact at the address provided above within 30 days (on or before November 16, 2017), and provide a name of the tribe's designated lead contact person.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Jan Bulinski".

Jan Bulinski
Senior Transportation Planner

Enclosure: vicinity map



COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE

TRANSPORTATION AND LAND MANAGEMENT AGENCY

Patricia Romo, P.E.
Director of Transportation

Mojahed Salama, P.E.
Deputy for Transportation/Capital Projects
Richard Lantis, P.L.S.
*Deputy for Transportation/Planning and
Development*

Transportation Department

October 17, 2017

Quechan Indian Nation
Thane Somerville, Counsel
Fort Yuma Indian Reservation,
P.O. Box 1899
Yuma, AZ 85366

Subject: Notification of Gilman Springs Widening Project Pursuant to Public Resources Code Section 20180.3.1 and 21080.3.2 (AB 52)

Dear Mr. Somerville:

This letter is a formal notification of the County of Riverside's proposed Gilman Springs Widening Project, which is subject to compliance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA). The County of Riverside (County) is the CEQA lead agency responsible for consulting with California Native American Tribes pursuant to Public Resources Codes Section 20180.3.1 and 21080.3.2 (AB52). Accordingly, this letter provides a brief description of the proposed project, its location, and lead agency contact information.

Project Description:

The County of Riverside (County), in cooperation with the California Department of Transportation (Caltrans), proposes to widen Gilman Springs Road from approximately 8,900 feet south of Alessandro Boulevard and approximately 5,100 feet south of Bridge Street. The widening would be accomplished by widening the pavement by four feet along the eastern (northern) edge of the roadway with the remainder of the widening along the western (southern) edge. The centerline of the road would be shifted westerly so the existing pavement would need to be resurfaced in order to shift the crown of the road accordingly. Rumble strips will be installed on the shoulders and median of the road. The work would include vegetation and tree removal, grading along adjacent properties, reconstructing driveway and street tie-ins, and other associated work as needed. The existing culvert crossings and drainage structures would be extended and or reconstructed. Traffic devices such as striping, reflective markers and signage would be relocated to the new roadway configuration. Utility relocations and adjustments would be made to power poles, gas valves, and any other utilities determined to be present.

Project Location:

Gilman Springs Road, Moreno Valley, California

Contact Information:

The County lead contact for AB 52 Consultation on this project is:

Jan Bulinski
Senior Transportation Planner
3525 14th Street
Riverside, CA 92501
951-955-6859
jbulinski@rivco.org

If the Quechan Indian Nation wishes to consult with the County regarding the Gilman Springs Road Widening Project, please indicate in writing via letter address to the lead contact at the address provided above within 30 days (on or before November 16, 2017), and provide a name of the tribe's designated lead contact person.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Jan Bulinski". The signature is written in a cursive, flowing style.

Jan Bulinski
Senior Transportation Planner

Enclosure: vicinity map



COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE

TRANSPORTATION AND LAND MANAGEMENT AGENCY

Patricia Romo, P.E.
Director of Transportation

Mojahed Salama, P.E.
Deputy for Transportation/Capital Projects
Richard Lantis, P.L.S.
*Deputy for Transportation/Planning and
Development*

Transportation Department

October 17, 2017

Quechan Indian Nation
Manfred Scott, Cultural Chair
Fort Yuma Indian Reservation,
P.O. Box 1899
Yuma, AZ 85366

Subject: Notification of Gilman Springs Widening Project Pursuant to Public Resources Code Section 20180.3.1 and 21080.3.2 (AB 52)

Dear Mr. Scott:

This letter is a formal notification of the County of Riverside's proposed Gilman Springs Widening Project, which is subject to compliance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA). The County of Riverside (County) is the CEQA lead agency responsible for consulting with California Native American Tribes pursuant to Public Resources Codes Section 20180.3.1 and 21080.3.2 (AB52). Accordingly, this letter provides a brief description of the proposed project, its location, and lead agency contact information.

Project Description:

The County of Riverside (County), in cooperation with the California Department of Transportation (Caltrans), proposes to widen Gilman Springs Road from approximately 8,900 feet south of Alessandro Boulevard and approximately 5,100 feet south of Bridge Street. The widening would be accomplished by widening the pavement by four feet along the eastern (northern) edge of the roadway with the remainder of the widening along the western (southern) edge. The centerline of the road would be shifted westerly so the existing pavement would need to be resurfaced in order to shift the crown of the road accordingly. Rumble strips will be installed on the shoulders and median of the road. The work would include vegetation and tree removal, grading along adjacent properties, reconstructing driveway and street tie-ins, and other associated work as needed. The existing culvert crossings and drainage structures would be extended and or reconstructed. Traffic devices such as striping, reflective markers and signage would be relocated to the new roadway configuration. Utility relocations and adjustments would be made to power poles, gas valves, and any other utilities determined to be present.

Project Location:

Gilman Springs Road, Moreno Valley, California

Contact Information:

The County lead contact for AB 52 Consultation on this project is:

Jan Bulinski
Senior Transportation Planner
3525 14th Street
Riverside, CA 92501
951-955-6859
jbulinski@rivco.org

If the Quechan Indian Nation wishes to consult with the County regarding the Gilman Springs Road Widening Project, please indicate in writing via letter address to the lead contact at the address provided above within 30 days (on or before November 16, 2017), and provide a name of the tribe's designated lead contact person.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Jan Bulinski".

Jan Bulinski
Senior Transportation Planner

Enclosure: vicinity map

Bulinski, Jan

From: Bulinski, Jan
Sent: Tuesday, November 28, 2017 1:24 PM
To: 'scottmanfred@yahoo.com'
Subject: Gilman Springs Widening project

Hi Manfred,

I sent a letter a little over a month ago regarding an invitation to consult per AB52 on the above referenced project. We have just begun environmental studies and preliminary engineering. Please contact me to discuss the project, or per written response regarding your interest.

Thanks much,

Jan Bulinski
Senior Transportation Planner
Riverside County Transportation Dept.
3525 14th Street
Riverside, CA 92502

jbulinski@rivco.org
951.955.6859

How are we doing? Click the link and tell us



COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE
TRANSPORTATION AND
LAND MANAGEMENT AGENCY

Patricia Romo, P.E.
Director of Transportation

Mojahed Salama, P.E.
Deputy for Transportation/Capital Projects
Richard Lantis, P.L.S.
Deputy for Transportation/Planning and
Development

Transportation Department

January 23, 2018

Manfred Scott
Quechen Indian Nation
Fort Yuma Indian Reservation
P.O. Box 1899
Yuma, AZ 85366

Subject: Follow-up for Initiation of Consultation for Gilman Springs Road Widening Pursuant to Public Resources Code Section 20180.3.1 and 21080.3.2 (AB 52)

Dear Mr. Scott:

This letter serves as a follow-up to consult on the County of Riverside's proposed Gilman Springs Road Widening, pursuant to Public Resources Codes Section 2108.3.1 and 21080.3.2 (AB 52). In accordance with Public Resources Codes Section 2108.3.1(e), the County mailed you a letter dated October 17, 2017 initiating the consultation process, followed by an email and/or phone call on November 28, 2017. As no response has yet been received, the County is sending you this follow-up letter requesting that you contact me in order to determine your involvement in the AB 52 process. Consultation may be conducted in person or if you prefer, by email, letter, or telephone.

The County will be concluding the consultation process with Quechen Indian Nation for this project unless we receive a response from you within 30 days of the date of this letter. If no response is received within this time frame, the County will consider AB 52 consultation with the Tribe to be complete.

Please contact me if you would like to arrange a date and time for a consultation meeting.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads 'Jan Bulinski'.

Jan Bulinski
Senior Transportation Planner
3525 14th Street
Riverside, CA 92501

951-955-6859
jbulinski@rivco.org



COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE

TRANSPORTATION AND LAND MANAGEMENT AGENCY

Patricia Romo, P.E.
Director of Transportation

Mojahed Salama, P.E.
Deputy for Transportation/Capital Projects
Richard Lantis, P.L.S.
*Deputy for Transportation/Planning and
Development*

Transportation Department

October 17, 2017

Ramona Band of Cahuilla
John Gomez Jr, Environmental Coordinator
56310 Highway 371, Suite B,
P.O. Box 391670
Anza, CA 92539

Subject: Notification of Gilman Springs Widening Project Pursuant to Public Resources Code Section 20180.3.1 and 21080.3.2 (AB 52)

Dear Mr. Gomez:

This letter is a formal notification of the County of Riverside's proposed Gilman Springs Widening Project, which is subject to compliance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA). The County of Riverside (County) is the CEQA lead agency responsible for consulting with California Native American Tribes pursuant to Public Resources Codes Section 20180.3.1 and 21080.3.2 (AB52). Accordingly, this letter provides a brief description of the proposed project, its location, and lead agency contact information.

Project Description:

The County of Riverside (County), in cooperation with the California Department of Transportation (Caltrans), proposes to widen Gilman Springs Road from approximately 8,900 feet south of Alessandro Boulevard and approximately 5,100 feet south of Bridge Street. The widening would be accomplished by widening the pavement by four feet along the eastern (northern) edge of the roadway with the remainder of the widening along the western (southern) edge. The centerline of the road would be shifted westerly so the existing pavement would need to be resurfaced in order to shift the crown of the road accordingly. Rumble strips will be installed on the shoulders and median of the road. The work would include vegetation and tree removal, grading along adjacent properties, reconstructing driveway and street tie-ins, and other associated work as needed. The existing culvert crossings and drainage structures would be extended and or reconstructed. Traffic devices such as striping, reflective markers and signage would be relocated to the new roadway configuration. Utility relocations and adjustments would be made to power poles, gas valves, and any other utilities determined to be present.

Project Location:

Gilman Springs Road, Moreno Valley, California

Contact Information:

The County lead contact for AB 52 Consultation on this project is:

Jan Bulinski
Senior Transportation Planner
3525 14th Street
Riverside, CA 92501
951-955-6859
jbulinski@rivco.org

If the Ramona Band of Cahuilla wishes to consult with the County regarding the Gilman Springs Road Widening Project, please indicate in writing via letter address to the lead contact at the address provided above within 30 days (on or before November 16, 2017), and provide a name of the tribe's designated lead contact person.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Jan Bulinski".

Jan Bulinski
Senior Transportation Planner

Enclosure: vicinity map



COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE

TRANSPORTATION AND LAND MANAGEMENT AGENCY

Patricia Romo, P.E.
Director of Transportation

Mojahed Salama, P.E.
Deputy for Transportation/Capital Projects
Richard Lantis, P.L.S.
*Deputy for Transportation/Planning and
Development*

Transportation Department

October 17, 2017

Ramona Band of Cahuilla
Joseph D. Hamilton, Chair
56310 Highway 371, Suite B,
P.O. Box 391670
Anza, CA 92539

Subject: Notification of Gilman Springs Widening Project Pursuant to Public Resources Code Section 20180.3.1 and 21080.3.2 (AB 52)

Dear Mr. Hamilton:

This letter is a formal notification of the County of Riverside's proposed Gilman Springs Widening Project, which is subject to compliance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA). The County of Riverside (County) is the CEQA lead agency responsible for consulting with California Native American Tribes pursuant to Public Resources Codes Section 20180.3.1 and 21080.3.2 (AB52). Accordingly, this letter provides a brief description of the proposed project, its location, and lead agency contact information.

Project Description:

The County of Riverside (County), in cooperation with the California Department of Transportation (Caltrans), proposes to widen Gilman Springs Road from approximately 8,900 feet south of Alessandro Boulevard and approximately 5,100 feet south of Bridge Street. The widening would be accomplished by widening the pavement by four feet along the eastern (northern) edge of the roadway with the remainder of the widening along the western (southern) edge. The centerline of the road would be shifted westerly so the existing pavement would need to be resurfaced in order to shift the crown of the road accordingly. Rumble strips will be installed on the shoulders and median of the road. The work would include vegetation and tree removal, grading along adjacent properties, reconstructing driveway and street tie-ins, and other associated work as needed. The existing culvert crossings and drainage structures would be extended and or reconstructed. Traffic devices such as striping, reflective markers and signage would be relocated to the new roadway configuration. Utility relocations and adjustments would be made to power poles, gas valves, and any other utilities determined to be present.

Project Location:

Gilman Springs Road, Moreno Valley, California

Contact Information:

The County lead contact for AB 52 Consultation on this project is:

Jan Bulinski
Senior Transportation Planner
3525 14th Street
Riverside, CA 92501
951-955-6859
jbulinski@rivco.org

If the Ramona Band of Cahuilla wishes to consult with the County regarding the Gilman Springs Road Widening Project, please indicate in writing via letter address to the lead contact at the address provided above within 30 days (on or before November 16, 2017), and provide a name of the tribe's designated lead contact person.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Jan Bulinski". The signature is written in a cursive, flowing style.

Jan Bulinski
Senior Transportation Planner

Enclosure: vicinity map

Bulinski, Jan

From: Bulinski, Jan
Sent: Tuesday, November 28, 2017 1:19 PM
To: 'jgomez@ramona-nsn.gov'
Subject: Gilman Springs widening project
Attachments: letter to Ramona Band of Cahuilla.pdf

Hi John,

Attached is the original letter regarding AB52 consultation on the above referenced project. I had addressed it to Mr. Hamilton. I would like to know how you prefer receiving information regarding AB52. Should I send it to the Tribal Chair and copy you? Or just to you? Please let me know what works best for you. Feel free to give me a call and/or send me an email or letter regarding whether you are interested in this project. We have just begun environmental and preliminary engineering.

Regards,

Jan Bulinski
Senior Transportation Planner
Riverside County Transportation Dept.
3525 14th Street
Riverside, CA 92502

jbulinski@rivco.org
951.955.6859

[How are we doing?](#) Click the link and tell us



COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE

TRANSPORTATION AND LAND MANAGEMENT AGENCY

Patricia Romo, P.E.
Director of Transportation

Mojahed Salama, P.E.
Deputy for Transportation/Capital Projects
Richard Lantis, P.L.S.
*Deputy for Transportation/Planning and
Development*

Transportation Department

October 17, 2017

Rincon Band of Luiseño Indians
Erica Martinez
1 West Tribal Road
Valley Center, CA 92082

Subject: Notification of Gilman Springs Widening Project Pursuant to Public Resources Code Section 20180.3.1 and 21080.3.2 (AB 52)

Dear Ms. Martinez:

This letter is a formal notification of the County of Riverside's proposed Gilman Springs Widening Project, which is subject to compliance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA). The County of Riverside (County) is the CEQA lead agency responsible for consulting with California Native American Tribes pursuant to Public Resources Codes Section 20180.3.1 and 21080.3.2 (AB52). Accordingly, this letter provides a brief description of the proposed project, its location, and lead agency contact information.

Project Description:

The County of Riverside (County), in cooperation with the California Department of Transportation (Caltrans), proposes to widen Gilman Springs Road from approximately 8,900 feet south of Alessandro Boulevard and approximately 5,100 feet south of Bridge Street. The widening would be accomplished by widening the pavement by four feet along the eastern (northern) edge of the roadway with the remainder of the widening along the western (southern) edge. The centerline of the road would be shifted westerly so the existing pavement would need to be resurfaced in order to shift the crown of the road accordingly. Rumble strips will be installed on the shoulders and median of the road. The work would include vegetation and tree removal, grading along adjacent properties, reconstructing driveway and street tie-ins, and other associated work as needed. The existing culvert crossings and drainage structures would be extended and or reconstructed. Traffic devices such as striping, reflective markers and signage would be relocated to the new roadway configuration. Utility relocations and adjustments would be made to power poles, gas valves, and any other utilities determined to be present.

Project Location:

Gilman Springs Road, Moreno Valley, California

Contact Information:

The County lead contact for AB 52 Consultation on this project is:

Jan Bulinski
Senior Transportation Planner
3525 14th Street
Riverside, CA 92501
951-955-6859
jbulinski@rivco.org

If the Rincon Band of Luiseño Indians wishes to consult with the County regarding the Gilman Springs Road Widening Project, please indicate in writing via letter address to the lead contact at the address provided above within 30 days (on or before November 16, 2017), and provide a name of the tribe's designated lead contact person.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Jan Bulinski". The signature is written in a cursive style with a large initial "J".

Jan Bulinski
Senior Transportation Planner

Enclosure: vicinity map



COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE

TRANSPORTATION AND LAND MANAGEMENT AGENCY

Patricia Romo, P.E.
Director of Transportation

Mojahed Salama, P.E.
Deputy for Transportation/Capital Projects
Richard Lantis, P.L.S.
*Deputy for Transportation/Planning and
Development*

Transportation Department

October 17, 2017

Rincon Band of Luiseño Indians
Destiny Colocho, Cultural Resources Manager
1 West Tribal Road
Valley Center, CA 92082

Subject: Notification of Gilman Springs Widening Project Pursuant to Public Resources Code Section 20180.3.1 and 21080.3.2 (AB 52)

Dear Ms. Colocho:

This letter is a formal notification of the County of Riverside's proposed Gilman Springs Widening Project, which is subject to compliance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA). The County of Riverside (County) is the CEQA lead agency responsible for consulting with California Native American Tribes pursuant to Public Resources Codes Section 20180.3.1 and 21080.3.2 (AB52). Accordingly, this letter provides a brief description of the proposed project, its location, and lead agency contact information.

Project Description:

The County of Riverside (County), in cooperation with the California Department of Transportation (Caltrans), proposes to widen Gilman Springs Road from approximately 8,900 feet south of Alessandro Boulevard and approximately 5,100 feet south of Bridge Street. The widening would be accomplished by widening the pavement by four feet along the eastern (northern) edge of the roadway with the remainder of the widening along the western (southern) edge. The centerline of the road would be shifted westerly so the existing pavement would need to be resurfaced in order to shift the crown of the road accordingly. Rumble strips will be installed on the shoulders and median of the road. The work would include vegetation and tree removal, grading along adjacent properties, reconstructing driveway and street tie-ins, and other associated work as needed. The existing culvert crossings and drainage structures would be extended and or reconstructed. Traffic devices such as striping, reflective markers and signage would be relocated to the new roadway configuration. Utility relocations and adjustments would be made to power poles, gas valves, and any other utilities determined to be present.

Project Location:

Gilman Springs Road, Moreno Valley, California

Contact Information:

The County lead contact for AB 52 Consultation on this project is:

Jan Bulinski
Senior Transportation Planner
3525 14th Street
Riverside, CA 92501
951-955-6859
jbulinski@rivco.org

If the Rincon Band of Luiseño Indians wishes to consult with the County regarding the Gilman Springs Road Widening Project, please indicate in writing via letter address to the lead contact at the address provided above within 30 days (on or before November 16, 2017), and provide a name of the tribe's designated lead contact person.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Jan Bulinski". The signature is written in a cursive, flowing style.

Jan Bulinski
Senior Transportation Planner

Enclosure: vicinity map

RINCON BAND OF LUISEÑO INDIANS

Cultural Resources Department

1 W. Tribal Road · Valley Center, California 92082 ·
(760) 297-2635 Fax:(760) 692-1498



November 13, 2017

Jan Bulinski
County of Riverside
Transportation and Land Management Agency
Transportation Department
4080 Lemon Street, 8th Floor
Riverside, CA 92502

Re: Gilman Springs Widening Project

Dear Ms. Bulinski:

This letter is written on behalf of the Rincon Band of Luiseño Indians. We have received your notification regarding the Gilman Springs Widening Project and we thank you for the opportunity to consult on this project. The location you have identified is within the Territory of the Luiseño people, and is also within Rincon's specific area of Historic interest.

Embedded in the Luiseño Territory are Rincon's history, culture and identity. The project is within the Luiseño Aboriginal Territory of the Luiseño people. The Rincon Band has knowledge of one Luiseño Place Name, Paawvi, within the Gilman Springs Widening Project area. Therefore, the Rincon Band requests consultation for this project.

If there are any questions or concerns please do not hesitate to contact our office at (760) 297-2635 at your convenience.

Thank you for the opportunity to protect and preserve our cultural assets.

Sincerely,

Destiny Colocho
Manager
Rincon Cultural Resources

Bo Mazzetti
Tribal Chairman

Tishmall Turner
Vice Chairwoman

Steve Stallings
Council Member

Laurie E. Gonzalez
Council Member

Alfonso Kolb
Council Member



COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE

TRANSPORTATION AND LAND MANAGEMENT AGENCY

Patricia Romo, P.E.
Director of Transportation

Mojahed Salama, P.E.
Deputy for Transportation/Capital Projects
Richard Lantis, P.L.S.
*Deputy for Transportation/Planning and
Development*

Transportation Department

October 17, 2017

San Gabriel Band of Mission Indians
Anthony Morales, Chief
P.O. Box 693
San Gabriel, CA 91778

Subject: Notification of Gilman Springs Widening Project Pursuant to Public Resources Code Section 20180.3.1 and 21080.3.2 (AB 52)

Dear Mr. Morales:

This letter is a formal notification of the County of Riverside's proposed Gilman Springs Widening Project, which is subject to compliance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA). The County of Riverside (County) is the CEQA lead agency responsible for consulting with California Native American Tribes pursuant to Public Resources Codes Section 20180.3.1 and 21080.3.2 (AB52). Accordingly, this letter provides a brief description of the proposed project, its location, and lead agency contact information.

Project Description:

The County of Riverside (County), in cooperation with the California Department of Transportation (Caltrans), proposes to widen Gilman Springs Road from approximately 8,900 feet south of Alessandro Boulevard and approximately 5,100 feet south of Bridge Street. The widening would be accomplished by widening the pavement by four feet along the eastern (northern) edge of the roadway with the remainder of the widening along the western (southern) edge. The centerline of the road would be shifted westerly so the existing pavement would need to be resurfaced in order to shift the crown of the road accordingly. Rumble strips will be installed on the shoulders and median of the road. The work would include vegetation and tree removal, grading along adjacent properties, reconstructing driveway and street tie-ins, and other associated work as needed. The existing culvert crossings and drainage structures would be extended and or reconstructed. Traffic devices such as striping, reflective markers and signage would be relocated to the new roadway configuration. Utility relocations and adjustments would be made to power poles, gas valves, and any other utilities determined to be present.

Project Location:

Gilman Springs Road, Moreno Valley, California

Contact Information:

The County lead contact for AB 52 Consultation on this project is:

Jan Bulinski
Senior Transportation Planner
3525 14th Street
Riverside, CA 92501
951-955-6859
jbulinski@rivco.org

If the San Gabriel Band of Mission Indians wishes to consult with the County regarding the Gilman Springs Road Widening Project, please indicate in writing via letter address to the lead contact at the address provided above within 30 days (on or before November 16, 2017), and provide a name of the tribe's designated lead contact person.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Jan Bulinski". The signature is written in a cursive, flowing style.

Jan Bulinski
Senior Transportation Planner

Enclosure: vicinity map

Bulinski, Jan

From: Bulinski, Jan
Sent: Tuesday, November 28, 2017 1:27 PM
To: 'GT Tribal Council@aol.com'
Subject: Gilman Springs Road widening project

Dear Mr. Morales,

I sent a letter a little over a month ago regarding an invitation to consult per AB52 on the above referenced project. We have just begun environmental studies and preliminary engineering. Please contact me to discuss the project, or per written response regarding your interest.

Thanks very much,

Jan Bulinski
Senior Transportation Planner
Riverside County Transportation Dept.
3525 14th Street
Riverside, CA 92502

jbulinski@rivco.org
951.955.6859

How are we doing? Click the link and tell us



Patricia Romo, P.E.
Director of Transportation

COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE

TRANSPORTATION AND LAND MANAGEMENT AGENCY

Mojahed Salama, P.E.
Deputy for Transportation/Capital Projects
Richard Lantis, P.L.S.
Deputy for Transportation/Planning and
Development

Transportation Department

January 23, 2018

Anthony Morales
San Gabriel Band of Mission Indians
P.O. Box 693
San Gabriel, CA 91778

Subject: Follow-up for Initiation of Consultation for Gilman Springs Road Widening Pursuant to Public Resources Code Section 20180.3.1 and 21080.3.2 (AB 52)

Dear Mr. Morales:

This letter serves as a follow-up to consult on the County of Riverside's proposed Gilman Springs Road Widening, pursuant to Public Resources Codes Section 2108.3.1 and 21080.3.2 (AB 52). In accordance with Public Resources Codes Section 2108.3.1(e), the County mailed you a letter dated October 17, 2017 initiating the consultation process, followed by an email and/or phone call on November 28, 2017. As no response has yet been received, the County is sending you this follow-up letter requesting that you contact me in order to determine your involvement in the AB 52 process. Consultation may be conducted in person or if you prefer, by email, letter, or telephone.

The County will be concluding the consultation process with San Gabriel Band of Mission Indians for this project unless we receive a response from you within 30 days of the date of this letter. If no response is received within this time frame, the County will consider AB 52 consultation with the Tribe to be complete.

Please contact me if you would like to arrange a date and time for a consultation meeting.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads 'Jan Bulinski'.

Jan Bulinski
Senior Transportation Planner
3525 14th Street
Riverside, CA 92501

951-955-6859
jbulinski@rivco.org



COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE

TRANSPORTATION AND LAND MANAGEMENT AGENCY

Patricia Romo, P.E.
Director of Transportation

Mojahed Salama, P.E.
Deputy for Transportation/Capital Projects
Richard Lantis, P.L.S.
*Deputy for Transportation/Planning and
Development*

Transportation Department

October 17, 2017

San Manuel Band of Mission Indians
Lee Clauss, Director
26569 Community Center Drive
Highland, CA 92346

Subject: Notification of Gilman Springs Widening Project Pursuant to Public Resources Code Section 20180.3.1 and 21080.3.2 (AB 52)

Dear Mr. Clauss:

This letter is a formal notification of the County of Riverside's proposed Gilman Springs Widening Project, which is subject to compliance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA). The County of Riverside (County) is the CEQA lead agency responsible for consulting with California Native American Tribes pursuant to Public Resources Codes Section 20180.3.1 and 21080.3.2 (AB52). Accordingly, this letter provides a brief description of the proposed project, its location, and lead agency contact information.

Project Description:

The County of Riverside (County), in cooperation with the California Department of Transportation (Caltrans), proposes to widen Gilman Springs Road from approximately 8,900 feet south of Alessandro Boulevard and approximately 5,100 feet south of Bridge Street. The widening would be accomplished by widening the pavement by four feet along the eastern (northern) edge of the roadway with the remainder of the widening along the western (southern) edge. The centerline of the road would be shifted westerly so the existing pavement would need to be resurfaced in order to shift the crown of the road accordingly. Rumble strips will be installed on the shoulders and median of the road. The work would include vegetation and tree removal, grading along adjacent properties, reconstructing driveway and street tie-ins, and other associated work as needed. The existing culvert crossings and drainage structures would be extended and or reconstructed. Traffic devices such as striping, reflective markers and signage would be relocated to the new roadway configuration. Utility relocations and adjustments would be made to power poles, gas valves, and any other utilities determined to be present.

Project Location:

Gilman Springs Road, Moreno Valley, California

Contact Information:

The County lead contact for AB 52 Consultation on this project is:

Jan Bulinski
Senior Transportation Planner
3525 14th Street
Riverside, CA 92501
951-955-6859
jbulinski@rivco.org

If the San Manuel Band of Mission Indians wishes to consult with the County regarding the Gilman Springs Road Widening Project, please indicate in writing via letter address to the lead contact at the address provided above within 30 days (on or before November 16, 2017), and provide a name of the tribe's designated lead contact person.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Jan Bulinski". The signature is written in a cursive, flowing style.

Jan Bulinski
Senior Transportation Planner

Enclosure: vicinity map

Bulinski, Jan

From: Lee Clauss <LClauss@sanmanuel-nsn.gov>
Sent: Friday, November 17, 2017 6:23 PM
To: Bulinski, Jan
Subject: Gilman Springs Widening Project

Good evening, Ms. Bulinski,

Thank you for contacting the San Manuel Band of Mission Indians (SMBMI) regarding the above- referenced project. SMBMI appreciates the opportunity to review the project documentation, which was received by our Cultural Resources Management (CRM) Department on October 20, 2017. The project APE exists partially within Serrano ancestral territory and, therefore, is of interest to the Tribe. More specifically, this corridor and the Eden Hot Springs area is a place of archaeological and cultural significance to SMBMI and, for this reason, by this letter, the CRM Department is registering the Tribe's desire to consult with the County regarding this project.

Due to the nature and location of the proposed project, SMBMI respectfully requests that:

1). A records search of the Sacred Lands Files managed by the CA Native American Heritage Commission and a site file and associated literature search at the appropriate California Historical Resources Information System Information Center be completed to identify any and all recorded cultural resources within a 1-mile radius of the proposed project location, as well as general background research using GLO maps, Sanborn maps, historical atlases, city and state records, and other historical documents;

2). Additional maps/illustrations be provided, specifically including:

an aerial map;

a USGS quadrangle map;

a map indicating the search radius of the background research, as well as the locations where previous studies were conducted and where known historic resources are located;

photographs of the proposed project area;

engineering/design plans for the proposed project, especially plans indicating where ground-disturbing activities will occur and to what horizontal and vertical extent.

3). A Phase I archaeological investigation of the totality (100%) of the proposed project's area of potential effect (APE) be completed via the employ of a number of methods, including pedestrian survey that employs a transect interval of no more than 10 meters, shovel test probes, remote sensing, and/or deep testing via controlled units or trenching of appropriate landscapes. The use of specific field methods and techniques must be justifiable and dependent upon the type and amount of ground cover present (visibility), the topographic setting (degree of slope, proximity to water, etc.), past land use (degree of prior disturbance), and probability for encountering previously undocumented resources during the proposed project (low, moderate, high probability). We strongly recommend that visibility must equal 50% or greater of the ground surface area to use pedestrian survey/reconnaissance only. Areas that have not been disturbed in the past and/or high probability areas must be explored using sub-surface testing methods in addition to pedestrian survey. Additionally, we ask that there be no collection of artifacts or excavation of features during any Phase I archaeological survey.

San Manuel Band of Mission Indians appreciates the opportunity to consult on this proposed project and looks forward to receiving the additional information requested above.

If you should have any further questions with regard to this matter, please do not hesitate to contact me at your convenience, as I will be your Point of Contact (POC) for SMBMI with respect to this project.

Respectfully,

Lee Clauss

DIRECTOR, CULTURAL RESOURCES MANAGEMENT

O: (909) 864-8933 x3248

Internal: 50-3248

M: (909) 633-5851

26569 Community Center Drive, Highland California 92346

SAN MANUEL
BAND OF MISSION INDIANS

THIS MESSAGE IS INTENDED ONLY FOR THE USE OF THE INDIVIDUAL OR ENTITY TO WHICH IT IS ADDRESSED AND MAY CONTAIN INFORMATION THAT IS PRIVILEGED, CONFIDENTIAL AND EXEMPT FROM DISCLOSURE UNDER APPLICABLE LAW. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient or agent responsible for delivering the message to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination or copying of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you have received this electronic transmission in error, please delete it from your system without copying it and notify the sender by reply e-mail so that the email address record can be corrected. Thank You



COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE

TRANSPORTATION AND LAND MANAGEMENT AGENCY

Patricia Romo, P.E.
Director of Transportation

Mojahed Salama, P.E.
Deputy for Transportation/Capital Projects
Richard Lantis, P.L.S.
*Deputy for Transportation/Planning and
Development*

Transportation Department

October 17, 2017

Soboba Band of Luiseño Indians
Joe Ontiveros, Cultural Resource Director
P.O. BOX 487
San Jacinto, CA 92581

Subject: Notification of Gilman Springs Widening Project Pursuant to Public Resources Code Section 20180.3.1 and 21080.3.2 (AB 52)

Dear Mr. Ontiveros:

This letter is a formal notification of the County of Riverside's proposed Gilman Springs Widening Project, which is subject to compliance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA). The County of Riverside (County) is the CEQA lead agency responsible for consulting with California Native American Tribes pursuant to Public Resources Codes Section 20180.3.1 and 21080.3.2 (AB52). Accordingly, this letter provides a brief description of the proposed project, its location, and lead agency contact information.

Project Description:

The County of Riverside (County), in cooperation with the California Department of Transportation (Caltrans), proposes to widen Gilman Springs Road from approximately 8,900 feet south of Alessandro Boulevard and approximately 5,100 feet south of Bridge Street. The widening would be accomplished by widening the pavement by four feet along the eastern (northern) edge of the roadway with the remainder of the widening along the western (southern) edge. The centerline of the road would be shifted westerly so the existing pavement would need to be resurfaced in order to shift the crown of the road accordingly. Rumble strips will be installed on the shoulders and median of the road. The work would include vegetation and tree removal, grading along adjacent properties, reconstructing driveway and street tie-ins, and other associated work as needed. The existing culvert crossings and drainage structures would be extended and or reconstructed. Traffic devices such as striping, reflective markers and signage would be relocated to the new roadway configuration. Utility relocations and adjustments would be made to power poles, gas valves, and any other utilities determined to be present.

Project Location:

Gilman Springs Road, Moreno Valley, California

Contact Information:

The County lead contact for AB 52 Consultation on this project is:

Jan Bulinski
Senior Transportation Planner
3525 14th Street
Riverside, CA 92501
951-955-6859
jbulinski@rivco.org

If the Soboba Band of Luiseño Indians wishes to consult with the County regarding the Gilman Springs Road Widening Project, please indicate in writing via letter address to the lead contact at the address provided above within 30 days (on or before November 16, 2017), and provide a name of the tribe's designated lead contact person.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Jan Bulinski".

Jan Bulinski
Senior Transportation Planner

Enclosure: vicinity map

November 16, 2017

Attn: Jan Bulinski, Senior Transportation Planner
Riverside County Transportation Department
3525 14th Street
Riverside, CA 92501



RE: AB 52 Consultation; Gilman Springs Widening Project

The Soboba Band of Luiseño Indians has received your notification pursuant under Assembly Bill 52.

Soboba Band of Luiseño Indians is requesting to initiate formal consultation with the County of Riverside. A meeting can be scheduled by contacting me via email or phone. All contact information has been included in this letter.

I look forward to hearing from and meeting with you soon.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Joe", with a long horizontal line extending to the right.

Joseph Ontiveros, Director of Cultural Resources
Soboba Band of Luiseño Indians
P.O. Box 487
San Jacinto, CA 92581
Phone (951) 654-5544 ext. 4137
Cell (951) 663-5279
jontiveros@soboba-nsn.gov

Confidentiality: The entirety of the contents of this letter shall remain confidential between Soboba and the County of Riverside. No part of the contents of this letter may be shared, copied, or utilized in any way with any other individual, entity, municipality, or tribe, whatsoever, without the expressed written permission of the Soboba Band of Luiseño Indians.

Bulinski, Jan

From: Bulinski, Jan
Sent: Thursday, November 30, 2017 7:33 AM
To: 'Joseph Ontiveros'
Subject: gilman springs records search info
Attachments: 33-001413.pdf; 33-001743.pdf; 33-001744.pdf; 33-002025.pdf; 33-006229.pdf; 33-011621.pdf; 33-012933.pdf; 33-012934.pdf; 33-012935.pdf; 33-012936.pdf; 33-012937.pdf; 33-012938.pdf; 33-013848.pdf; 33-013849.pdf

Hi Joe,

Attached is the first part of the records search information we discussed yesterday. There are several files which may take a few emails to get over to you. I appreciate you taking time to come over to learn more about our projects. The information you provided was very helpful. We will be in touch as the project progresses.

Regards,

Jan Bulinski
Senior Transportation Planner
Riverside County Transportation Dept.
3525 14th Street
Riverside, CA 92502

jbulinski@rivco.org
951.955.6859

How are we doing? Click the link and tell us

Bulinski, Jan

From: Bulinski, Jan
Sent: Thursday, November 30, 2017 7:34 AM
To: 'Joseph Ontiveros'
Subject: gilman springs records search part II
Attachments: 33-013850.pdf; 33-021095.pdf; 33-021096.pdf; Report list.pdf; Studies and resources list.pdf; studies and resources map.pdf

Joe,
Here is part two of the records search for gilman.

Jan Bulinski
Senior Transportation Planner
Riverside County Transportation Dept.
3525 14th Street
Riverside, CA 92502

jbulinski@rivco.org
951.955.6859

[How are we doing?](#) Click the link and tell us



COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE

TRANSPORTATION AND LAND MANAGEMENT AGENCY

Patricia Romo, P.E.
Director of Transportation

Mojahed Salama, P.E.
Deputy for Transportation/Capital Projects
Richard Lantis, P.L.S.
*Deputy for Transportation/Planning and
Development*

Transportation Department

October 17, 2017

Torres Martinez Desert Cahuilla Indians
Michael Mirelez, Cultural Resource Coordinator
P.O. Box 1160
Thermal, CA 92274

Subject: Notification of Gilman Springs Widening Project Pursuant to Public Resources Code Section 20180.3.1 and 21080.3.2 (AB 52)

Dear Mr. Mirelez:

This letter is a formal notification of the County of Riverside's proposed Gilman Springs Widening Project, which is subject to compliance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA). The County of Riverside (County) is the CEQA lead agency responsible for consulting with California Native American Tribes pursuant to Public Resources Codes Section 20180.3.1 and 21080.3.2 (AB52). Accordingly, this letter provides a brief description of the proposed project, its location, and lead agency contact information.

Project Description:

The County of Riverside (County), in cooperation with the California Department of Transportation (Caltrans), proposes to widen Gilman Springs Road from approximately 8,900 feet south of Alessandro Boulevard and approximately 5,100 feet south of Bridge Street. The widening would be accomplished by widening the pavement by four feet along the eastern (northern) edge of the roadway with the remainder of the widening along the western (southern) edge. The centerline of the road would be shifted westerly so the existing pavement would need to be resurfaced in order to shift the crown of the road accordingly. Rumble strips will be installed on the shoulders and median of the road. The work would include vegetation and tree removal, grading along adjacent properties, reconstructing driveway and street tie-ins, and other associated work as needed. The existing culvert crossings and drainage structures would be extended and or reconstructed. Traffic devices such as striping, reflective markers and signage would be relocated to the new roadway configuration. Utility relocations and adjustments would be made to power poles, gas valves, and any other utilities determined to be present.

Project Location:

Gilman Springs Road, Moreno Valley, California

Contact Information:

The County lead contact for AB 52 Consultation on this project is:

Jan Bulinski
Senior Transportation Planner
3525 14th Street
Riverside, CA 92501
951-955-6859
jbulinski@rivco.org

If the Torres Martinez Desert Cahuilla Indians wishes to consult with the County regarding the Gilman Springs Road Widening Project, please indicate in writing via letter address to the lead contact at the address provided above within 30 days (on or before November 16, 2017), and provide a name of the tribe's designated lead contact person.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Jan Bulinski". The signature is written in a cursive, flowing style.

Jan Bulinski
Senior Transportation Planner

Enclosure: vicinity map



COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE
TRANSPORTATION AND
LAND MANAGEMENT AGENCY

Mojahed Salama, P.E.
Deputy for Transportation/Capital Projects
Richard Lantis, P.L.S.
Deputy for Transportation/Planning and
Development

Patricia Romo, P.E.
Director of Transportation

Transportation Department

January 23, 2018

Michael Mirelez
Torres Martinez Desert Cahuilla Indians
P.O. Box 1160
Thermal, CA 92274

Subject: Follow-up for Initiation of Consultation for Gilman Springs Road Widening Pursuant to Public Resources Code Section 20180.3.1 and 21080.3.2 (AB 52)

Dear Mr. Mirelez:

This letter serves as a follow-up to consult on the County of Riverside's proposed Gilman Springs Road Widening, pursuant to Public Resources Codes Section 2108.3.1 and 21080.3.2 (AB 52). In accordance with Public Resources Codes Section 2108.3.1(e), the County mailed you a letter dated October 17, 2017 initiating the consultation process, followed by an email and/or phone call on November 28, 2017. As no response has yet been received, the County is sending you this follow-up letter requesting that you contact me in order to determine your involvement in the AB 52 process. Consultation may be conducted in person or if you prefer, by email, letter, or telephone.

The County will be concluding the consultation process with Torres Martinez Desert Cahuilla Indians for this project unless we receive a response from you within 30 days of the date of this letter. If no response is received within this time frame, the County will consider AB 52 consultation with the Tribe to be complete.

Please contact me if you would like to arrange a date and time for a consultation meeting.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads 'Jan Bulinski'.

Jan Bulinski
Senior Transportation Planner
3525 14th Street
Riverside, CA 92501

951-955-6859
jbulinski@rivco.org



COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE

TRANSPORTATION AND LAND MANAGEMENT AGENCY

Patricia Romo, P.E.
Director of Transportation

Mojahed Salama, P.E.
Deputy for Transportation/Capital Projects
Richard Lantis, P.L.S.
*Deputy for Transportation/Planning and
Development*

Transportation Department

October 17, 2017

Twenty Nine Palms Band of Mission Indians
Anthony Madrigal Jr, THPO
46-200 Harrison Place
Coachella, CA 92236

Subject: Notification of Gilman Springs Widening Project Pursuant to Public Resources Code Section 20180.3.1 and 21080.3.2 (AB 52)

Dear Mr. Madrigal:

This letter is a formal notification of the County of Riverside's proposed Gilman Springs Widening Project, which is subject to compliance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA). The County of Riverside (County) is the CEQA lead agency responsible for consulting with California Native American Tribes pursuant to Public Resources Codes Section 20180.3.1 and 21080.3.2 (AB52). Accordingly, this letter provides a brief description of the proposed project, its location, and lead agency contact information.

Project Description:

The County of Riverside (County), in cooperation with the California Department of Transportation (Caltrans), proposes to widen Gilman Springs Road from approximately 8,900 feet south of Alessandro Boulevard and approximately 5,100 feet south of Bridge Street. The widening would be accomplished by widening the pavement by four feet along the eastern (northern) edge of the roadway with the remainder of the widening along the western (southern) edge. The centerline of the road would be shifted westerly so the existing pavement would need to be resurfaced in order to shift the crown of the road accordingly. Rumble strips will be installed on the shoulders and median of the road. The work would include vegetation and tree removal, grading along adjacent properties, reconstructing driveway and street tie-ins, and other associated work as needed. The existing culvert crossings and drainage structures would be extended and or reconstructed. Traffic devices such as striping, reflective markers and signage would be relocated to the new roadway configuration. Utility relocations and adjustments would be made to power poles, gas valves, and any other utilities determined to be present.

Project Location:

Gilman Springs Road, Moreno Valley, California

Contact Information:

The County lead contact for AB 52 Consultation on this project is:

Jan Bulinski
Senior Transportation Planner
3525 14th Street
Riverside, CA 92501
951-955-6859
jbulinski@rivco.org

If the Twenty Nine Palms Band of Mission Indians wishes to consult with the County regarding the Gilman Springs Road Widening Project, please indicate in writing via letter address to the lead contact at the address provided above within 30 days (on or before November 16, 2017), and provide a name of the tribe's designated lead contact person.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Jan Bulinski". The signature is written in a cursive, flowing style.

Jan Bulinski
Senior Transportation Planner

Enclosure: vicinity map



COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE

TRANSPORTATION AND LAND MANAGEMENT AGENCY

Patricia Romo, P.E.
Director of Transportation

Mojahed Salama, P.E.
Deputy for Transportation/Capital Projects
Richard Lantis, P.L.S.
*Deputy for Transportation/Planning and
Development*

Transportation Department

October 17, 2017

Twenty Nine Palms Band of Mission Indians
Darrell Mike, Chair
46-200 Harrison Place
Coachella, CA 92236

Subject: Notification of Gilman Springs Widening Project Pursuant to Public Resources Code Section 20180.3.1 and 21080.3.2 (AB 52)

Dear Mr. Mike:

This letter is a formal notification of the County of Riverside's proposed Gilman Springs Widening Project, which is subject to compliance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA). The County of Riverside (County) is the CEQA lead agency responsible for consulting with California Native American Tribes pursuant to Public Resources Codes Section 20180.3.1 and 21080.3.2 (AB52). Accordingly, this letter provides a brief description of the proposed project, its location, and lead agency contact information.

Project Description:

The County of Riverside (County), in cooperation with the California Department of Transportation (Caltrans), proposes to widen Gilman Springs Road from approximately 8,900 feet south of Alessandro Boulevard and approximately 5,100 feet south of Bridge Street. The widening would be accomplished by widening the pavement by four feet along the eastern (northern) edge of the roadway with the remainder of the widening along the western (southern) edge. The centerline of the road would be shifted westerly so the existing pavement would need to be resurfaced in order to shift the crown of the road accordingly. Rumble strips will be installed on the shoulders and median of the road. The work would include vegetation and tree removal, grading along adjacent properties, reconstructing driveway and street tie-ins, and other associated work as needed. The existing culvert crossings and drainage structures would be extended and or reconstructed. Traffic devices such as striping, reflective markers and signage would be relocated to the new roadway configuration. Utility relocations and adjustments would be made to power poles, gas valves, and any other utilities determined to be present.

Project Location:

Gilman Springs Road, Moreno Valley, California

Contact Information:

The County lead contact for AB 52 Consultation on this project is:

Jan Bulinski
Senior Transportation Planner
3525 14th Street
Riverside, CA 92501
951-955-6859
jbulinski@rivco.org

If the Twenty Nine Palms Band of Mission Indians wishes to consult with the County regarding the Gilman Springs Road Widening Project, please indicate in writing via letter address to the lead contact at the address provided above within 30 days (on or before November 16, 2017), and provide a name of the tribe's designated lead contact person.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Jan Bulinski". The signature is written in a cursive, flowing style.

Jan Bulinski
Senior Transportation Planner

Enclosure: vicinity map



TWENTY-NINE PALMS BAND OF MISSION INDIANS

46-200 Harrison Place . Coachella, California . 92236 . Ph. 760.863.2444 . Fax: 760.863.2449

November 20, 2017

Jan Bulinski, Senior Transportation Planner
County of Riverside | Transportation Department
3525 14th Street
Riverside, CA 92501

RE: Notice of Gilman Springs Widening Project Pursuant to Public Resources Code Section 20180.3.1 and 21080.3.2 (AB 52)

Dear Ms. Bulinski,

This letter is in regards to consultation in compliance with CEQA (California Environmental Quality Act) for the formal notification of the Gilman Springs Widening Project. The Tribal Historic Preservation Office (THPO) is not aware of any archaeological/cultural sites or properties in the project area that pertain to the Twenty-Nine Palms Band of Mission Indians. We currently have no specific concerns or interest in this project and defer to the comments of other affiliated Tribe(s).

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact the THPO at (760) 775-3259 or by email: TNPConsultation@29palmsbomi-nsn.gov.

Sincerely,

Anthony Madrigal, Jr.
Tribal Historic Preservation Officer

cc: Darrell Mike, Twenty-Nine Palms Tribal Chairman
Sarah Bliss, Twenty-Nine Palms Tribal Cultural Specialist

Appendix C Mitigation Monitoring and Reporting Program

This page intentionally left blank

Date: (3/9/22)
 Project Phase: 1
 PA/ED
 PS&E
 Construction

Mitigation Monitoring and Reporting Program (Gilman Springs Shoulder and Median Widening Project)

Avoidance, Minimization, and/or Mitigation Measures	Page # in Env. Doc.	Environmental Analysis Source (Technical Study, Environmental Document, and/or Technical Discipline)	Responsible for Development and/or Implementation of Measure	Timing/Phase	If applicable, corresponding construction provision: (standard, special, non-standard)	Action(s) Taken to Implement Measure	Measure Completed (Date and Initials)	Remarks	Environmental Compliance	
									YES	NO
Aesthetics										
SM AES-1: Apply Minimum Lighting Standards. All artificial outdoor lighting will be limited to safety and security requirements, designed using Illuminating Engineering Society design guidelines and in compliance with International Dark-Sky Association-approved fixtures. All lighting will be designed to have minimum impact on the surrounding environment and will use downcast, cut-off type fixtures that direct the light only toward objects requiring illumination. Shielding will be utilized, where needed, to ensure light pollution is minimized. Therefore, lights will be installed at the lowest allowable height and cast low-angle illumination while minimizing incidental light spill onto adjacent properties, open spaces, or backscatter into the nighttime sky. The lowest allowable illuminance level will be used for all lighted areas and the number of nighttime lights needed to light an area will be minimized to the highest degree possible. Light fixtures will have non-glare finishes that will not cause reflective daytime glare. Lighting will be designed for energy efficiency and have daylight sensors or be timed with an on/off program. Lights will provide good color rendering with natural light qualities with the minimum intensity feasible for security, safety, and personnel access. Lighting, including light color rendering and fixture types, will be designed to be aesthetically pleasing. LED lighting will avoid the use of blue-rich white light lamps and use a correlated color temperature that is no higher than 3,000 Kelvin (International Dark-Sky Association 2010a, 2010b, 2015). Wherever possible and pragmatic, the County will use fixtures and lighting control systems that conform to the International Dark-Sky Association's Fixture Seal of Approval program. In addition, LED lights will use shielding to ensure that nuisance glare and light spill do not affect sensitive residential viewers.	2-7	IS/MND, Section 2.1.3	Project Engineer/RCTD	Design						
Agricultural And Forestry Resources										
AMM AG-1: Farmland temporarily affected during construction activities will be returned to conditions that allow for continued use and function.	2-30	IS/MND, Section 2.1.3	Contractor	Post-construction						
Biological Resources										
AMM BIO-1: Clearing of natural vegetation (including sage scrub) will be performed outside of the active breeding season for birds, as defined in the WRC MSHCP (March 1 through June 30) (WRC	2-163	IS/MND, Section 2.4.3	Contractor	Construction						

Date: (3/9/22) Project Phase: 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PA/ED <input type="checkbox"/> PS&E <input type="checkbox"/> Construction		Mitigation Monitoring and Reporting Program (Gilman Springs Shoulder and Median Widening Project)									
Avoidance, Minimization, and/or Mitigation Measures	Page # in Env. Doc.	Environmental Analysis Source (Technical Study, Environmental Document, and/or Technical Discipline)	Responsible for Development and/or Implementation of Measure	Timing/Phase	If applicable, corresponding construction provision: (standard, special, non-standard)	Action(s) Taken to Implement Measure	Measure Completed (Date and Initials)		Remarks	Environmental Compliance	
										YES	NO
MSHCP Volume I § 7.5.3) If construction activities and disturbances to vegetation cannot be avoided during the active breeding season, AMM BIO-14 is required (refer to measure BIO-14 for the nesting bird survey requirements).											
AMM BIO-2: Active construction areas will be watered regularly to control dust and thus minimize impacts on adjacent vegetation (WRC MSHCP Volume I § 7.5.3).	2-163	IS/MND, Section 2.4.3	Contractor/ Qualified Biologist	Construction							
AMM BIO-3: When work is conducted during the fire season (as identified by the Riverside County Fire Department) adjacent to Riverside sage scrub, appropriate firefighting equipment (e.g., extinguishers, shovels, water tankers) will be available on the project site during all phases of project construction to help minimize the chance of human-caused wildfires. Shields, protective mats, or other fire preventative methods will be used during grinding, welding, and other spark-inducing activities. Personnel trained in fire hazards, preventative actions, and fire response to fires will advise contractors regarding fire risk from all construction-related activities (WRC MSHCP Volume I § 7.5.3).	2-163	IS/MND, Section 2.4.3	Contractor/ Qualified Personnel	Construction							
AMM BIO-4: The qualified project biologist will monitor construction activities for the duration of the project at a frequency necessary to ensure that practicable measures are being employed and avoid incidental disturbance of habitat and species of concern outside the project footprint (WRC MSHCP Volume I § 7.5.3). To avoid attracting predators of the species of concern, the project site will be kept as clean of debris as possible. All food-related trash items will be enclosed in sealed containers and regularly removed from the site(s), as will any other waste, dirt, or rubble generated from project activities. Special attention will be given to ensure that any environmentally sensitive area (ESA) fencing required in AMM BIO-5 is maintained. Additionally, ongoing monitoring and reporting will occur for the duration of the construction activity to ensure implementation of BMPs. This will be done in tandem with AMM BIO-5 , below, which includes the fencing of sensitive areas (e.g., riparian/riverine resources and jurisdictional waters and wetlands adjacent to the LOD and conserved lands).	2-163	IS/MND, Section 2.4.3	Contractor/ Qualified Biologist	Construction							
AMM BIO-5: Construction personnel will strictly limit their activities, vehicles, equipment, and construction materials to the project footprint and designated staging areas and routes of travel. The construction area(s) will be the minimal area necessary to	2-164	IS/MND, Section 2.4.3	Contractor/ Qualified Biologist	Construction							

Date: (3/9/22)
 Project Phase: 1
 PA/ED
 PS&E
 Construction

Mitigation Monitoring and Reporting Program (Gilman Springs Shoulder and Median Widening Project)

Avoidance, Minimization, and/or Mitigation Measures	Page # in Env. Doc.	Environmental Analysis Source (Technical Study, Environmental Document, and/or Technical Discipline)	Responsible for Development and/or Implementation of Measure	Timing/Phase	If applicable, corresponding construction provision: (standard, special, non-standard)	Action(s) Taken to Implement Measure	Measure Completed (Date and Initials)		Remarks	Environmental Compliance	
										YES	NO
complete the project and will be specified in the construction plans. Construction limits adjacent to sensitive resource areas will be demarcated using ESA fencing (e.g., orange snow fencing, silt fencing, signage). The ESA fencing will be reviewed at a frequency deemed necessary by the biological monitor (as indicated in AMM BIO-4) until the completion of all construction activities. Employees will be instructed that their activities are restricted to the construction areas (WRC MSHCP Volume I, Appendix C). Access to sites will be from pre-existing access routes to the greatest extent possible (WRC MSHCP Volume I § 7.5.3, and WRC MSHCP Volume I, Appendix C).											
AMM BIO-6: Exotic plant species removed during construction will be properly handled to prevent sprouting or regrowth (WRC MSHCP Volume I § 7.5.3). Vegetation removed from the project site will be covered while being carried on trucks, and vegetation materials removed from the site will be disposed of in accordance with applicable laws and regulations.	2-164	IS/MND, Section 2.4.3	Contractor/ Qualified Biologist	Pre-construction/ Construction							
AMM BIO-7: Construction equipment will be cleaned of mud or other debris that may contain invasive plants or seeds and inspected to reduce the potential of spreading Noxious weeds before mobilizing to the site and before leaving the site during the course of construction. Equipment will be cleaned within designated staging areas that are not adjacent to drainages, PQP, or ARL. These areas will be adequately fenced to control the spread of invasive species and runoff (WRC MSHCP Volume I § 7.5.3 and Appendix C).	2-164	IS/MND, Section 2.4.3	Contractor/ Qualified Biologist	Construction							
AMM BIO-8: Plans for water pollution and erosion control (i.e., Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan [SWPPP]) will be prepared in accordance with project aquatic resource permits and other project requirements. The plans will describe sediment and hazardous materials control, dewatering or diversion structures, fueling and equipment management practices, and use of plant material for erosion control. The County will review and approve plans prior to construction (WRC MSHCP Volume I § 7.5.3). The following measures will be incorporated into the plans, as applicable, to ensure consistency with the WRC MSHCP: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Water pollution and erosion control plans will be developed and implemented in accordance with RWQCB requirements (WRC MSHCP Volume I, Appendix C) and will ensure that no 	2-164	IS/MND, Section 2.4.3	Qualified Biologist	Construction							

Date: (3/9/22)
 Project Phase: 1
 PA/ED
 PS&E
 Construction

Mitigation Monitoring and Reporting Program (Gilman Springs Shoulder and Median Widening Project)

Avoidance, Minimization, and/or Mitigation Measures	Page # in Env. Doc.	Environmental Analysis Source (Technical Study, Environmental Document, and/or Technical Discipline)	Responsible for Development and/or Implementation of Measure	Timing/Phase	If applicable, corresponding construction provision: (standard, special, non-standard)	Action(s) Taken to Implement Measure	Measure Completed (Date and Initials)		Remarks	Environmental Compliance	
							YES	NO		YES	NO
<p>fluids or sediment from construction will enter into the ESA fenced areas.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sediment and erosion control measures will be implemented until such time soils are determined to be successfully stabilized (WRC MSHCP Volume I § 7.5.3). No erodible materials will be deposited into watercourses or areas demarcated with ESA fencing. Vegetation, loose soils, or other debris material will not be stockpiled within stream channels or on adjacent banks (WRC MSHCP Volume I § 7.5.3, and WRC MSHCP Volume I, Appendix C). Projects that cannot be conducted without placing equipment or personnel in riparian vegetation areas will be timed to avoid the breeding season of riparian-associated species identified in WRC MSHCP Global Species Objective No. 7 (WRC MSHCP Volume I, Appendix C). The WRC MSHCP defines <i>breeding season</i> as March 1 through June 30. If streamflows must be diverted, the diversions will be conducted using sandbags or other methods requiring minimal instream impacts as directed in project permits. Silt fencing or other sediment trapping materials will be installed at the downstream end of construction activity to minimize the transport of sediments offsite. Settling ponds where sediment is collected will be cleaned out in a manner that prevents the sediment from reentering the stream (if applicable). Care will be exercised when removing silt fences, as feasible, to prevent debris or sediment from returning to the stream (WRC MSHCP Volume I § 7.5.3, WRC MSHCP Volume I, Appendix C). Short-term diversions will consider impacts on wildlife (WRC MSHCP Volume I § 7.5.3). If water diversion is needed, a diversion plan will be provided to the RCA, USFWS, and CDFW for their approval prior to construction. Equipment storage, fueling, and staging areas will be located on non-sensitive upland sites with minimal risks of direct drainage into riparian areas or other sensitive habitats (WRC MSHCP Volume I § 7.5.3, and WRC MSHCP Volume I, Appendix C). These designated areas will be located in such a manner as to prevent any runoff from entering sensitive habitat. Necessary precautions will be taken to prevent the release of cement or other toxic substances into surface waters. Project-related spills of hazardous materials will be 											

Date: (3/9/22)
 Project Phase: 1
 PA/ED
 PS&E
 Construction

Mitigation Monitoring and Reporting Program (Gilman Springs Shoulder and Median Widening Project)

Avoidance, Minimization, and/or Mitigation Measures	Page # in Env. Doc.	Environmental Analysis Source (Technical Study, Environmental Document, and/or Technical Discipline)	Responsible for Development and/or Implementation of Measure	Timing/Phase	If applicable, corresponding construction provision: (standard, special, non-standard)	Action(s) Taken to Implement Measure	Measure Completed (Date and Initials)		Remarks	Environmental Compliance	
										YES	NO
<p>reported to appropriate entities, including, but not limited to, the applicable jurisdictional city, County, USFWS, CDFW, and RWQCB, and will be cleaned up immediately and contaminated soils removed to approved disposal areas (WRC MSHCP Volume I, Appendix C).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> All equipment maintenance, staging, and dispensing of fuel, oil, coolant, or any other toxic substance will occur only in designated areas within the proposed grading limits of the project site. These designated areas will be clearly marked and located in such a manner as to contain runoff (WRC MSHCP Volume I § 7.5.3). 											
<p>AMM BIO-9: The LOD, including the upstream, downstream, and lateral extents on either side of any stream adjacent to the project impact footprint, will be clearly defined and marked in the field. Monitoring personnel (biology) will review the LOD prior to initiation of construction activities (WRC MSHCP Volume I § 7.5.3, and WRC MSHCP Volume I, Appendix C). This will ensure avoidance of jurisdictional areas and riparian habitat.</p>	2-165	IS/ MND, Section 2.4.3	Project Engineer/ County/ Qualified Biologist/ Contractor	Design/Pre-construction/ Construction							
<p>AMM BIO-10: During construction, the placement of equipment within a stream or on adjacent banks or adjacent upland habitats occupied by WRC MSHCP Covered Species that are outside of the project footprint will be avoided (WRC MSHCP Volume I § 7.5.3, and WRC MSHCP Volume I, Appendix C).</p>	2-166	IS/ MND, Section 2.4.3	Qualified Biologist/ Contractor	Construction							
<p>MM BIO-11: Compensation for permanent impacts on Public/Quasi Public (P/QP) lands and riparian/riverine resources will occur at a minimum 1:1 ratio for P/QP lands, minimum 3:1 ratio for riparian resources, and minimum 3:1 ratio for riverine resources. The compensation can be a combination of enhancement, restoration, or creation, as long as there is no net loss of either P/QP lands/functions and values or riparian/riverine resources, as applicable. The remaining compensation can occur as enhancement or restoration or as directed in the project permits. Compensation for permanent impacts to riparian/riverine and jurisdictional resources would occur through the purchase of mitigation bank credits through the Riverpark Mitigation Bank, permittee responsible mitigation, or other approved mitigation provider. The temporary impacts may be replaced through in-kind restoration at their current locations at no less than a 1:1 ratio. Temporal losses will be addressed through a replacement ratio of 0.5:1 offsite.</p>	2-166	IS/ MND, Section 2.4.3	Project Engineer/ Qualified Biologist	Design/Pre-construction							

Date: (3/9/22)
 Project Phase: 1
 PA/ED
 PS&E
 Construction

Mitigation Monitoring and Reporting Program (Gilman Springs Shoulder and Median Widening Project)

Avoidance, Minimization, and/or Mitigation Measures	Page # in Env. Doc.	Environmental Analysis Source (Technical Study, Environmental Document, and/or Technical Discipline)	Responsible for Development and/or Implementation of Measure	Timing/Phase	If applicable, corresponding construction provision: (standard, special, non-standard)	Action(s) Taken to Implement Measure	Measure Completed (Date and Initials)		Remarks	Environmental Compliance	
										YES	NO
AMM BIO-12: A qualified biologist will conduct a training session for project and construction personnel (WRC MSHCP Volume I § 7.5.3) prior to grading or staging. The training will include a description of the species of concern and their habitats, the general provisions of FESA and CESA and the WRC MSHCP, the need to adhere to the provisions of the acts and the WRC MSHCP, the penalties associated with violating the provisions of the acts, the general measures that are being implemented to conserve the species of concern as they relate to the proposed project, and the access routes to and project site boundaries within which the project activities must be accomplished (WRC MSHCP Volume I, Appendix C). All sensitive areas will be fenced as presented in measure BIO-5, above.	2-166	IS/ MND, Section 2.4.3									
AMM BIO-13: Incorporate Shielding in Project Design to Ensure Ambient Lighting. The WRC MSHCP requires that shielding be incorporated in project designs to ensure ambient lighting in WRC MSHCP conservation areas is not increased (WRC MSHCP Volume I § 6.1.4). Night lighting will be directed away from natural lands within existing and proposed WRC MSHCP conservation areas in order to support potential linkage and core functions during construction. This is intended to protect species within existing and proposed WRC MSHCP conservation areas from direct night lighting during construction, if activities occur at night. Lights will consist of low pressure sodium bulbs or equivalent type.	2-166	IS/ MND, Section 2.4.3	Project Engineer	Design/Pre-construction/Construction							
AMM BIO-14: If construction commences during the bird breeding season (March 1 through June 30), an experienced avian biologist will conduct a preconstruction survey for nesting birds within three days prior to construction activities. The survey will occur within all suitable nesting habitat within the project impact area and a 500-foot buffer, where access is permitted. If nesting birds are found, a qualified biologist will establish an avoidance area, as appropriate, around the nest until it is determined that young have fledged, or nesting activities have ceased. The project site will be resurveyed if there is a lapse in construction activities for more than seven days during the nesting season.	2-167	IS/ MND, Section 2.4.3	Contractor/ Qualified Biologist	Pre-construction/Construction							
AMM BIO-15: A preconstruction sweep will be conducted by qualified biologist each morning prior to clearing/grubbing in areas of suitable habitat to support terrestrial wildlife. The goal of the survey will be to identify any special-status species not covered by the WRC MSHCP that may be present within the project footprint	2-167	IS/ MND, Section 2.4.3	Contractor/ Qualified Biologist	Pre-construction/Construction							

Date: (3/9/22)
 Project Phase: 1
 PA/ED
 PS&E
 Construction

Mitigation Monitoring and Reporting Program (Gilman Springs Shoulder and Median Widening Project)

Avoidance, Minimization, and/or Mitigation Measures	Page # in Env. Doc.	Environmental Analysis Source (Technical Study, Environmental Document, and/or Technical Discipline)	Responsible for Development and/or Implementation of Measure	Timing/Phase	If applicable, corresponding construction provision: (standard, special, non-standard)	Action(s) Taken to Implement Measure	Measure Completed (Date and Initials)	Remarks	Environmental Compliance	
									YES	NO
and to remove the animal(s) from the project footprint, as possible, to avoid any injury or mortality.										
AMM BIO-16: The County will perform annual clearing of debris from all culverts within the drainage easements after project completion.	2-167	IS/ MND, Section 2.4.3	Qualified Biologist/ Project Engineer	Post-construction						
AMM BIO-17: A Habitat Mitigation and Monitoring Plan (HMMP) will be prepared for permanent and temporary impacts on P/QP conserved lands, riparian/riverine lands, ARL conserved lands, and all other lands requiring on-site restoration and/or off-site mitigation. Off-site mitigation lands will be acquired for the replacement of P/QP conserved lands, ARL, and riparian/riverine lands that would be permanently removed by the proposed project. The plan will provide a 5-year restoration plan for off-site mitigation areas for P/QP and ARL replacement and any off-site permittee-responsible mitigation area, that will include baseline conditions of off-site vegetation and habitat; removal of nonnative vegetation and/or debris; planting specifications (including a plant/seed palette with native species), monitoring and maintenance requirements; frequency of monitoring; performance criteria (i.e. minimum percent cover of nonnatives and native species); and reporting requirements. Due to the high percentage of nonnative annual species within the footprint, performance standards will be developed based on current habitat conditions and will include the specifications, and performance criteria that will be used to demonstrate equivalent or superior habitat value after restoration. For onsite temporary impacts of the conserved lands, the HMMP will also describe the baseline pre-project vegetation cover and soil compaction conditions; site preparation requirements including procedures and design specifications for post-construction scarifying, soil decompaction based on baseline data, and hydroseeding with a native seed mix approved by the WRCRCA and agencies, methods for ongoing monitoring and County maintenance until impacts meet or exceed the baseline condition in order to ensure that temporary impact areas on P/QP lands are returned to their original condition or would provide a biological lift; remedial measures (e.g., additional hydroseeding); and reporting. The County will submit the HMMP to the WRCRCA, USFWS, and CDFW for review and approval at least 60 days prior to initiating any project activities that could impact P/QP lands.	2-167	IS/ MND, Section 2.4.3	Qualified Biologist	Pre-construction						

Date: (3/9/22)
 Project Phase: 1
 PA/ED
 PS&E
 Construction

Mitigation Monitoring and Reporting Program (Gilman Springs Shoulder and Median Widening Project)

Avoidance, Minimization, and/or Mitigation Measures	Page # in Env. Doc.	Environmental Analysis Source (Technical Study, Environmental Document, and/or Technical Discipline)	Responsible for Development and/or Implementation of Measure	Timing/Phase	If applicable, corresponding construction provision: (standard, special, non-standard)	Action(s) Taken to Implement Measure	Measure Completed (Date and Initials)		Remarks	Environmental Compliance	
							YES	NO		YES	NO
MM BIO-18: Compensate for Permanent Los of CDFW-owned Conserved Lands. Compensation for permanent loss of conserved lands owned by the California Department of Fish and Wildlife (CDFW) (for both P/QP and Multiple Species Habitat Conservation Plan [MSHCP] Additional Reserve Lands [ARL]) within the San Jacinto Wildlife Area (SJWA) and ARL owned by Western Riverside County Regional Conservation Authority (WRCRCA) will be accomplished through the acquisition of replacement lands at a minimum 1:1 ratio. These lands will be contiguous to the existing conservation area and would not occur within lands that are already described for MSHCP conservation. The Habitat Mitigation and Monitoring Plan (HMMP) (AMM BIO-17) will provide the detail for the restoration, creation, or enhancement that would occur on the selected site, if applicable. Acquisition lands must, at a minimum, provide equivalent habitat value to the lands which are affected. This will ensure that the SJWA remains whole and complete, and WRCRCA ARL outside the 128-foot take allowance are replaced. The County will coordinate with CDFW and/or WRCRCA to identify suitable properties and ensure the criteria identified in this measure are met.	2-168	IS/ MND, Section 2.4.3	Qualified Biologist	Pre-construction							
AMM BIO-19: As part of the construction phase of the project, during construction all culverts and wildlife crossings will be cleared of weedy vegetation, debris, and trash that may be obstructing the entrances and the immediate surrounding areas upstream and downstream, as necessary, and any crossings that are partially blocked will be cleared entirely such that they are fully open and functional (WRC MSHCP Volume I § 7.5.2).	2-168	IS/ MND, Section 2.4.3	Contractor/ Qualified Biologist	Construction							
AMM BIO-20: A Wildlife Fencing Plan will be developed and implemented for the proposed Bridge Street wildlife crossing. The Final Wildlife Fencing Plan will include the following considerations: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Guidelines on fencing design • Design of access gates • Construction requirements for fence ends • Facilitation of escape opportunities The plan will be prepared by a qualified biologist and will use the best available science and any requirements from the MSHCP. The Wildlife Fencing Plan will be approved by WRCRCA, the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS), and CDFW prior to construction.	2-168	IS/ MND, Section 2.4.3	Qualified Biologist	Pre-construction							

Date: (3/9/22)
 Project Phase: 1
 PA/ED
 PS&E
 Construction

Mitigation Monitoring and Reporting Program (Gilman Springs Shoulder and Median Widening Project)

Avoidance, Minimization, and/or Mitigation Measures	Page # in Env. Doc.	Environmental Analysis Source (Technical Study, Environmental Document, and/or Technical Discipline)	Responsible for Development and/or Implementation of Measure	Timing/Phase	If applicable, corresponding construction provision: (standard, special, non-standard)	Action(s) Taken to Implement Measure	Measure Completed (Date and Initials)		Remarks	Environmental Compliance	
							YES	NO		YES	NO
<p>AMM BIO-21: BUOW focused surveys along Gilman Springs Road were positive in 2018 in the BSA the following actions will be implemented:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A 30-day pre-construction survey for BUOW is required prior to initial ground-disturbing activities (e.g., vegetation clearing, clearing, and grubbing, tree removal, site watering) to ensure that no BUOW have colonized the site in the days or weeks preceding the ground-disturbing activities. Pre-construction surveys will be conducted in the morning one hour before sunrise to two hours after sunrise or in the early evening two hours before sunset to one hour after sunset within areas providing suitable habitat for BUOW. The survey will include the proposed project limits and a 500-foot buffer. If BUOWs are present within 500 feet of project activities, the following measures will be implemented, as applicable. • If BUOWs have colonized the project site prior to the initiation of ground-disturbing activities, the project proponent will immediately inform and coordinate further with the Wildlife Agencies and the WRCRCA that the 30-day preconstruction survey is positive for BUOW, including the possibility of preparing a Burrowing Owl Protection and Relocation Plan, prior to initiating ground disturbance. The Protection and Relocation Plan will provide any additional avoidance/minimization, relocation/exclusion, and monitoring methods that will be used, nest buffers, and any additional mitigation requirements, which may include the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ If BUOW are found outside of the project site but within 500-ft of project activities during pre-construction take avoidance surveys during the nesting season, the BUOW will be fully avoided by establishing an appropriate buffer in coordination with CDFW. No work will occur within the buffered area until a qualified biologist has verified that BUOW young have fledged, or owls are no longer occupying the burrow. ○ If BUOW are found during pre-construction take avoidance surveys outside of the nesting season, passive relocation by a qualified avian biologist will be conducted once it has been confirmed that pairing activities are not observed. Passive relocation efforts will be conducted in coordination with CDFW. 	2-169	IS/ MND, Section 2.4.3	Qualified Biologist	Pre-construction							

Date: (3/9/22) Project Phase: 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PA/ED <input type="checkbox"/> PS&E <input type="checkbox"/> Construction		Mitigation Monitoring and Reporting Program (Gilman Springs Shoulder and Median Widening Project)									
Avoidance, Minimization, and/or Mitigation Measures	Page # in Env. Doc.	Environmental Analysis Source (Technical Study, Environmental Document, and/or Technical Discipline)	Responsible for Development and/or Implementation of Measure	Timing/Phase	If applicable, corresponding construction provision: (standard, special, non-standard)	Action(s) Taken to Implement Measure	Measure Completed (Date and Initials)		Remarks	Environmental Compliance	
										YES	NO
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> If construction activities have ceased or the site has been left undisturbed for more than 30 days, a pre-construction survey must be repeated to ensure that BUOW has not recolonized the site. If BUOW is found, the same coordination described above will be necessary. 											
Cultural Resources											
SM CR-1: Due to the general archaeological sensitivity of the project area, the County of Riverside will retain a qualified archaeologist to provide archaeological monitoring during ground disturbing activities in areas of previously undisturbed and native soils. Specifically, the following measures will be implemented: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The County of Riverside will retain a qualified professional archaeologist, meeting the Secretary of the Interior's Professional Qualification Standards in archaeology, as promulgated in Code of Federal Regulations (CFR), Title 36, to oversee all monitoring work and supervise the archaeological monitor(s). Prior to the start of construction, a monitoring plan will be prepared that describes the nature of the archaeological monitoring work, procedures to follow in the event of an unanticipated discovery, and reporting requirements. The archaeological monitor will only be present on-site during construction that involves ground disturbing activities such as, but not limited to, potholing, boring, grading, excavation, trenching or drilling within previously undisturbed and native soils. Archaeological monitoring will not occur for work activities that include the demolition and removal of non-native materials such as existing concrete, asphalt pavement, and pavement base layers, or ground disturbing activities that occur within previously disturbed areas. If archaeological resources are encountered during construction, the contractor shall: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Halt all work within a 60-foot radius and shall immediately inform the Resident Engineer (RE), the County representative and Caltrans archaeologist. Following notification, a qualified archaeologist will make a preliminary assessment of the discovery to determine whether the find is an isolated artifact or recent deposit. If the 	2-173	IS/ MND, Section 2.5.3	Contractor/ Project Engineer/ Qualified Archaeologist	Construction							

Date: (3/9/22)
 Project Phase: 1
 PA/ED
 PS&E
 Construction

Mitigation Monitoring and Reporting Program (Gilman Springs Shoulder and Median Widening Project)

Avoidance, Minimization, and/or Mitigation Measures	Page # in Env. Doc.	Environmental Analysis Source (Technical Study, Environmental Document, and/or Technical Discipline)	Responsible for Development and/or Implementation of Measure	Timing/Phase	If applicable, corresponding construction provision: (standard, special, non-standard)	Action(s) Taken to Implement Measure	Measure Completed (Date and Initials)		Remarks	Environmental Compliance	
										YES	NO
<p>find is determined to be isolated or recent, construction will be allowed to resume.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Should the archaeologist determine the discovery is potentially significant, the archaeologist will evaluate the discovery and if necessary, formulate appropriate mitigation measures after consultation with the County and Caltrans. If the discovery contains Native American archaeological resources, all Native American consulting Tribes shall be contacted and informed of the discovery. Additionally, if prehistoric or historic-era archaeological resources are encountered anywhere during project construction when no archaeologist is present, work in the area must halt within a 60-foot radius until a qualified archaeologist can evaluate the nature and significance of the find and formulate appropriate evaluation and/or mitigation measures. Should the deposit contain Native American resources, the County will consult with consulting Tribes as to how the deposit and any associated artifacts and features should be treated. Once the archaeologist has determined that the archaeological deposit has been sufficiently documented, recovered/removed, and concluded that further construction activities would not impact additional archaeological deposits in the immediate area, construction activity can resume in that area. A final cultural resources report shall be produced, which shall discuss the monitoring program and its results and provide interpretations of any recovered cultural materials. 											
<p>SM CR-2: Stop work if human remains are encountered during construction activities. In the event that human remains are discovered during construction at any time, the following provisions shall apply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> All construction activity shall immediately be halted within 60 feet of the discovery and the RE shall be informed. The RE shall then immediately contact the Riverside County Coroner and the archaeologist, if not already present. The coroner will have two working days to inspect the remains after receiving notification. During this time all remains, associated soils, and artifacts will remain in situ, and shall be protected from public viewing. The County will take appropriate measures to protect 	2-174	IS/MND, Section 2.5.3	Contractor/ Project Engineer/ Qualified Archaeologist/ California State Native American Heritage Commission	Construction							

Date: (3/9/22)
 Project Phase: 1
 PA/ED
 PS&E
 Construction

Mitigation Monitoring and Reporting Program (Gilman Springs Shoulder and Median Widening Project)

Avoidance, Minimization, and/or Mitigation Measures	Page # in Env. Doc.	Environmental Analysis Source (Technical Study, Environmental Document, and/or Technical Discipline)	Responsible for Development and/or Implementation of Measure	Timing/Phase	If applicable, corresponding construction provision: (standard, special, non-standard)	Action(s) Taken to Implement Measure	Measure Completed (Date and Initials)	Remarks	Environmental Compliance	
									YES	NO
<p>the discovery site from disturbance during any negotiations. This may include restricting access to the discovery site and the need to hire 24-hour security.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> If human remains are encountered, State Health and Safety Code Section 7050.5 states that no further disturbance shall occur until the County Coroner has made a determination of origin and disposition pursuant to Public Resources Code Section 5097.98. The County Coroner must be notified of the find immediately. If the remains are determined to be Native American and not under the coroner's jurisdiction, within 24 hours the Coroner will notify the Native American Heritage Commission (NAHC), which will determine and notify a Most Likely Descendant (MLD). The MLD shall complete the inspection within 48 hours of notification by the NAHC. The MLD may recommend scientific analysis of human remains and items associated with Native American burials. The MLD and the County will conduct consultation to determine a course of treatment for the remains and any associated items. Work will be suspended within a 60-foot radius of the human remains until the protocols set forth in the agreed on treatment plan are implemented. The archaeologist will work with the MLD and Caltrans and the County in regard to the treatment of the remains and all associated funerary objects, and will ensure that any identified human remains and associated funerary objects will be stabilized and secured while they are left in place and while treatment decisions are in progress. Information concerning the discovery shall not be disclosed pursuant to the specific exemption set forth in California Government Code Section 6254.5(e). According to California Health and Safety Code, six or more human burials at one location constitute a cemetery (Section 8100), and disturbance of Native American cemeteries is a felony (Section 7052). In the event that the County and MLD are in disagreement regarding the disposition of the remains, State law will apply, and the mediation and decision process will occur through consultation with the NAHC (see Public Resources Code Section 5097.98(e) and 5097.94(k)). 										

Date: (3/9/22) Project Phase: 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PA/ED <input type="checkbox"/> PS&E <input type="checkbox"/> Construction		Mitigation Monitoring and Reporting Program (Gilman Springs Shoulder and Median Widening Project)									
Avoidance, Minimization, and/or Mitigation Measures	Page # in Env. Doc.	Environmental Analysis Source (Technical Study, Environmental Document, and/or Technical Discipline)	Responsible for Development and/or Implementation of Measure	Timing/Phase	If applicable, corresponding construction provision: (standard, special, non-standard)	Action(s) Taken to Implement Measure	Measure Completed (Date and Initials)	Remarks	Environmental Compliance		
									YES	NO	
Geology, Soils, and Paleontological Resources											
SM GEO-1: A PMP will be developed and implemented prior to commencement of project construction. The PMP will follow the guidelines of Caltrans and the recommendations of the Society of Vertebrate Paleontology, and it will be prepared and submitted to Caltrans for review during the PS&E phase of the project. Society of Vertebrate Paleontology recommendations include the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Having the qualified paleontologist attend the preconstruction meeting to consult with the grading and excavation contractors. • Providing a paleontological monitor on site to inspect paleontological resources on a full-time basis during the original cutting of previously undisturbed deposits of high or moderate paleontological resource potential and on a part-time basis during the original cutting of previously undisturbed deposits of low paleontological resource potential. • Having the qualified paleontologist or paleontological monitor salvage and recover paleontological resources. • Collecting stratigraphic data (by the qualified paleontologist and/or paleontological monitor) to provide a stratigraphic context for recovered paleontological resources. • Preparing (i.e., repairing and cleaning), sorting, and cataloging recovered paleontological resources. • Donating prepared fossils, field notes, photographs, and maps to a scientific institution with permanent paleontological collections, such as the Riverside County Museum. • Completing a final summary report that outlines the results of the mitigation program. 	2-189	IS/MND, Section 2.7.3	Project Engineer/Designer Contractor	Design/Construction							
Hazards and Hazardous Materials											
SM HAZ-1: Prior to construction, in order to avoid potential impacts from pavement striping removal during construction, testing and removal requirements for yellow striping, pavement marking materials, and bridge paints will be performed in accordance with Caltrans Standard Specifications Sections 14-11.12 and 14-11.13A.	2-203	IS/MND, Section 2.9.3	Contractor	Pre-construction							

Avoidance, Minimization, and/or Mitigation Measures		Page # in Env. Doc.	Environmental Analysis Source (Technical Study, Environmental Document, and/or Technical Discipline)	Responsible for Development and/or Implementation of Measure	Timing/Phase	If applicable, corresponding construction provision: (standard, special, non-standard)	Action(s) Taken to Implement Measure	Measure Completed (Date and Initials)	Remarks	Environmental Compliance	
										YES	NO
Mitigation Monitoring and Reporting Program (Gilman Springs Shoulder and Median Widening Project)											
Hydrology and Water Quality											
SM WQ-1: Construction SWPPP. The project will comply with the SWRCB Construction General Permit in effect at the time the project goes to construction by developing and implementing a SWPPP. The SWPPP is a project-specific document that calculates the site's risk level during construction, includes guidelines for monitoring and reporting, and provides Erosion Control Plan and BMP details for the construction site. The SWPPP also includes Construction Site BMPs, which are implemented to minimize sediment and erosion during construction. Permit Registration Documents, which include a Notice of Intent, Risk Assessment, Site Map, SWPPP, and other compliance-related documents required by the Construction General Permit, would be electronically filed through the SWRCB's Storm Water Multiple Application and Report Tracking System (SMARTS) prior to the start of construction. Additionally, within 90 days of when construction is complete, a Notice of Termination will be electronically filed through SMARTS.		2-214	IS/MND, Section 2.10.3	Project Engineer/Contractor	Design/Pre-construction/Construction/Post-construction						
SM WQ-2: Post-Construction BMPs. Post-construction BMPs will be implemented to the maximum extent practicable, consistent with the requirements of the NPDES permit and Waste Discharge Requirements for the County of Riverside's MS4 Permit in place at the time of project approval.		2-214	IS/MND, Section 2.10.3	Project Engineer/Contractor	Post-construction						
Transportation											
SM TRA-1: Temporary impacts on traffic flow as a result of construction activities would be minimized through construction phasing and signage and a traffic management plan (TMP).		2-238	IS/MND, Section 2.17.3	Project Engineer/Contractor	Preconstruction/Construction						
Tribal Cultural Resources											
SM TCR-1: Due to the general sensitivity of the project area, the County of Riverside will retain a Native American Monitor to provide monitoring during ground disturbing activities in areas of previously undisturbed and native soils. One Native American Monitor will be present during ground disturbing activities in areas of previously undisturbed and native soils. If multiple Tribes request to provide monitoring, tribal monitoring will be scheduled on an alternating basis between the consulting Tribes. Tribal monitors scheduled by the County will be		2-243	IS/MND, Section 2.18.3	County/Qualified Archaeologist/California State Native American Heritage Commission	Construction						

Date: (3/9/22)
 Project Phase: 1
 PA/ED
 PS&E
 Construction

Mitigation Monitoring and Reporting Program (Gilman Springs Shoulder and Median Widening Project)

Avoidance, Minimization, and/or Mitigation Measures	Page # in Env. Doc.	Environmental Analysis Source (Technical Study, Environmental Document, and/or Technical Discipline)	Responsible for Development and/or Implementation of Measure	Timing/Phase	If applicable, corresponding construction provision: (standard, special, non-standard)	Action(s) Taken to Implement Measure	Measure Completed (Date and Initials)		Remarks	Environmental Compliance	
										YES	NO
<p>compensated. In addition, if a Tribe wishes to have a tribal representative on site to observe ground disturbing activities when its tribal monitor is not scheduled to work on the project, the Tribe may do so at its own expense.</p> <p>The Native American monitor will only be present on-site during construction that involves ground disturbing activities such as, but not limited to, potholing, boring, grading, excavation, trenching or drilling within previously undisturbed and native soils.</p> <p>Native American monitoring will not occur for work activities that include the demolition and removal of non-native materials such as existing concrete, asphalt pavement, and pavement base layers, or ground disturbing activities that occur within previously disturbed areas.</p> <p>Attendance by Native American monitors during construction of the proposed project is at the discretion of the Tribe, and the absence of a Native American monitor, should the Tribes choose to forgo monitoring for some reason, will not delay work.</p> <p>The Native American Monitor will complete daily monitoring logs that provide descriptions of construction activities, locations, soil, and any cultural materials identified.</p> <p>When a potential cultural resource is discovered, the Native American monitor must immediately notify the archaeologist, construction foreman, and the County; and work must stop within 60 feet of the find. The Qualified Archaeologist, in cooperation with the Native American monitor, shall use flagging tape, rope, or some other means, as necessary, to delineate the area of the find plus a 60-foot buffer, within which construction shall halt.</p> <p>Native American monitoring shall end when ground-disturbing activities that have potential to unearth or impact potential Tribal Cultural Resources are completed or the tribal monitor has indicated that all upcoming ground-disturbing activities will not impact Tribal Cultural Resources.</p>											
<p>SM TCR-2: If a TCR is identified during archaeological monitoring, then a Tribal Cultural Resource is a site, feature, place, cultural landscape, sacred place, or object that is of cultural value to a Tribe AND is either on or eligible for the California Register of Historic Resources or a local historic register, OR the Lead Agency, at its discretion, chooses to treat the resource as a TCR (See: PRC 21074 (a)(1)(A)-(B)).</p>	2-244	IS/MND, Section 2.18.3	County/Qualified Archaeologist/California State Native American Heritage Commission	Construction							

Date: (3/9/22)
 Project Phase: 1
 PA/ED
 PS&E
 Construction

Mitigation Monitoring and Reporting Program (Gilman Springs Shoulder and Median Widening Project)

Avoidance, Minimization, and/or Mitigation Measures	Page # in Env. Doc.	Environmental Analysis Source (Technical Study, Environmental Document, and/or Technical Discipline)	Responsible for Development and/or Implementation of Measure	Timing/Phase	If applicable, corresponding construction provision: (standard, special, non-standard)	Action(s) Taken to Implement Measure	Measure Completed (Date and Initials)		Remarks	Environmental Compliance	
										YES	NO
<p>If a potential TCR is unexpectedly discovered during construction, as per PRC 21074(a)(2), the County will determine if the resource is a TCR pursuant to criteria set forth in subdivision (c) of Section 5024.1. If potential TCRs are discovered during construction, all work must halt within a 60-foot radius of the discovery.</p> <p>Any discovery is to be kept confidential and secure to prevent any further disturbance. There will be no publicity regarding any TCRs recovered.</p> <p>All potential TCRs unearthed by project construction activities will be evaluated by the Qualified Archaeologist in consultation with the Native American monitor. Native American artifacts and finds suspected to be Native American in nature are to be considered as potential TCRs until the County has determined otherwise through consultation with consulting Tribes. The County, Caltrans, and consulting Tribes will determine mutually acceptable treatment of TCRs.</p> <p>Construction will not take place within the delineated area of the TCR until either 1) mitigation measures have been agreed on between the County and the AB52 consulting Tribes, pursuant to PRC Section 21080.3.2, and that mitigation is carried out; or 2) if agreement cannot be reached, one or more of the standard mitigation measures described in PRC Section 21084.3 is carried out.</p>											

Appendix D Farmland Conversion Impact Rating Form (Form CPA 106)

This page intentionally left blank.

FARMLAND CONVERSION IMPACT RATING
FOR CORRIDOR TYPE PROJECTS

PART I (To be completed by Federal Agency)		3. Date of Land Evaluation Request 12/18/18	4. Sheet 1 of 8
1. Name of Project Gilman Springs Med. & Should. Imp. Project		5. Federal Agency Involved FHWA/Caltrans	
2. Type of Project Transportation		6. County and State Riverside County, California	
PART II (To be completed by NRCS)		1. Date Request Received by NRCS 1-11-19	2. Person Completing Form RSH
3. Does the corridor contain prime, unique statewide or local important farmland? (If no, the FPPA does not apply - Do not complete additional parts of this form). YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>		4. Acres Irrigated Average Farm Size NA 180ac	
5. Major Crop(s) ALFALFA, DAIRY, ROW CROPS, GRAIN	6. Farnable Land In Government Jurisdiction Acres: 0 %	7. Amount of Farmland As Defined in FPPA Acres: 0 %	
8. Name Of Land Evaluation System Used STORIE INDEX	9. Name of Local Site Assessment System 0	10. Date Land Evaluation Returned by NRCS 1-18-19	

PART III (To be completed by Federal Agency)	Alternative Corridor For Segment			
	Corridor A	Corridor B	Corridor C	Corridor D
A. Total Acres To Be Converted Directly	0.00	1.43		
B. Total Acres To Be Converted Indirectly, Or To Receive Services	0.00	0.00		
C. Total Acres In Corridor	0.00	1.43		
PART IV (To be completed by NRCS) Land Evaluation Information				
A. Total Acres Prime And Unique Farmland		1.43		
B. Total Acres Statewide And Local Important Farmland				
C. Percentage Of Farmland In County Or Local Govt. Unit To Be Converted	0	0.005		
D. Percentage Of Farmland In Govt. Jurisdiction With Same Or Higher Relative Value				
PART V (To be completed by NRCS) Land Evaluation Information Criterion Relative value of Farmland to Be Serviced or Converted (Scale of 0 - 100 Points)				
		73		
PART VI (To be completed by Federal Agency) Corridor Assessment Criteria (These criteria are explained in 7 CFR 658.5(c))				
	Maximum Points			
1. Area In Nonurban Use	15	0	15	
2. Perimeter In Nonurban Use	10	0	10	
3. Percent Of Corridor Being Farmed	20	0	0	
4. Protection Provided By State And Local Government	20	0	20	
5. Size of Present Farm Unit Compared To Average	10	0		
6. Creation Of Nonfarmable Farmland	25	0	5	
7. Availability Of Farm Support Services	5	0	5	
8. On-Farm Investments	20	0	15	
9. Effects Of Conversion On Farm Support Services	25	0	0	
10. Compatibility With Existing Agricultural Use	10	0	0	
TOTAL CORRIDOR ASSESSMENT POINTS	160	0	70	0
PART VII (To be completed by Federal Agency)				
Relative Value Of Farmland (From Part V)	100	0	0	0
Total Corridor Assessment (From Part VI above or a local site assessment)	160	0	70	0
TOTAL POINTS (Total of above 2 lines)	260	0	70	0
1. Corridor Selected:	2. Total Acres of Farmlands to be Converted by Project:	3. Date Of Selection:	4. Was A Local Site Assessment Used? YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
5. Reason For Selection:				

Signature of Person Completing this Part: _____ DATE _____

NOTE: Complete a form for each segment with more than one Alternate Corridor

Robert S. Howard

Appendix E Emissions and Energy Estimates

This page intentionally left blank.

Gilman Springs Road Median and Shoulder Improvements Project (HSIPL-5956(263))

Construction Assumptions

Project Parameters	Input	Notes/Source
Project Start Date	2020	Project Schedule
Project Type	2	Road Widening (no capacity increase)
Project Construction Time	9	months
Working Days per Month	22	Default
Predominant Soil/Site Type	1	Sand/Gravel
Project Length	4.4	miles; project description
Total Project Area	50.6	acres; provided by Ryan C Stull (NCM) in email dated 1/31/19
Maximum Area Disturbed/Day	1.00	acres/day; assumed that no more than 1 acre/day would be disturbed on any given day
Water Trucks Used?	Yes	Required as part of SCAQMD Rule 403

Import/Export	Input	Notes/Source
Soil Import (cy)	0	Cut materials assumed to be re-used onsite; no import
<i>Daily</i>	0	Cut materials assumed to be re-used onsite; no import
Soil Export (cy)	27200	cubic yards; provided by NCM
<i>Daily</i>	344	cubic yards; assumed to be evenly distributed throughout 3.6-month grading/excavation phase
Asphalt Import (cy)	18069	cubic yards of HMA, base, and sub-base; assumed based on 42-foot ROW, 6-inch depth, and 4.4-mile project length.
<i>Daily</i>	183	cubic yards; assumed to be evenly distributed throughout 3.15-month drainage/utilities/sub-grade and and 1.35-month paving phases
Asphalt Export (cy)	0.0	Asphalt export assumed to be included as part of overall export quantities
<i>Daily</i>	0.0	Asphalt export assumed to be included as part of overall export quantities

Default construction equipment assumed, with the exception of signal boards, which would be solar-powered

Road Construction Emissions Model, Version 9.0.0

Daily Emission Estimates for -> Gilman Springs Road														
Project Phases (Pounds)	ROG (lbs/day)	CO (lbs/day)	NOx (lbs/day)	Total PM10 (lbs/day)	Exhaust PM10 (lbs/day)	Fugitive Dust PM10 (lbs/day)	Total PM2.5 (lbs/day)	Exhaust PM2.5 (lbs/day)	Fugitive Dust PM2.5 (lbs/day)	SOx (lbs/day)	CO2 (lbs/day)	CH4 (lbs/day)	N2O (lbs/day)	CO2e (lbs/day)
Grubbing/Land Clearing	1.19	10.89	12.75	10.59	0.59	10.00	2.58	0.50	2.08	0.02	2,388.64	0.58	0.06	2,419.61
Grading/Excavation	6.16	49.56	72.22	13.16	3.16	10.00	4.86	2.78	2.08	0.12	12,038.72	2.87	0.47	12,250.58
Drainage/Utilities/Sub-Grade	3.63	31.75	38.28	11.88	1.88	10.00	3.76	1.68	2.08	0.07	7,102.69	1.21	0.28	7,215.64
Paving	1.70	18.80	18.04	1.07	1.07	0.00	0.91	0.91	0.00	0.04	4,236.29	0.75	0.25	4,330.00
Maximum (pounds/day)	6.16	49.56	72.22	13.16	3.16	10.00	4.86	2.78	2.08	0.12	12,038.72	2.87	0.47	12,250.58
Total (tons/construction project)	0.41	3.45	4.58	1.05	0.21	0.84	0.36	0.19	0.18	0.01	809.40	0.17	0.03	823.40

Notes: Project Start Year -> 2020
 Project Length (months) -> 9
 Total Project Area (acres) -> 51
 Maximum Area Disturbed/Day (acres) -> 1
 Water Truck Used? -> Yes

Phase	Total Material Imported/Exported Volume (yd ³ /day)		Daily VMT (miles/day)			
	Soil	Asphalt	Soil Hauling	Asphalt Hauling	Worker Commute	Water Truck
Grubbing/Land Clearing	0	0	0	0	600	40
Grading/Excavation	344	0	540	0	1,200	40
Drainage/Utilities/Sub-Grade	0	183	0	300	960	40
Paving	0	183	0	300	800	40

PM10 and PM2.5 estimates assume 50% control of fugitive dust from watering and associated dust control measures if a minimum number of water trucks are specified.
 Total PM10 emissions shown in column F are the sum of exhaust and fugitive dust emissions shown in columns G and H. Total PM2.5 emissions shown in Column I are the sum of exhaust and fugitive dust emissions shown in columns J and K.
 CO2e emissions are estimated by multiplying mass emissions for each GHG by its global warming potential (GWP), 1, 25 and 298 for CO2, CH4 and N2O, respectively. Total CO2e is then estimated by summing CO2e estimates over all GHGs.

Total Emission Estimates by Phase for -> Gilman Springs Road														
Project Phases (Tons for all except CO2e. Metric tonnes for CO2e)	ROG (tons/phase)	CO (tons/phase)	NOx (tons/phase)	Total PM10 (tons/phase)	Exhaust PM10 (tons/phase)	Fugitive Dust PM10 (tons/phase)	Total PM2.5 (tons/phase)	Exhaust PM2.5 (tons/phase)	Fugitive Dust PM2.5 (tons/phase)	SOx (tons/phase)	CO2 (tons/phase)	CH4 (tons/phase)	N2O (tons/phase)	CO2e (MT/phase)
Grubbing/Land Clearing	0.01	0.11	0.13	0.10	0.01	0.10	0.03	0.00	0.02	0.00	23.65	0.01	0.00	21.73
Grading/Excavation	0.24	1.96	2.86	0.52	0.13	0.40	0.19	0.11	0.08	0.00	476.73	0.11	0.02	440.10
Drainage/Utilities/Sub-Grade	0.13	1.10	1.33	0.41	0.06	0.35	0.13	0.06	0.07	0.00	246.11	0.04	0.01	226.82
Paving	0.03	0.28	0.27	0.02	0.02	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	62.91	0.01	0.00	58.33
Maximum (tons/phase)	0.24	1.96	2.86	0.52	0.13	0.40	0.19	0.11	0.08	0.00	476.73	0.11	0.02	440.10
Total (tons/construction project)	0.41	3.45	4.58	1.05	0.21	0.84	0.36	0.19	0.18	0.01	809.40	0.17	0.03	746.98

PM10 and PM2.5 estimates assume 50% control of fugitive dust from watering and associated dust control measures if a minimum number of water trucks are specified.
 Total PM10 emissions shown in column F are the sum of exhaust and fugitive dust emissions shown in columns G and H. Total PM2.5 emissions shown in Column I are the sum of exhaust and fugitive dust emissions shown in columns J and K.
 CO2e emissions are estimated by multiplying mass emissions for each GHG by its global warming potential (GWP), 1, 25 and 298 for CO2, CH4 and N2O, respectively. Total CO2e is then estimated by summing CO2e estimates over all GHGs.
 The CO2e emissions are reported as metric tons per phase.

Road Construction Emissions Model
Data Entry Worksheet


Note: Required data input sections have a yellow background.
Optional data input sections have a blue background. Only areas with a yellow or blue background can be modified. Program defaults have a white background.
The user is required to enter information in cells D10 through D24, E28 through G35, and D38 through D41 for all project types.
Please use "Clear Data Input & User Overrides" button first before changing the Project Type or begin a new project.

Input Type

Project Name
Construction Start Year
Project Type
Project Construction Time
Working Days per Month
Predominant Soil/Site Type: Enter 1, 2, or 3
(for project within "Sacramento County", follow soil type selection instructions in cells E18 to E20 otherwise see instructions provided in cells J18 to J22)
Project Length
Total Project Area
Maximum Area Disturbed/Day
Water Trucks Used?

Version 9.0.0

To begin a new project, click this button to clear data previously entered. This button will only work if you opted not to disable macros when loading this spreadsheet.



Gilman Springs Road
2020
2
9.00
22.00
1
4.40
50.60
1.00
1

Enter a Year between 2014 and 2040 (inclusive)

- 1) New Road Construction : Project to build a roadway from bare ground, which generally requires more site preparation than widening an existing roadway
- 2) Road Widening : Project to add a new lane to an existing roadway
- 3) Bridge/Overpass Construction : Project to build an elevated roadway, which generally requires some different equipment than a new roadway, such as a crane
- 4) Other Linear Project Type: Non-roadway project such as a pipeline, transmission line, or levee construction

months
days (assume 22 if unknown)

- 1) Sand Gravel : Use for quaternary deposits (Delta/West County)
- 2) Weathered Rock-Earth : Use for Laguna formation (Jackson Highway area) or the lone formation (Scott Road, Rancho Murieta)
- 3) Blasted Rock : Use for Salt Springs Slate or Copper Hill Volcanics (Folsom South of Highway 50, Rancho Murieta)

miles
acres
acre
1. Yes
2. No

Please note that the soil type instructions provided in cells E18 to E20 are specific to Sacramento County. Maps available from the California Geologic Survey (see weblink below) can be used to determine soil type outside Sacramento County.

http://www.conservation.ca.gov/cgs/Information/geologic_mapping/Pages/googlemaps.aspx#regionalseries

Material Hauling Quantity Input

Material Type	Phase	Haul Truck Capacity (yd ³) (assume 20 if unknown)	Import Volume (yd ³ /day)	Export Volume (yd ³ /day)
Soil	Grubbing/Land Clearing			
	Grading/Excavation	20.00		344.00
	Drainage/Utilities/Sub-Grade			
	Paving			
Asphalt	Grubbing/Land Clearing			
	Grading/Excavation			
	Drainage/Utilities/Sub-Grade	20.00	183.00	
	Paving	20.00	183.00	

Mitigation Options

On-road Fleet Emissions Mitigation

Off-road Equipment Emissions Mitigation

Select "2010 and Newer On-road Vehicles Fleet" option when the on-road heavy-duty truck fleet for the project will be limited to vehicles of model year 2010 or newer
 Select "20% NOx and 45% Exhaust PM reduction" option if the project will be required to use a lower emitting off-road construction fleet. The SMAQMD Construction Mitigation Calculator can be used to confirm compliance with this mitigation measure (<http://www.airquality.org/Businesses/CEQA-Land-Use-Planning/Mitigation>).
 Select "Tier 4 Equipment" option if some or all off-road equipment used for the project meets CARB Tier 4 Standard

The remaining sections of this sheet contain areas that can be modified by the user, although those modifications are optional.

Note: The program's estimates of construction period phase length can be overridden in cells D50 through D53, and F50 through F53.

Construction Periods	User Override of Construction Months	Program Calculated Months	User Override of Phase Starting Date	Program Default Phase Starting Date
Grubbing/Land Clearing		0.90		1/1/2020
Grading/Excavation		3.60		1/29/2020
Drainage/Utilities/Sub-Grade		3.15		5/18/2020
Paving		1.35		8/22/2020
Totals (Months)		9		

Note: Soil Hauling emission default values can be overridden in cells D61 through D64, and F61 through F64.

Soil Hauling Emissions	User Override of Miles/Round Trip	Program Estimate of Miles/Round Trip	User Override of Truck Round Trips/Day	Default Values Round Trips/Day	Calculated Daily VMT					
User Input										
Miles/round trip: Grubbing/Land Clearing		30.00		0	0.00					
Miles/round trip: Grading/Excavation		30.00		18	540.00					
Miles/round trip: Drainage/Utilities/Sub-Grade		30.00		0	0.00					
Miles/round trip: Paving		30.00		0	0.00					
Emission Rates	ROG	CO	NOx	PM10	PM2.5	SOx	CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Grubbing/Land Clearing (grams/mile)	0.04	0.42	3.03	0.11	0.05	0.02	1,801.75	0.00	0.28	1,886.20
Grading/Excavation (grams/mile)	0.04	0.42	3.03	0.11	0.05	0.02	1,801.75	0.00	0.28	1,886.20
Drainage/Utilities/Sub-Grade (grams/mile)	0.04	0.42	3.03	0.11	0.05	0.02	1,801.75	0.00	0.28	1,886.20
Paving (grams/mile)	0.04	0.42	3.03	0.11	0.05	0.02	1,801.75	0.00	0.28	1,886.20
Grubbing/Land Clearing (grams/trip)	0.00	0.00	3.31	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Grading/Excavation (grams/trip)	0.00	0.00	3.31	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Drainage/Utilities/Sub-Grade (grams/trip)	0.00	0.00	3.31	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Paving (grams/trip)	0.00	0.00	3.31	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Hauling Emissions	ROG	CO	NOx	PM10	PM2.5	SOx	CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Pounds per day - Grubbing/Land Clearing	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Tons per const. Period - Grubbing/Land Clearing	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pounds per day - Grading/Excavation	0.05	0.50	3.74	0.13	0.06	0.02	2,144.98	0.00	0.34	2,245.52
Tons per const. Period - Grading/Excavation	0.00	0.02	0.15	0.01	0.00	0.00	84.94	0.00	0.01	88.92
Pounds per day - Drainage/Utilities/Sub-Grade	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Tons per const. Period - Drainage/Utilities/Sub-Grade	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pounds per day - Paving	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Tons per const. Period - Paving	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total tons per construction project	0.00	0.02	0.15	0.01	0.00	0.00	84.94	0.00	0.01	88.92

Note: Asphalt Hauling emission default values can be overridden in cells D91 through D94, and F91 through F94.

Asphalt Hauling Emissions	User Override of Miles/Round Trip	Program Estimate of Miles/Round Trip	User Override of Truck Round Trips/Day	Default Values Round Trips/Day	Calculated Daily VMT					
User Input										
Miles/round trip: Grubbing/Land Clearing		30.00		0	0.00					
Miles/round trip: Grading/Excavation		30.00		0	0.00					
Miles/round trip: Drainage/Utilities/Sub-Grade		30.00		10	300.00					
Miles/round trip: Paving		30.00		10	300.00					
Emission Rates	ROG	CO	NOx	PM10	PM2.5	SOx	CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Grubbing/Land Clearing (grams/mile)	0.04	0.42	3.03	0.11	0.05	0.02	1,801.75	0.00	0.28	1,886.20
Grading/Excavation (grams/mile)	0.04	0.42	3.03	0.11	0.05	0.02	1,801.75	0.00	0.28	1,886.20
Drainage/Utilities/Sub-Grade (grams/mile)	0.04	0.42	3.03	0.11	0.05	0.02	1,801.75	0.00	0.28	1,886.20
Paving (grams/mile)	0.04	0.42	3.03	0.11	0.05	0.02	1,801.75	0.00	0.28	1,886.20
Grubbing/Land Clearing (grams/trip)	0.00	0.00	3.31	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Grading/Excavation (grams/trip)	0.00	0.00	3.31	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Drainage/Utilities/Sub-Grade (grams/trip)	0.00	0.00	3.31	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Paving (grams/trip)	0.00	0.00	3.31	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Emissions	ROG	CO	NOx	PM10	PM2.5	SOx	CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Pounds per day - Grubbing/Land Clearing	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Tons per const. Period - Grubbing/Land Clearing	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pounds per day - Grading/Excavation	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Tons per const. Period - Grading/Excavation	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pounds per day - Drainage/Utilities/Sub-Grade	0.03	0.28	2.08	0.07	0.03	0.01	1,191.66	0.00	0.19	1,247.51
Tons per const. Period - Drainage/Utilities/Sub-Grade	0.00	0.01	0.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	41.29	0.00	0.01	43.33
Pounds per day - Paving	0.03	0.28	2.08	0.07	0.03	0.01	1,191.66	0.00	0.19	1,247.51
Tons per const. Period - Paving	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	17.70	0.00	0.00	18.53
Total tons per construction project	0.00	0.01	0.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	58.99	0.00	0.01	61.75

Note: Worker commute default values can be overridden in cells D121 through D126.

Worker Commute Emissions											
User Input	User Override of Worker Commute Default Values		Default Values		Calculated Daily Trips	Calculated Daily VMT					
	Default # Water Trucks	Program Estimate of Number of Water Trucks									
Miles/ one-way trip	20										
One-way trips/day	2										
No. of employees: Grubbing/Land Clearing	15				30	600.00					
No. of employees: Grading/Excavation	30				60	1,200.00					
No. of employees: Drainage/Utilities/Sub-Grade	24				48	960.00					
No. of employees: Paving	20				40	800.00					
Emission Rates	ROG	CO	NOx	PM10	PM2.5	SOx	CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e	
Grubbing/Land Clearing (grams/mile)	0.02	1.22	0.11	0.05	0.02	0.00	350.90	0.01	0.01	353.67	
Grading/Excavation (grams/mile)	0.02	1.22	0.11	0.05	0.02	0.00	350.90	0.01	0.01	353.67	
Draining/Utilities/Sub-Grade (grams/mile)	0.02	1.22	0.11	0.05	0.02	0.00	350.90	0.01	0.01	353.67	
Paving (grams/mile)	0.02	1.22	0.11	0.05	0.02	0.00	350.90	0.01	0.01	353.67	
Grubbing/Land Clearing (grams/trip)	1.25	3.05	0.37	0.00	0.00	0.00	75.08	0.09	0.04	88.34	
Grading/Excavation (grams/trip)	1.25	3.05	0.37	0.00	0.00	0.00	75.08	0.09	0.04	88.34	
Draining/Utilities/Sub-Grade (grams/trip)	1.25	3.05	0.37	0.00	0.00	0.00	75.08	0.09	0.04	88.34	
Paving (grams/trip)	1.25	3.05	0.37	0.00	0.00	0.00	75.08	0.09	0.04	88.34	
Emissions	ROG	CO	NOx	PM10	PM2.5	SOx	CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e	
Pounds per day - Grubbing/Land Clearing	0.11	1.82	0.17	0.06	0.03	0.00	469.13	0.01	0.01	473.67	
Tons per const. Period - Grubbing/Land Clearing	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.64	0.00	0.00	4.69	
Pounds per day - Grading/Excavation	0.23	3.64	0.35	0.12	0.05	0.01	938.26	0.03	0.03	947.34	
Tons per const. Period - Grading/Excavation	0.01	0.14	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.01	37.16	0.00	0.00	37.51	
Pounds per day - Drainage/Utilities/Sub-Grade	0.18	2.91	0.28	0.10	0.04	0.01	750.61	0.02	0.02	757.87	
Tons per const. Period - Drainage/Utilities/Sub-Grade	0.01	0.10	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	26.01	0.00	0.00	26.26	
Pounds per day - Paving	0.15	2.42	0.23	0.08	0.03	0.01	625.51	0.02	0.02	631.56	
Tons per const. Period - Paving	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9.29	0.00	0.00	9.38	
Total tons per construction project	0.02	0.30	0.03	0.01	0.00	0.00	77.10	0.00	0.00	77.84	

Note: Water Truck default values can be overridden in cells D153 through D156, H153 through H156, and F153 through F156.

Water Truck Emissions												
User Input	User Override of Program Estimate of		User Override of Truck		Default Values		Calculated		User Override of		Default Values	
	Default # Water Trucks	Number of Water Trucks	Round Trips/Vehicle/Day	Round Trips/Vehicle/Day	Round Trips/Vehicle/Day	Trips/day	Miles/Round Trip	Miles/Round Trip	Miles/Round Trip	Miles/Round Trip	Daily VMT	Calculated
Grubbing/Land Clearing - Exhaust	1				5	5	8.00	40.00				
Grading/Excavation - Exhaust	1				5	5	8.00	40.00				
Drainage/Utilities/Subgrade	1				5	5	8.00	40.00				
Paving	1				5	5	8.00	40.00				
Emission Rates	ROG	CO	NOx	PM10	PM2.5	SOx	CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e		
Grubbing/Land Clearing (grams/mile)	0.04	0.42	3.03	0.11	0.05	0.02	1,801.75	0.00	0.28	1,886.20		
Grading/Excavation (grams/mile)	0.04	0.42	3.03	0.11	0.05	0.02	1,801.75	0.00	0.28	1,886.20		
Draining/Utilities/Sub-Grade (grams/mile)	0.04	0.42	3.03	0.11	0.05	0.02	1,801.75	0.00	0.28	1,886.20		
Paving (grams/mile)	0.04	0.42	3.03	0.11	0.05	0.02	1,801.75	0.00	0.28	1,886.20		
Grubbing/Land Clearing (grams/trip)	0.00	0.00	3.31	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Grading/Excavation (grams/trip)	0.00	0.00	3.31	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Draining/Utilities/Sub-Grade (grams/trip)	0.00	0.00	3.31	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Paving (grams/trip)	0.00	0.00	3.31	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Emissions	ROG	CO	NOx	PM10	PM2.5	SOx	CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e		
Pounds per day - Grubbing/Land Clearing	0.00	0.04	0.30	0.01	0.00	0.00	158.89	0.00	0.02	166.33		
Tons per const. Period - Grubbing/Land Clearing	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.57	0.00	0.00	1.65		
Pounds per day - Grading/Excavation	0.00	0.04	0.30	0.01	0.00	0.00	158.89	0.00	0.02	166.33		
Tons per const. Period - Grading/Excavation	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.29	0.00	0.00	6.59		
Pounds per day - Drainage/Utilities/Sub-Grade	0.00	0.04	0.30	0.01	0.00	0.00	158.89	0.00	0.02	166.33		
Tons per const. Period - Drainage/Utilities/Sub-Grade	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.51	0.00	0.00	5.76		
Pounds per day - Paving	0.00	0.04	0.30	0.01	0.00	0.00	158.89	0.00	0.02	166.33		
Tons per const. Period - Paving	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.36	0.00	0.00	2.47		
Total tons per construction project	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	15.73	0.00	0.00	16.47		

Note: Fugitive dust default values can be overridden in cells D183 through D185.

Fugitive Dust		User Override of Max Acreage Disturbed/Day		PM10	PM10	PM2.5	PM2.5
		Default	Maximum Acreage/Day	pounds/day	tons/per period	pounds/day	tons/per period
Fugitive Dust - Grubbing/Land Clearing		1.00		10.00	0.10	2.08	0.02
Fugitive Dust - Grading/Excavation		1.00		10.00	0.40	2.08	0.08
Fugitive Dust - Drainage/Utilities/Subgrade		1.00		10.00	0.35	2.08	0.07

Off-Road Equipment Emissions													
Grubbing/Land Clearing	Default	Mitigation Option		ROG	CO	NOx	PM10	PM2.5	SOx	CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
	Number of Vehicles	Override of	Default										
Override of Default Number of Vehicles	Program-estimate	Default Equipment Tier (applicable only when "Tier 4 Mitigation" Option Selected)		pounds/day	pounds/day	pounds/day	pounds/day	pounds/day	pounds/day	pounds/day	pounds/day	pounds/day	pounds/day
		Equipment Tier	Type										
		Model Default Tier	Aerial Lifts	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		Model Default Tier	Air Compressors	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		Model Default Tier	Bore/Drill Rigs	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		Model Default Tier	Cement and Mortar Mixers	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		Model Default Tier	Concrete/Industrial Saws	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		Model Default Tier	Cranes	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	1	Model Default Tier	Crawler Tractors	0.58	2.50	7.45	0.28	0.26	0.01	760.39	0.25	0.01	768.59
		Model Default Tier	Crushing/Proc. Equipment	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	2	Model Default Tier	Excavators	0.49	6.54	4.83	0.23	0.21	0.01	1,000.24	0.32	0.01	1,011.02
		Model Default Tier	Forklifts	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		Model Default Tier	Generator Sets	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		Model Default Tier	Graders	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		Model Default Tier	Off-Highway Tractors	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		Model Default Tier	Off-Highway Trucks	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		Model Default Tier	Other Construction Equipment	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		Model Default Tier	Other General Industrial Equipm	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		Model Default Tier	Other Material Handling Equipm	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		Model Default Tier	Pavers	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		Model Default Tier	Paving Equipment	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		Model Default Tier	Plate Compactors	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		Model Default Tier	Pressure Washers	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		Model Default Tier	Pumps	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		Model Default Tier	Rollers	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		Model Default Tier	Rough Terrain Forklifts	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		Model Default Tier	Rubber Tired Dozers	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		Model Default Tier	Rubber Tired Loaders	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		Model Default Tier	Scrapers	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	0.00	9	Model Default Tier	Signal Boards	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
			Model Default Tier	Skid Steer Loaders	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
			Model Default Tier	Surfacing Equipment	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
			Model Default Tier	Sweepers/Scrubbers	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
			Model Default Tier	Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
			Model Default Tier	Trenchers	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
			Model Default Tier	Welders	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
User-Defined Off-road Equipment				<i>If non-default vehicles are used, please provide information in "Non-default Off-road Equipment" tab</i>									
Number of Vehicles		Equipment Tier	Type	ROG	CO	NOx	PM10	PM2.5	SOx	CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
				pounds/day	pounds/day	pounds/day	pounds/day	pounds/day	pounds/day	pounds/day	pounds/day	pounds/day	pounds/day
0.00		NA		0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00		NA		0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00		NA		0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00		NA		0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00		NA		0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00		NA		0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00		NA		0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00		NA		0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00		NA		0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Grubbing/Land Clearing		pounds per day	1.07	9.04	12.27	0.51	0.47	0.02	1,760.63	0.57	0.02	1,779.61
	Grubbing/Land Clearing		tons per phase	0.01	0.09	0.12	0.01	0.00	0.00	17.43	0.01	0.00	17.62

Grading/Excavation	Default Mitigation Option		Default	ROG	CO	NOx	PM10	PM2.5	SOx	CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
	Number of Vehicles	Override of											
Override of Default Number of Vehicles	Program-estimate	Default Equipment Tier (applicable only when "Tier 4 Mitigation" Option Selected)		pounds/day	pounds/day	pounds/day	pounds/day	pounds/day	pounds/day	pounds/day	pounds/day	pounds/day	pounds/day
		Model Default Tier	Aerial Lifts	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		Model Default Tier	Air Compressors	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		Model Default Tier	Bore/Drill Rigs	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		Model Default Tier	Cement and Mortar Mixers	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		Model Default Tier	Concrete/Industrial Saws	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	0	Model Default Tier	Cranes	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	1	Model Default Tier	Crawler Tractors	0.58	2.50	7.45	0.28	0.26	0.01	760.39	0.25	0.01	768.59
		Model Default Tier	Crushing/Proc. Equipment	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	3	Model Default Tier	Excavators	0.74	9.80	7.24	0.35	0.32	0.02	1,500.36	0.49	0.01	1,516.53
		Model Default Tier	Forklifts	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		Model Default Tier	Generator Sets	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	2	Model Default Tier	Graders	0.95	3.63	12.65	0.40	0.37	0.01	1,285.44	0.42	0.01	1,299.27
		Model Default Tier	Off-Highway Tractors	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		Model Default Tier	Off-Highway Trucks	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		Model Default Tier	Other Construction Equipment	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		Model Default Tier	Other General Industrial Equipm	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		Model Default Tier	Other Material Handling Equipm	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		Model Default Tier	Pavers	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		Model Default Tier	Paving Equipment	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		Model Default Tier	Plate Compactors	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		Model Default Tier	Pressure Washers	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		Model Default Tier	Pumps	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	2	Model Default Tier	Rollers	0.42	3.79	4.16	0.27	0.24	0.01	508.13	0.16	0.00	513.61
		Model Default Tier	Rough Terrain Forklifts	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		Model Default Tier	Rubber Tired Dozers	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	1	Model Default Tier	Rubber Tired Loaders	0.37	1.64	4.41	0.15	0.13	0.01	605.16	0.20	0.01	611.69
	2	Model Default Tier	Scrapers	1.99	14.92	23.50	0.92	0.84	0.03	2,934.03	0.95	0.03	2,965.67
	9	Model Default Tier	Signal Boards	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		Model Default Tier	Skid Steer Loaders	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		Model Default Tier	Surfacing Equipment	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		Model Default Tier	Sweepers/Scrubbers	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	4	Model Default Tier	Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes	0.84	9.12	8.42	0.53	0.49	0.01	1,203.08	0.39	0.01	1,216.03
		Model Default Tier	Trenchers	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		Model Default Tier	Welders	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
User-Defined Off-road Equipment													
If non-default vehicles are used, please provide information in "Non-default Off-road Equipment" tab													
Number of Vehicles		Equipment Tier	Type	ROG	CO	NOx	PM10	PM2.5	SOx	CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
0.00		N/A		0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00		N/A		0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00		N/A		0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00		N/A		0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00		N/A		0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00		N/A		0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00		N/A		0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Grading/Excavation		pounds per day	5.88	45.39	67.83	2.90	2.66	0.09	6,796.59	2.84	0.08	8,891.39
	Grading/Excavation		tons per phase	0.23	1.80	2.69	0.11	0.11	0.00	348.34	0.11	0.00	352.10

Paving	Default		Mitigation Option		ROG	CO	NOx	PM10	PM2.5	SOx	CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
	Number of Vehicles	Override of	Default											
	Override of Default Number of Vehicles	Program-estimate	Default Equipment Tier (applicable only when "Tier 4 Mitigation" Option Selected)	Equipment Tier										
				Type	pounds/day	pounds/day	pounds/day	pounds/day	pounds/day	pounds/day	pounds/day	pounds/day	pounds/day	pounds/day
			Model Default Tier	Aerial Lifts	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
			Model Default Tier	Air Compressors	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
			Model Default Tier	Bore/Drill Rigs	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
			Model Default Tier	Cement and Mortar Mixers	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
			Model Default Tier	Concrete/Industrial Saws	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
			Model Default Tier	Cranes	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
			Model Default Tier	Crawler Tractors	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
			Model Default Tier	Crushing/Proc. Equipment	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
			Model Default Tier	Excavators	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
			Model Default Tier	Forklifts	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
			Model Default Tier	Generator Sets	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
			Model Default Tier	Graders	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
			Model Default Tier	Off-Highway Tractors	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
			Model Default Tier	Off-Highway Trucks	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
			Model Default Tier	Other Construction Equipment	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
			Model Default Tier	Other General Industrial Equipm	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
			Model Default Tier	Other Material Handling Equipm	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	1		Model Default Tier	Pavers	0.26	2.90	2.81	0.14	0.13	0.00	455.27	0.15	0.00	480.18
	1		Model Default Tier	Paving Equipment	0.21	2.53	2.14	0.11	0.10	0.00	394.53	0.13	0.00	398.78
			Model Default Tier	Plate Compactors	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
			Model Default Tier	Pressure Washers	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
			Model Default Tier	Pumps	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	2		Model Default Tier	Rollers	0.42	3.79	4.16	0.27	0.24	0.01	508.13	0.16	0.00	513.61
			Model Default Tier	Rough Terrain Forklifts	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
			Model Default Tier	Rubber Tired Dozers	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
			Model Default Tier	Rubber Tired Loaders	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	0.00		Model Default Tier	Scrapers	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
			Model Default Tier	Signal Boards	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
			Model Default Tier	Skid Steer Loaders	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
			Model Default Tier	Surfacing Equipment	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
			Model Default Tier	Sweepers/Scrubbers	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	3		Model Default Tier	Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes	0.63	6.84	6.32	0.40	0.37	0.01	902.31	0.29	0.01	912.02
			Model Default Tier	Trenchers	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
			Model Default Tier	Welders	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
User-Defined Off-road Equipment														
Number of Vehicles														
<i>If non-default vehicles are used, please provide information in "Non-default Off-road Equipment" tab</i>														
				Equipment Tier										
				Type										
	0.00			N/A	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	0.00			N/A	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	0.00			N/A	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	0.00			N/A	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	0.00			N/A	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	0.00			N/A	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	0.00			N/A	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		Paving				1.51	16.06	15.43	0.91	0.84	0.02	2,260.24	0.73	0.02
		Paving				0.02	0.24	0.23	0.01	0.01	0.00	33.56	0.01	0.00
Total Emissions all Phases (tons per construction period) =>														
						0.38	3.11	4.27	0.19	0.18	0.01	572.64	0.17	0.01

Equipment default values for horsepower and hours/day can be overridden in cells D403 through D436 and F403 through F436.

Equipment	User Override of Horsepower	Default Values Horsepower	User Override of Hours/Day	Default Values Hours/Day
Aerial Lifts		63		8
Air Compressors		78		8
Bore/Drill Rigs		221		8
Cement and Mortar Mixers		9		8
Concrete/Industrial Saws		81		8
Cranes		231		8
Crawler Tractors		212		8
Crushing/Proc. Equipment		85		8
Excavators		158		8
Forklifts		82		8
Generator Sets		84		8
Graders		187		8
Off-Highway Tractors		124		8
Off-Highway Trucks		402		8
Other Construction Equipment		172		8
Other General Industrial Equipment		88		8
Other Material Handling Equipment		168		8
Pavers		130		8
Paving Equipment		132		8
Plate Compactors		8		8
Pressure Washers		13		8
Pumps		84		8
Rollers		80		8
Rough Terrain Forklifts		100		8
Rubber Tired Dozers		247		8
Rubber Tired Loaders		203		8
Scrapers		367		8
Signal Boards		6		8
Skid Steer Loaders		65		8
Surfacing Equipment		283		8
Sweepers/Scrubbers		64		8
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes		97		8
Trenchers		78		8
Welders		46		8

END OF DATA ENTRY SHEET

Gilman Springs Road Median and Shoulder Improvements Project (HSIPL-5956(263))

Localized Emissions

	ROG (lbs/day)	CO (lbs/day)	NOx (lbs/day)	PM10 (lbs/day)	PM2.5 (lbs/day)	SOx
Grubbing/Land Clearing						
Crawler Tractors	0.6	2.5	7.4	0.3	0.3	0.0
Excavators	0.5	6.5	4.8	0.2	0.2	0.0
Total On-Site	1.1	9.0	12.3	0.5	0.5	0.0
Grading/Excavation						
Crawler Tractors	0.6	2.5	7.4	0.3	0.3	0.0
Excavators	0.7	9.8	7.2	0.4	0.3	0.0
Graders	1.0	3.6	12.7	0.4	0.4	0.0
Rollers	0.4	3.8	4.2	0.3	0.2	0.0
Rubber Tired Loaders	0.4	1.6	4.4	0.1	0.1	0.0
Scrapers	2.0	14.9	23.5	0.9	0.8	0.0
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes	0.8	9.1	8.4	0.5	0.5	0.0
Total On-Site	5.9	45.4	67.8	2.9	2.7	0.1
Drainage/Utilities/Sub-Grade						
Air Compressors	0.3	2.4	2.2	0.1	0.1	0.0
Generator Sets	0.4	3.7	3.5	0.2	0.2	0.0
Graders	0.5	1.8	6.3	0.2	0.2	0.0
Plate Compactors	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pumps	0.4	3.8	3.5	0.2	0.2	0.0
Rough Terrain Forklifts	0.1	2.3	1.7	0.1	0.1	0.0
Scrapers	1.0	7.5	11.8	0.5	0.4	0.0
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes	0.6	6.8	6.3	0.4	0.4	0.0
Total On-Site	3.4	28.5	35.6	1.7	1.6	0.1
Paving						
Pavers	0.3	2.9	2.8	0.1	0.1	0.0
Paving Equipment	0.2	2.5	2.1	0.1	0.1	0.0
Rollers	0.4	3.8	4.2	0.3	0.2	0.0
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes	0.6	6.8	6.3	0.4	0.4	0.0
Total On-Site	1.5	16.1	15.4	0.9	0.8	0.0
Maximum On-Site	5.9	45.4	67.8	2.9	2.7	0.1
SCAQMD Localized Significance Thresholds (5-acre site with 25-m receptor distance in SRA 28)	N/A	1965	371	13	11	N/A
Thresholds Exceeded?	N/A	No	No	No	No	N/A

Gilman Springs Road Median and Shoulder Improvements Project (HSIPL-5956(263))
Energy Consumption

Construction

1	2	3	4	5	6	
C02 (metric tons)	pounds per ton	pounds CO2	kg of CO2 per gallon of motor gasoline	pounds of CO2 per gallon diesel	gallons diesel	Btu/gal (gross)
809.40	2,000	1,618,800	10.21	22.51	71,917.36	138,700
=Col 1* Col 2			=Col 3 / Col 4			
Road Construction Emissions Model output			Climate Registry 2017	Conversion factor		Oak Ridge National Lab 2019
				7		
				MMBTU		
				9,974.94		
				=Col 5* Col6/1 mill		
			Construction MMBTU	9,975		

Sources:

Oak Ridge National Laboratory. 2019. Transportation Energy Data Book, Edition 37. Table B.4: Heat Content for Various Fuels.

Climate Registry. 2017 Default Emissions Factors. Table 13.1.1.

Appendix F List of Technical Studies

- Area of Potential Effects Map (July 6, 2021)
- *Archaeological Survey Report* (July 6, 2021)
- *Historic Property Survey Report* (July 6, 2021)
- *Historical Resources Evaluation Report* (July 6, 2021)
- *Jurisdictional Delineation* (April 30, 2021)
- *Location Hydraulic Study and Summary Floodplain Encroachment Report* (June 17, 2019)
- *Natural Environment Study (Mitigated Impacts)* (April 30, 2021)
- Paleontological Records Search Memo (May 8, 2019)
- Section 4(f) De Minimis Finding (December 27, 2018)
- *Supplemental Historic Property Survey Report* (In progress)
- *Supplemental Archaeological Survey Report* (In progress)
- Water Quality Memorandum (February 2021)
- *Western Riverside County Multiple Species Habitat Conservation Plan Consistency Analysis and Determination of Biologically Equivalent or Superior Preservation* (Concurrence January 24, 2022)

This page intentionally left blank.